Nuts & Volts

U.S. $3.50
CANADA $4.50

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

September 1998 Vol. 19 No. 9

Gates: the basic building blocks of digital circuits.

Control an LCD display from your PC, a BASIC Stamp, DOS, or ...

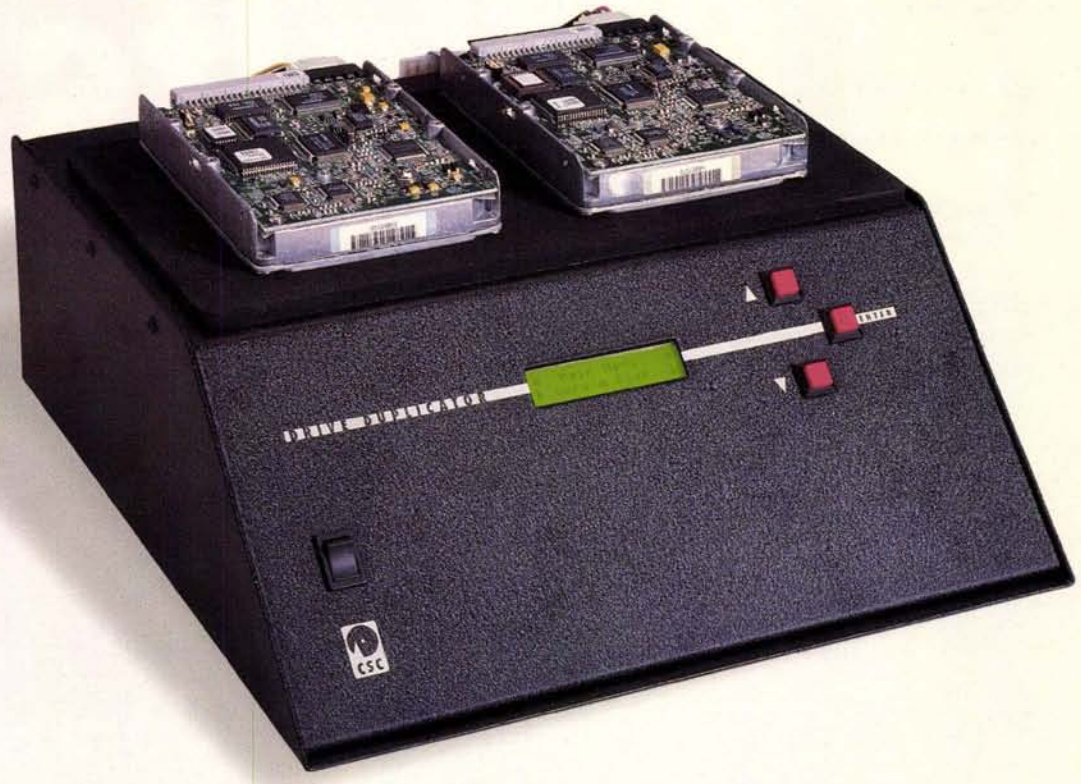
Let your PC automatically update data on your web page.

0 74470 89295 3 09>

IDE DUPLICATOR
ONLY $395

IDE & SCSI DUPLICATOR
ONLY $595

PRO MODEL SUPPORTS IDE, SCSI, AND SCA
$995



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Drive Dupe-It. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Drive Dupe-It and presss start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. With our combination IDE and SCSI model, you can even copy data between diffferent interfaces. All models include both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under $1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT
408 330-5525

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.CORPSYS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Don't miss our huge annual event!

- That's right, mark your calendars now for the most-anticipated sale event of the season... it's HSC's Giant Anniversary Sale!
- Come on down for fun, incredible savings, huge discounts, once-a-year deals, as well as free refreshments and a chance at prizes!
- Saturday, September 19, 9AM to 5PM
- All three HSC Stores: Santa Clara, Sacramento, and Rohnert Park!
- Our eagerly-awaited parking lot sale will be featured at our Santa Clara location...this is a highlight on many Silicon Valley calendars!
- Don't miss it, we only do it once a year!
- Stock up on components and hardware by the bagful...only 99 cents a bag!
- Find just the strange, unusual item you have been looking for as we clean out our warehouse!
- Have a look at our web-site at http://www.halted.com/news/bigsale.htm for more info and pictures of last year's sale!

HSC's Giant Anniversary Sale!

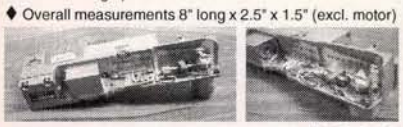
One Day Only!

Saturday, September 19

9 AM to 5 PM

Ruby Laser Returns!

- That's right, we found some more of the popular Laser Rangefinder modules we featured a few months ago!
- Optics module from Q-switched Ruby Laser includes cavity, ruby rod (3"), flash tube, spinning prism with high-speed DC motor, hall-effect switch, thermistor, etc.
- Factory refurbished units with spec. / test sheets
- Does not include power supply or control circuitry
- Caution...high power bursts -- not for amateurs!
- Overall measurements 8" long x 2.5" x 1.5" (excl. motor)



HSC#17263 **$99.00**

External SCSI Drive Cases

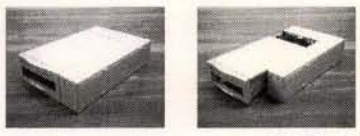
- Bargain case for 5.25" drives, brand new!
- 7" x 4.5" x 10.5" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI connectors
- SCSI ID switch
- 65W Power supply (lots of power for hard drives, etc.)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)

HSC# 17130 **$39.95**

- High quality low profile case for 5.25" drives, brand new!
- 7" x 2.25" x 11" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI connectors, RCA Audio connectors
- SCSI ID switch, termination switch
- *Tiny* 12W Power Supply (5VDC @ 1.4A, 12VDC @ .4A, probably only good for CD-ROM's)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)

HSC# 17357 **$29.95**

- High quality case for 3.5" drives, used, like new!
- 6.5" x 2.5" x 10" overall size, good for tape drives!
- 50-pin SCSI connectors, SCSI ID switch
- Drive bay snaps out for easy access to cables
- 40W Power Supply (5VDC @ 2A, 12VDC @ 2.5A)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)



HSC# 17356 **$19.95**

Hand-held UV Lamp

- "Derma-spec" lamp was made for Avon products to examine the face for "problem" cosmetic areas!
- Works fine for counterfeit bill & credit card detection, minerology, fluorescent art effects, etc.
- We wouldn't use these on *our* faces for too long...

HSC#17383 **$12.95**

Monitor Mega-Deal!

- Just in! Two types of used, high-quality monitors!
- Sony CPD-1320 VGA Monitor -- Genuine Trinitron!
- 14" Super-Fine Pitch (tm) Trinitron tube, 13.24" view area
- Supports 640 x 480 (VGA), 60/70Hz res. (not SVGA)
- Ultra-sharp .25 mm dot pitch for crisp image edges
- Used, tested good, 90-day warranty

HSC#17395 **$69.00**

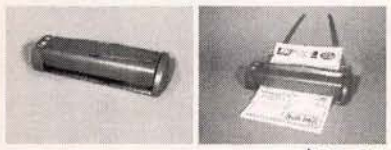
- Funai 15ED 15" Super VGA -- attractive slate grey case
- 800 x 600, 75Hz (non-int.) color display, .28 mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768, 60Hz (non-int.) or 800 x 600, 75Hz (interlaced)
- Push-button controls, new in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#17499 **$109.00**

Mini-Scanner Deal!

Primax Sheet-feed Greyscale Scanner

- The perfect scanner for desktops or laptops on the go!
- Use as input device for your fax software -- anywhere!
- Built-in document feeder holds up to ten pages
- Parallel-port cable included -- no special interface cards
- Includes Win 3.1, 95 software, OCR software, AC Adapter
- 300 dpi, new in box, 90-day warranty, unbelievable price!



HSC#17406 **$29.95**

Corel Office Professional 7

- Great Software Bundle -- Amazing Value!
- Includes Corel Wordperfect 7, Corel Quattro Pro 7, Paradox 7, Corel Presentations 7, CorelDRAW 6, CorelFLOW 3, Sidekick 95, Netscape Navigator, Dashboard 95, 1000 fonts, 10000 clip-art images, more!
- For Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 and Windows NT 4.0
- Distributed on CD-ROMs, with hefty manual pack
- New, shrink-wrapped in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#80436 **$47.50**

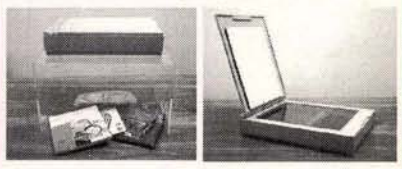
ATX Pentium Power!

- Bargain on new Micronics ATX Pentium Motherboard!
- Support for Intel Pentium 90-200, 166-200 MMX CPU's
- Also supports Cyrix/IBM 6x86 P, PR 150 & 166 CPU's
- Also supports AMD K5, and, with special VRM, K6 CPU's
- 4 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots (one shared), 16-bit stereo sound
- 4 DIMM RAM sockets, parity or non-parity, ECC, EDO, FP
- On-board 2 x IDE, 2 x 16550 Serial ports, 1 parallel port
- New, 90-day warranty (CPU not included)

HSC# 80437 **$49.95**

HP ScanJet Special

- Wow! HP ScanJet 3P flat-bed greyscale scanners at $49!
- Complete with stand, PC SCSI adapter, cables, Mac software (IBM drivers not included) at an unreal price!
- SCSI Interface, works with Mac or PC (Mac s/w incl.)
- 300dpi resolution (native mode), 1200dpi with dithering
- Information provided on where to download PC drivers
- Dealer display models & shelf stock returns (boxes may be opened, but scanners are unused)
- Scan rate of 10 seconds for letter-size page
- Factory RMA's from dealers, unused, 90-day warranty
- Hurry, the ones with document feeder are already gone, these won't last at this great price!



HSC#17392 **$49.00**

Video-hacker Dream!

- Logitech Videoman Video-conference camera & interface
- These units were sold with Hewlett Packard S-700 workstations for videoconference capability
- We do not have technical data, software or manuals
- All we have is cameras with stand, and SCSI-II interface
- The camera is on a weighted stand that extends from 13" tall to over 20" tall, and has a stereo microphone
- Color camera is digital output only (not NTSC) as far as we can tell -- but who knows?
- Interface box has two SCSI-II ports on back, and a DC power input (we do not have the adapter), and on the front it has a mic. out jack, composite video out (BNC), and the connector for the camera cable.
- Be the first one to provide us with some usable data on getting these things to operate, and we will give you five sets of camera and interface box! All parts are new!
- Note: HP and Logitech will provide no information on these

HSC#17503 **$39.95**

Monochrome Monitor

- Bargain-basement price for monitor hackers!
- Monochrome (green phosphor) 12" monitor
- 9-pin plug has power input as well as video -- weird!
- Brand new in box, with angled (non-moveable) stand

HSC#17479 **$19.95**

Parallel-Port Keyboard!

- Perfect for notebook computers, laptops, palm-tops, etc.
- Full-size 101 keyboard by ALPS, model LPT 101
- Includes manual, installation diskette
- New in OEM box, 90-day warranty
- New Price!

HSC#17160 **$39.95**

Infrared Connections!

- IBM "Options" series ISA-Bus and PCMCIA card adaptors will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your desktop PC (with ISA slots) or notebook computer! (Win95 instructions available on our website)
- Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
- Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
- Communicates up to 115KBps, or up to 1.152MBps with the included TranXit Software.
- Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
- Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
- Both styles new in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#16483 PCMCIA Version **$19.95**
HSC#16813 ISA-Bus Version **$19.95**
Or a package deal...get both for **$29.95**

Accelerated Serial Ports!

- High-speed serial port card for Micro-Channel Computers
- Hayes **ESP Dual-Port Communications Accelerator**
- Data rates up to 921,600 bps, on-board co-processor
- Supports up to 28,800 bps modems, Win 3.1, New in box

HSC#17405 **$29.95**

We still have Reno CD-ROM's!

- New external 2x SCSI CD-ROM doubles as audio player

HSC#15586 **$59.00**

Stepping-Motor Setup!

- Used Compumotor indexer, driver & motor, with cables!
- Model 172 indexer, LE series driver, & LE57-51 motor
- Sorry, no other information available -- 30 day warranty

HSC#17397 **$125.00**

Quick, Cheap, Easy IDE!

- What more could you want in an IDE controller?
- Creative Technology CT1871 Plug and Play card
- Perfect for CD-ROM's, other non-bootable IDE drives
- 16 bit short ISA card has minimum parts count
- Supports up to two CD-ROM drives
- All settings are PnP settable, supports all ATAPI drives
- New, OEM bag with spec. sheet, 90-day warranty

HSC#17358 **$3.95**

Halted specialties co. / HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
Internet World Wide Web: *http://www.halted.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 (707) 585-7344

-or-

FAX your orders to: *(408) 732-6428*

Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to *http://www.halted.com*
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

HSC Catalog online!

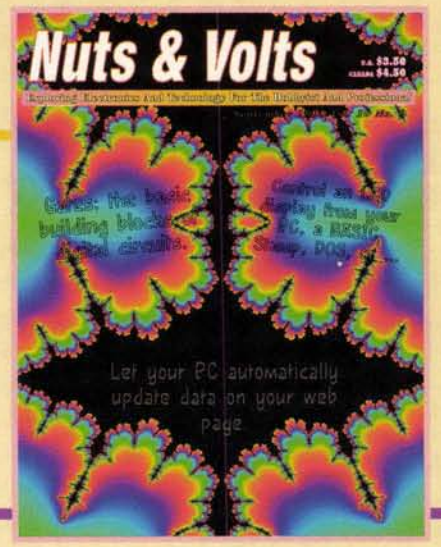
- That's right, get HSC's catalog on the World-Wide Web!
- Simply go to www.halted.com and follow the big red link.
- Adobe .PDF files are available for download and viewing.
- Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $5.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

Volume 19 No. 9 • SEPTEMBER 1998

Contents



NEW ITEM !!!

NEWS BYTES 46

This section will feature relevant news and happenings in the various electronics communities. This month, the fun continues with Icom's newest radio station on wheels.

ARTICLES

HAM RADIO LOOPS *Gordon West* 6

Get the scoop on what loop is best for you.

THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH *Andy A. Node* 21

Andy adds watts to his Walkman with a single IC amplifier.

DIVIDE by aN *E. Z. Camp* 34

DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTERS: PART 2 *Fred Blechman* 42

More details on the Sound Master SM-100 are covered, plus several other units from various manufacturers are described.

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS – PART 8 *Ray Marston* 73

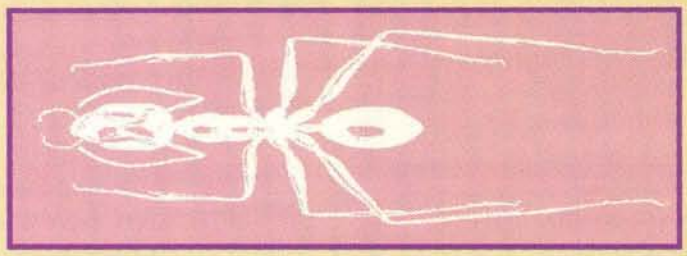
In this installment, take a look at circuits that react to temperature, voltage, current, or resistance.

HOME ON THE WEB *Karl Lunt* 92

Let your computer do the work automatically when it comes to updating data on your web page.

THE COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD: GRAPHIC LCD DISPLAY – PART 1 *Ryan Sheldon* 97

Learn how to control an LCD display from your desktop PC, a BASIC Stamp, DOS, or ...



COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK *Robert Nansel* 27

Converting Breadbot to run with a BS2.

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV* 37

Gates: the basic building blocks of digital circuits.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* 87

Locating elusive test equipment manuals.

STAMP APPLICATIONS *Jon Williams* 13

Complementary I/O. Expand your project's I/O capabilities without a lot of code.

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX 62
CLASSIFIED AD INFO 62
DEALER DIRECTORY 64
EVENTS CALENDAR 17
NEW PRODUCT NEWS 9
NV ADMART 40-41
ELECTRONICS Q & A 48
READER FEEDBACK 10
TECH FORUM 25

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines. All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted two weeks prior to the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CLASSIFIED AD INDEX

10. Ham Gear for Sale 53
20. Ham Gear Wanted 53
30. CB/Scanners 53
40. Music & Accessories 54
50. Computer Hardware 54
60. Computer Software 57
70. Computer Equip. Wanted 58
80. Test Equipment 59
85. Security 69
90. Satellite Equipment 70
95. Military Surplus Electronics ... 70
100. Audio/Video/Laser 71
110. Cable TV 71
115. Telephone/Fax 80
120. Components 80
125. Microcontrollers 81
130. Antique Electronics 81
135. Aviation Electronics 83
140. Publications 83
145. Robotics 83
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 83
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 84
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale. 84
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 85
175. BBS & Online Services 90
180. Education 90
190. Business Opportunities 90
200. Repairs/Services 91

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux *N6ZTD*

Editor
Larry Lemieux *KD6UWV*

Managing Editor
Robin Nelson *KD6UWS*

On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux *N6VXW*

Subscriptions
Abby Madain

Classified Ads
Natalie Sigafus

Copyright 1998
by **T & L Publications, Inc.**
All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts. Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 5th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 5th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date. Call or write for current advertising rates.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine **WILL NOT** automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts. We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE!!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!!

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

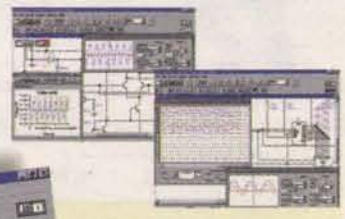
USA ONLY
$19.00 – One Year **$35.00 – Two Years**

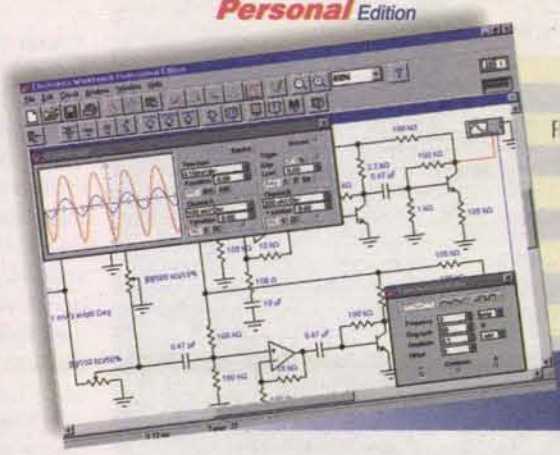
MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY
$37.00 – Canada/Mexico **$100.00 – Foreign/Air Mail**
$50.00 – Foreign/Surface

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.
Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR DESIGN TOOL CHOSEN BY OVER
100,000 USERS!

Electronics Workbench® Personal Edition





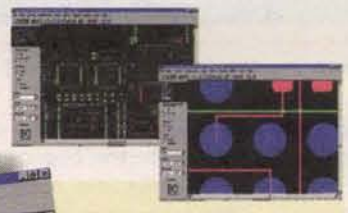
TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL
FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION
PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR
6 VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS
ON-SCREEN GRAPHS
OVER 4,000 MODELS
8 POWERFUL ANALYSES
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

$299

Full-featured schematic capture and SPICE circuit simulation!

The world's most popular circuit design tool that sets the standard for powerful, insightful SPICE simulation. Create professional looking schematics and then with the flick of a switch, display simulated waveforms live on a suite of virtual instruments. Includes 15 powerful analyses and a library of over 4,000 robust component models.

Electronics Workbench® Layout Personal Edition



AUTOROUTING
REROUTE WHILE MOVE
32 ROUTING LAYERS
50" X 50" BOARD SIZE
OVER 3,500 LIBRARY SHAPES
EXTENSIVE OUTPUT
REAL TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK
DENSITY HISTOGRAMS
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

$299

Power-packed PCB layout with autorouting and real-time DRC!

EWB Layout is a powerful board layout package for producing high-quality, multi-layer printed circuit boards. Offering tight integration with our schematic capture program, EWB Layout is the best way to quickly produce well-designed boards.

BUY BOTH AND SAVE! ~~$598~~ $548

CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICING ON OUR PROFESSIONAL EDITION.
800.263.5552

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Fax: 416-977-1818
E-mail: ewb@interactiv.com
INTERACTIVE

For a free demo, visit our website at www.electronicsworkbench.com

HAM RADIO LOOPS

by Gordon West

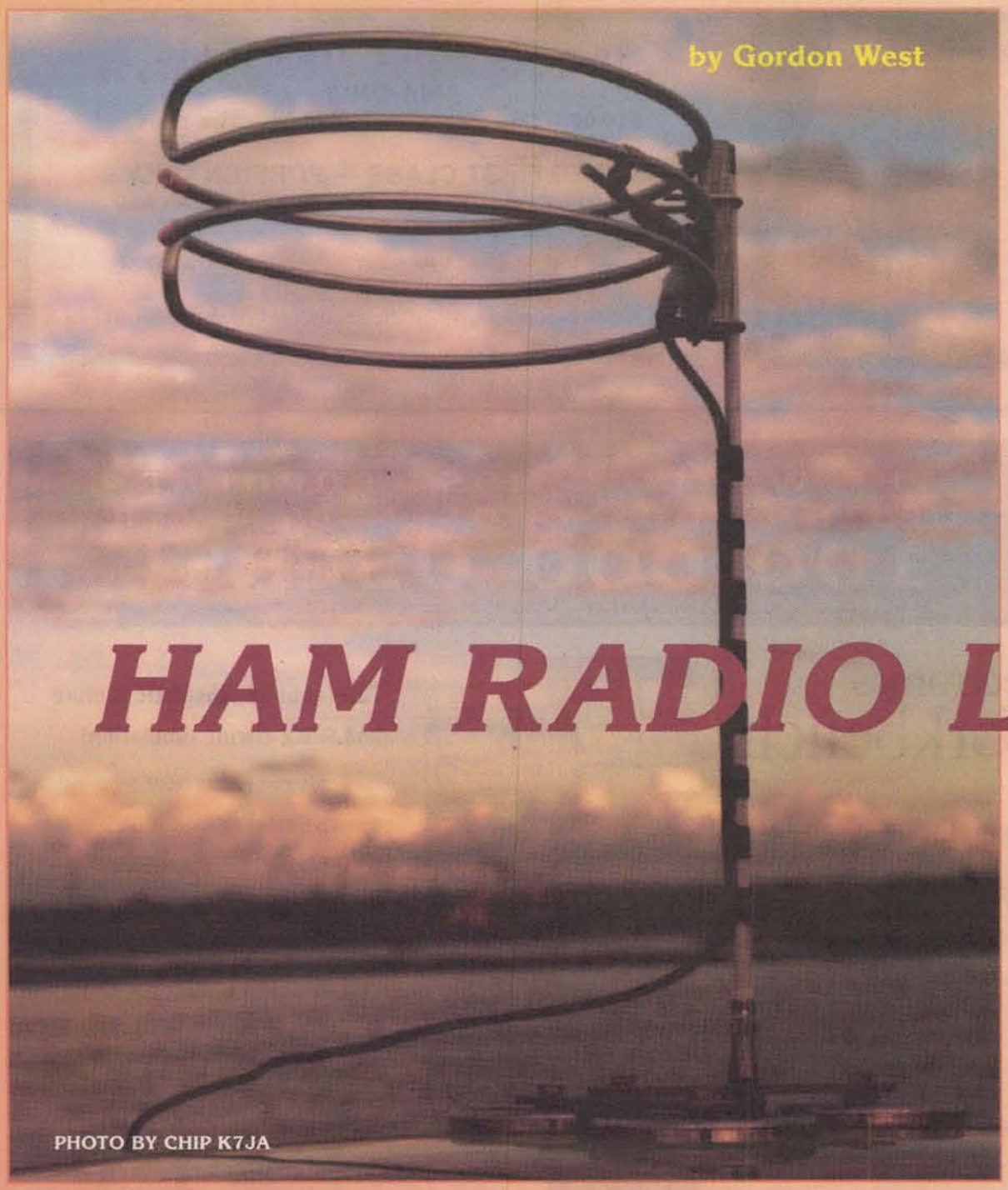


PHOTO BY CHIP K7JA

Sometimes ham operators cannot put up a BIG antenna system. And there may be the amateur operator who may prefer to go horizontal with the radiation pattern, but from his or her mobile unit. And getting a lot of signal out of a small antenna is relatively tricky when you use capacitive loading as opposed to a heat-dissipating, signal-losing loading coil.

Enter the loop. Sometimes called a mobile halo. Sometimes configured as three loops to be called a turnstile.

CRAWL SPACE LOOPS AT HOME

Maybe you live in an apartment or condominium where your only access to the roof area is a small crawl space above your closet. Or maybe you need to hide the antenna in a cupola sometimes found in older homes before restoration.

For high-frequency, 12 MHz-30 MHz operation, a company called AEA developed the ISOLOOP. This was an amazing antenna — I say "was" because AEA has now split off into different fields — because it was remotely tuned to cover any and all frequencies from about 12 MHz up to 30 MHz.

A motor-driven proprietary capacitor would resonate the compact loop to a point where SWR was at a minimum, and power into the flat-loop element was at a maximum. In fact, you could draw a dandy spark from a lead pencil when the antenna hit resonance.

If ever you see an AEA isoloop on a swap-meet table, grab it up if they are selling it for less than $100.00. But chances are, you will need to open up the black plastic housing and realign the little capacitor drive belt that always seems to slip off. I don't know if there are any spare parts for this antenna, but everything is relatively straightforward except for the proprietary remote-control unit.

Another loop for high frequency is available from ham radio accessory manufacturer MFJ. The MFJ Model 1782 and Model 1786 cover 10 through 30 MHz, and put out an amazing signal that is just short of what you might get out of a full-length halfwave dipole. MFJ also makes a loop that covers the 40-meter ham band, Model 1788. Similar in size to the AEA loops (about five feet across), the MFJ loops do an amazing job of getting the signal out on high frequency that must be confined to crawl space in an attic.

These high-frequency loops are extremely high-Q. Where a dipole might cover 500 KHz of 40-meter operation, these high-Q, high-frequency loops may only cover 25 KHz. So you will need to do some careful adjusting of the remote controller in ord er to get the big capacitor inside the loop exactly where you need it for minimum SWR and maximum signal transfer. But once you find that "sweet spot," you'll have a relatively good signal that comes close to what you might have with a halfwave length dipole at about the same elevation.

Of course, the loop only works in an attic if the roof is shingle, asphalt, or tile. The loops won't work worth a darn under anything that is conductive.

For more information about the MFJ loops, contact the factory at 601-323-5869, and request their full line catalog.

These high-frequency loops all feature a motorized tuning capacitor to achieve resonance. But as we go higher in frequency, set capacitance can easily cover the prime weak-signal voice and CW operating portions of the band.

A 10-meter, fixed-capacitance loop has just been developed by Norm Pedersen KB6KQ, who I call the "super loop guy." Pedersen is a retired design engineer, and he home-brews individual loops that cover 10 meters, another one for six meters, his very popular two-meter super-loops, and a loop for the 432 MHz ham band. All of his loops are handmade, and feature fixed capacitance to resonate at the lower portion of the band, specifically on HF, VHF, and UHF weak-signal sections of the band.

The 10-meter loop is giant — it stands about six feet tall, and is designed for roof-top mounting. There is no way you could get it in your attic because it's way too large to get up into the crawl space.

When compared to a 10-meter dipole, the

The winner in two-meter signal strength — a pair of stacked KB6KQ loops.

loop achieves a definite edge. And unlike a dipole that is bidirectional, the 10-meter KB6KQ super-loop radiates in all directions. It is

The ICOM Funmobile on the air with two-meter loop on 144.200 SSB.

massive — but if you're looking for a compact way to get on 10 meters at your home, consider the KB6KQ 10-meter loop.

"I am working anybody that I can hear," comments Western States Weak Signal Society member Larry Frakes KG6EG. "On this loop I have worked three new states, two new countries, and I have 20 new 10 10 numbers. I have it clamped to the corner of my tower about 24 inches below my two-meter Yagi, and it works just great," adds Frakes.

A week later, Larry indicates he now has 31 states, and added over 100 new 10 10 numbers. "I don't have room for a high-frequency Yagi, so this 10-meter loop is doing just what I wanted," adds Frakes.

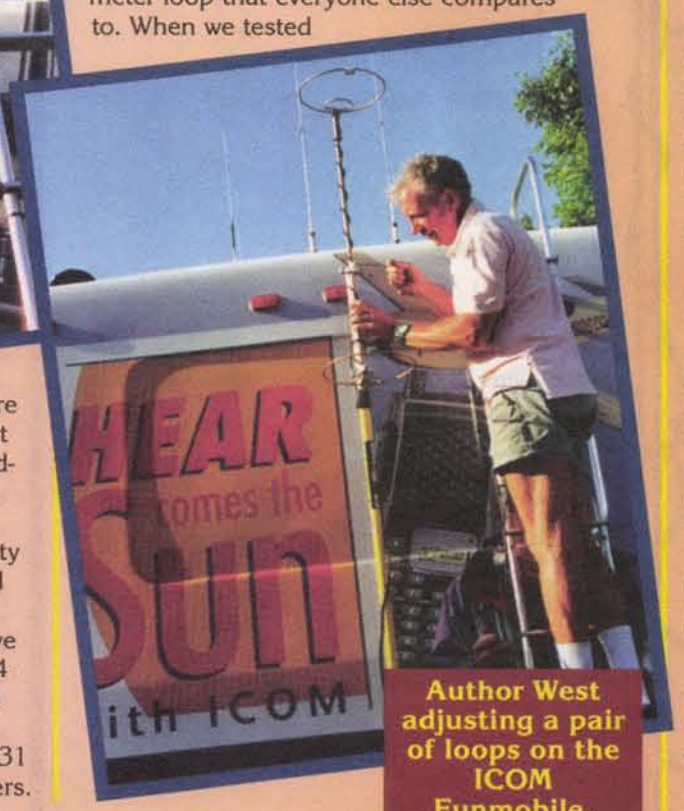
Up on six meters, loop size gets more manageable — the six-meter KB6KQ loop is just 24 inches in diameter, and sells for under $100.00. It, too, features a fixed-capacitance tuning scheme, but like the 10-meter loop, you can squeeze or tug on the parallel capacity plates and set yourself up on any frequency throughout either band. But the way it comes from KB6KQ, the plates are separated to put you right down at the weak-signal portion of the band where most operators are on the air with CW or single-sideband, upper sideband.

You can receive information sheets about KB6KQ loops by contacting Norm in Carson City, NV at **702-885-7885**, or looking up his antennas on the internet at kb6kqnorm@aol.com.

Up on the two-meter band, loop size is now getting very manageable — about 11 inches in diameter with fixed capacity resonance. But up on two meters, the KB6KQ loops have some big competition.

VHF/UHF well-known antenna expert, Mike Staal K6MYC, and a family-run business called "M2" do a terrific job of providing hams with six-meter and two-meter square loops called "SQLOOPS." (M2 Antenna Systems, Fresno, CA; 209-432-8873; E-Mail: m2sales@aol.com.)

The M2 two-meter sqloop is characterized by an all-black covering to protect the inside capacitive loaded elements from detuning in rain. The design has been around for many years, and it still continues to be "the" two-meter loop that everyone else compares to. When we tested



Author West adjusting a pair of loops on the ICOM Funmobile.

the KB6KQ loop to the M2 sqloop, performance was almost identical. However, the streamlined KB6KQ two-meter loop must be seen to be appreciated.

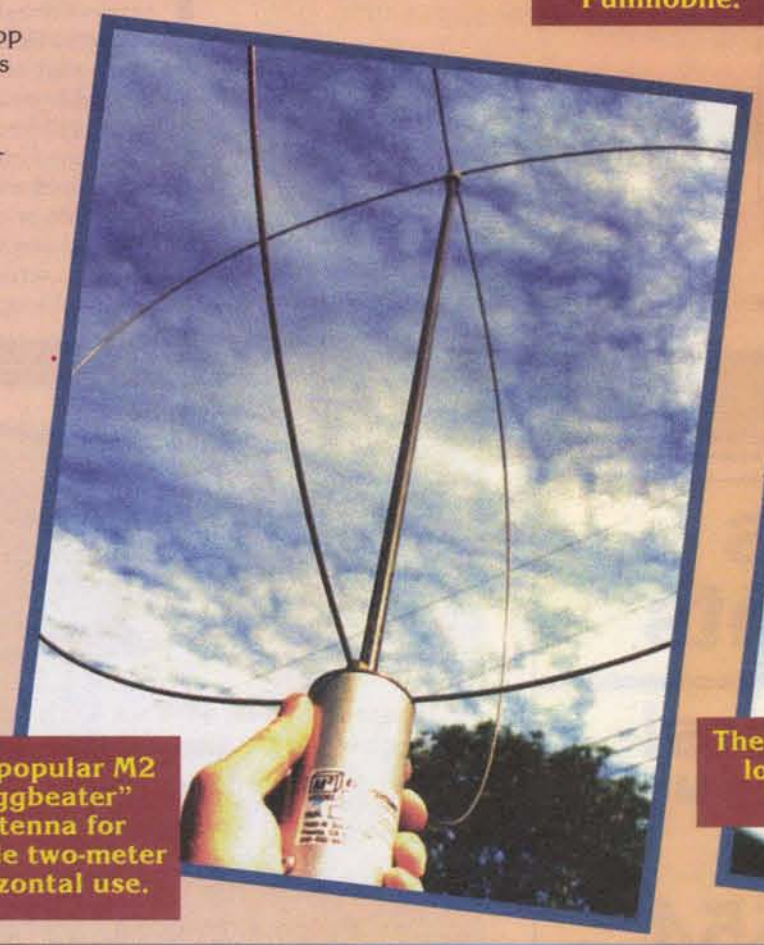
Another interesting loop comes from Par Electronics (Lantana, FL 561-586-8278). Par is best known for their filters, and their two-meter loop is actually a triangle. "Our omni-angle series of antennas accomplishes what the halo and turnstile started out to do — providing a clean omnidirectional, horizontally polarized signal. Range tests showed the typical halo to be 5.5 dB out of omni; turnstiles were even worse, and lower in gain. Halos attempt to achieve omni by bending and shortening a dipole into a loop shape. The shortcoming narrows the band width considerably," comments Par Electronics.

When we tested the Par omni-angle, two-meter loop, it worked well — almost identical to the performance of the similar-sized M2 sqloop and the KB6KQ super-loop. It assembles easily, and we think they will sell well in the Florida area where hams typically talk from Florida to Texas via tropospheric ducting on the two-meter band, mobile!

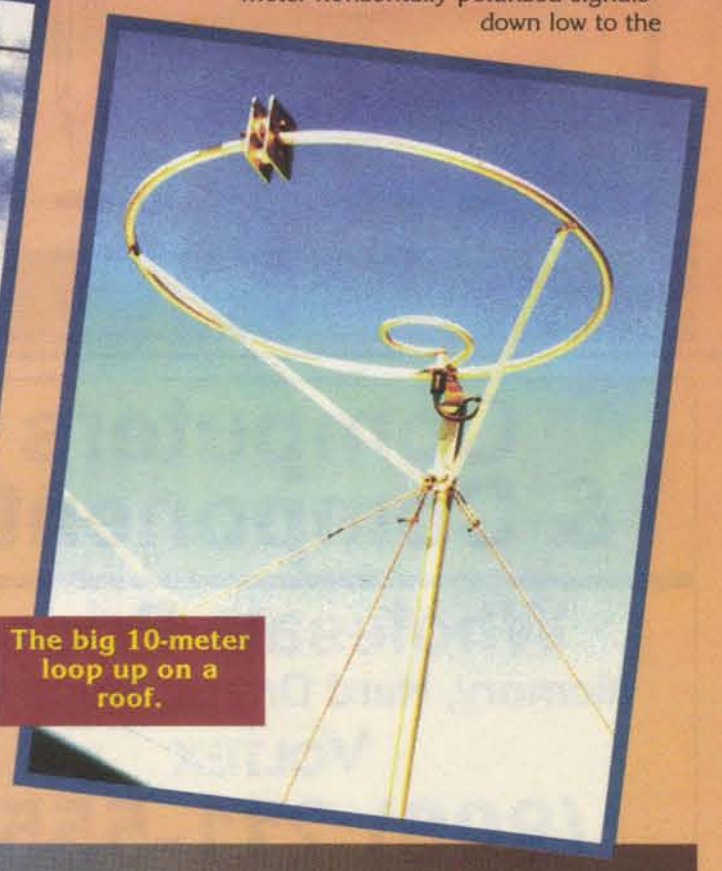
Another interesting antenna, a turnstile, comes from Laddy N8EWU, out of Oceanside, CA. The "Laddy Turnstile" is relatively large and cumbersome for mobile operation, but they work extremely well for omnidirectional, horizontal polarization, when stacked one above the other and phased for collinear feed.

The Western States Weak Signal Society (P.O. Box 86, Downey, CA 90241) net control station, David Peters KI6FF, operates four "Laddy Turnstiles" from his home QTH, and regularly reaches out several hundred miles conducting the Sunday evening Western States Weak Signal Society net on 144.240 MHz at 8:00 p.m.

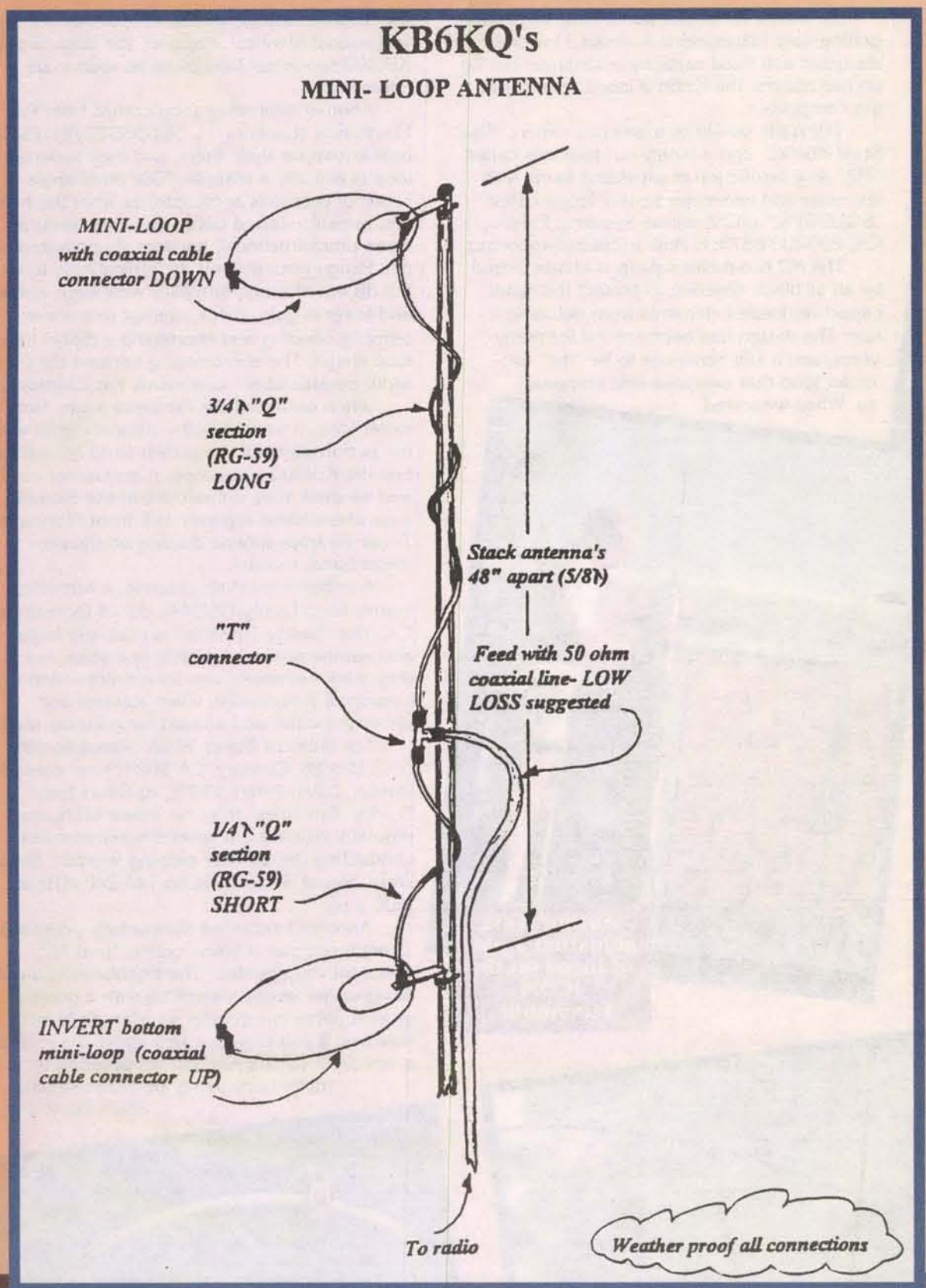
Another interesting horizontally polarized, omnidirectional antenna comes from M2, called the "Eggbeater." The Eggbeater is more designed for working satellites with a good ground plane one-quarter wavelength below. However, if you elevate it well above the roof of a vehicle, it does a nice job of capturing two-meter horizontally polarized signals down low to the



The popular M2 "Eggbeater" antenna for mobile two-meter horizontal use.



The big 10-meter loop up on a roof.



horizon. If you're looking for a strange antenna system, consider the Eggbeater from M2 Antennas.

Up on the 432 MHz band, manufacturers are just beginning to develop a line of loops. But most of their time has been spent filling orders for the popular two-meter, single-sideband, horizontally polarized loops specifically designed for mobile operation.

To achieve more mobile gain from an omnidirectional antenna, you need to rob radiation that is wasted going straight up, and pull it down into the main lobe that you wish to hug the horizon. You can do this by stacking one loop on top of another, and feeding it with a 3/4 wavelength and 1/4 wavelength coaxial cable phasing harness with a T-connector. KB6KQ suggests separating his antennas 5/8 wave apart for two meters, working out to be around 48 inches. He supplies the optional stacking kit and phasing harness, all set to be wired up for increased signal strength while operating mobile.

We have a pair of polished KB6KQ superloops on our mobile communications unit, and they outperform any single loop dramatically when asked for comparative signal strength readouts. But they do look a bit strange — so plan to do some explaining when you stop your vehicle and begin DXing on the two-meter bands.

Well-known two-meter DXer, Chip Margelli, K7JA, well-known for his article on two-meter moonbounce (but only when the moon is full), has scored some older multi-element, two-meter, horizontal loops, and his system is one of the loudest on the air when compared to other single-loop systems. So, if ever you see an old mobile loop antenna in working order, snap it up, quick, because West and Margelli may be right behind you with bucks in hand!

If you are a new ham, we hope you'll consider joining the Weak Signal operators using single sideband and CW down at the bottom of each VHF and UHF band. And if you plan to do a lot of mobile operation, DO consider a good horizontal loop. Or if you are looking for a high-frequency system that works inside a confined attic, go with remote-controlled HF loops, and enjoy some good performance.

Write or call these different manufacturers, and see what they might set up for you when it comes to horizontal operation from compact loop antennas. NV

Computers & Components
Wholesale Prices!
Memory, Hard Drives, Much More!
VOLTEX
(800) 211-5554
Call for best prices!
www.pc4me.com

DIGITAL dish TELEVISION
Complete Model 3000 only
$179
Suggested retail is $199 plus $35 install kit and average $18 shipping is a total of $252
Our price with kit and shipping is $179
See World Satellites
www.seeworld-sat.com
Toll Free: 1-877-SPY-DISH
1-877-779-3474
dish NETWORK
More Channels...More Choices
OVER 40 OF YOUR FAVORITE SERVICES!
ONLY $19.99 PER MONTH

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

New product News

PC CALLER ID PLUG

ITU Technologies introduces the new ITU PC Caller ID plug.

The unit decodes Caller ID data sent over a telephone line and delivers the name, number, date, and time to the computer. Enhanced services, such as voice mail notification and Caller ID w/call waiting, are also supported.

The PC Caller ID plug measures only 2.25" by 3" and can be plugged directly into any spare PC serial port and requires no external power.

Software with source code is included to transform a PC into an advanced Caller ID box and for integrating Caller ID into other applications. The software are DOS and Windows-based programs.

The unit is FCC part 68 certified and can also be used to supply Caller ID information to microcontrollers, single board computers, and other embedded systems.

The ITU PC Caller ID plug is available for only $34.95 plus $5.00 S/H.

For more information, contact:

ITU TECHNOLOGIES
3704 CHEVIOT AVE., STE. 3, DEPT. NV
CINCINNATI, OH 45211
513-661-7523 FAX: 513-661-7534
E-MAIL: sales@itutech.com WEB: http://www.itutech.com

FUZZY LOGIC ROBOT

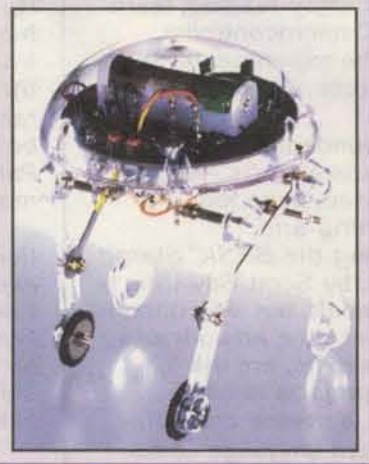
This limited edition WAO G robot challenges to dethrone the traditional method of control and problem solving.

Precision is expensive, especially when used for problem solving. Getting close is often good enough. Fuzzy logic exploits this "good enough" mentality through imprecision. By building and programming WAO G, you can set up membership functions and learn basic fuzzy control principles.

Fuzzy, fuzzy, fuzzy ... don't be 'fuzzy" with the new control methods that are being used in washing machines, vacuum cleaners, video camcorders, cameras, and automobiles.

Suggested selling price is $89.95.

NEW MOON WALKER



The New Moon Walker has combined the technology of two sensors – light and sound.

A whimsical indication of future trends, New Moon Walker begins to walk when it detects a change in light intensity or sound commands, and continues its four-legged voyage until instructed by an internal timer to stop. It challenges the builder at two levels of assembling experience – intermediate and advanced.

The suggested selling price is $34.95 (advanced experience), and $39.95 (intermediate experience).

For more information, contact:

OWI, INC.
1160 MAHALO PL., DEPT. NV
COMPTON, CA 90220-5443
310-638-4732 FAX: 310-638-8347

VELLEMAN HHS5

Velleman, Inc. announces the HHS5 handheld oscilloscope. The HHS5 is geared toward the hobbyist and priced at $200.00.

It is a factory assembled and tested, handheld LCD digital oscilloscope, featuring full auto setup, built-in fixed frequency sine and squarewave generator, readouts for volts AC peak, true RMS, DC and dB, and a computer interface with free software.

On-screen markers allow you to measure time and frequency. A tactile keyboard allows selection of trigger level, slope, trigger mode, Y position, volt/div., time/div., mode, and on-screen markers.

The unit is battery operated and features a built-in charging circuit.

It is suitable for audio repair, education, hobby, automotive, troubleshooting, etc.

For more information, contact:

VELLEMAN, INC.
7415 WHITEHALL ST., STE. 119, DEPT. NV
FT. WORTH, TX 76118
817-284-7785 FAX: 817-284-7712
E-MAIL: velleman@earthlink.net
WEB: http://www.velleman.be

ILM-216L LCD MODULE

The ILM-216L is an LCD module with a serial interface built in; no daughterboard required. It works like a terminal, receiving text via RS-232 at 1200 to 9600 baud (N81) and displaying it in large 5.9 mm characters on a supertwist, two-line by 16-character LCD.

Formatting text for the display is a matter of using familiar terminal-control characters such as carriage returns, line feeds, tabs, etc. Additional instructions control the backlight, position the cursor, define custom character, and read four switch contacts. The ILM-216L can even automatically right-align selected text – ideal for updating numeric fields with minimal programming overhead.

A unique feature of the ILM-216L is its non-volatile configuration memory (EEPROM). Users can set the ILM-216L to perform any of the following tasks at start-up: display a custom splash screen, define custom characters, and turn on the backlight.

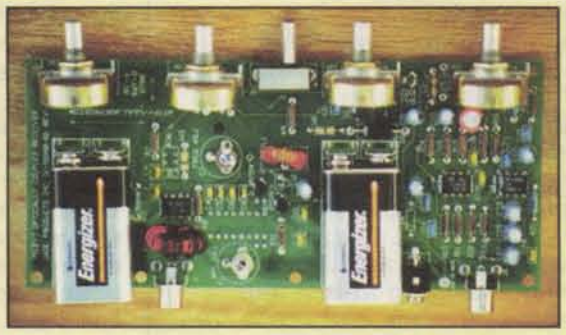
The ILM-216L draws only 5 mA with the backlight off; 40 mA with it on. At 80 by 50 mm, it fits into most standard 2x16 LCD mounting locations with a small overhand at the bottom.

Pricing for ILM-216L ranges from $49.00 (qty. 1) to $29.00 (qty. 100+).

For more information, contact:

SCOTT EDWARDS ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. BOX 160, DEPT. NV, SIERRA VISTA, AZ 85635
520-459-4802 FAX: 520-459-0623
E-MAIL: 72037.2612@compuserve.com WEB: www.seetron.com

OCR RECEIVER



Jade Products, Inc. announces their first all-mode (AM, CW, and SSB) 40-meter receiver.

This OCR is a high-performance regenerative receiver. A fiber-optics coupler in the front end allows smooth regeneration control, virtually no radiation, and excellent selectivity.

The OCR's stability is excellent for both SSB and RTTY reception and provides excellent SWL coverage of the AM activity in the 40-meter broadcast band.

The 6.6" x 3" circuit board has two ICs, a voltage regulator, FET, and the HP opto-coupler. Two nine-volt batteries power the entire receiver; one is used as bias for the front end and lasts practically as long as its shelf life. The other is the main power battery and draws 10 mA at high audio levels. This receiver makes an ideal portable unit.

Assembly is easy, taking the average builder about 2.5 hours. All parts necessary to build the kit are included, except for batteries. The receiver has four controls: audio, fine tuning, main tuning, and regeneration control. There is etch on the circuit board to build a muting circuit for those builders that want to use this receiver with a transmitter.

The kit costs $84.95 plus $7.00 S/H. For more information, contact:

JADE PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 368, DEPT. NV, EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826
1-800-JADEPRO FAX: 603-329-4499 E-MAIL: jadepro@jadeprod.com WEB: http://www.jadeprod.com/

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

In late Sept. '97, I purchased a book, *Programming and Customizing the PIC Microcontroller*. The author is Myke Predko from Canada, and is published by McGraw-Hill.

I really enjoy reading, learning the PIC microcontroller, doing all the experiments, and some projects. An excellent book!

I am wondering if the new book in *Nuts & Volts Magazine*, July '98 issue, page four, *Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp Computer*, by Scott Edwards, is the same book, but re-written in BASIC? Since the artwork and cover are similar, are the 12 complete projects similar? Potentially, a person can compare different language codes and hardware.

Also, is Scott Edwards a founder of *Nuts & Volts Magazine*? On page four under the author's name there are two separate lines, separted by a comma. Normally, I (mentally) replace a comma with the word "and."

Would you be kind enough to inform me and/or your readers on these interesting books?

Bob K.

Response:

"Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp" by Scott Edwards and "Programming and Customizing the PIC Microcontroller" by Myke Predko are both part of the McGraw-Hill TAB (The Electronics Authority) series. For this reason, the covers are similar. Both books are available at Parallax.

The Predko book was released last year, and it's really an explanation of the Microchip PIC microcontroller. The book explains the many different types of PIC microcontrollers and hardware features, including interrupts, digital and serial I/O, and in-system programming. The book has eight projects and 31 experiments ranging from a keyboard interface and servo controller to register addressing and measurement of resistance values. The BASIC Stamp is mentioned on page three as an example of a popular single board computer-based on the PIC microcontroller, but other than a few paragraphs up front there's no other Stamp discussion.

The Edwards book is a "boot camp" for Stampers. It starts by covering the basics of connecting a Stamp to your PC, downloading a program, and hacking through electrical connections and simple circuitry. Projects include a robotic bug with whisker sensors, a traffic signal, a data-logging thermometer, and a short-range sonar. The back of the book has a CD-ROM with Parallax software and our manuals.

Architecture and applications of the BASIC Stamp are explained very well with the Edwards book, but with the Predko book you'll have a better idea of what's going on behind the scenes in the Stamp's PIC.

Scott Edwards is not a founder or owner of Nuts & Volts Magazine, but the original author of the Stamp Applications column. I'll send this letter to McGraw Hill so they replace the "," with the word "in" to read "by Scott Edwards, founder of Stamp Applications in Nuts & Volts Magazine."

The Stamp Applications column is now written by Jon Williams, an enthusiastic Stamper who works full time with water pumps and electronics.

Ken Gracey
Parallax, Inc.

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I was disappointed with Jeff Stefan's article "The Year 2000 Problem."

I thought *Nuts & Volts* might have cut through some of the hype and gotten down to the core of the problem. Not so, at least not yet.

I have 20+ years of experience in embedded system hardware and software design. My experience with packaging machines for french fries, corn chips, candy, etc., is that the date code is stamped on the plastic packing film with a special hot ink stamp. The date is set much the same way as one sets the date on the rubber stamps you get from the office supply store. Not much of a chance of a negative number. It doesn't seem likely to me that a manufacturer would ship mismarked packages.

In the building automation/energy management systems that I have been involved with, the computer works from a day-of-the-week clock. Usually a holiday or two are thrown in to allow for special on/off or open/close requirements. The actual year is not used except possibly for holidays dates. Getting stuck in an elevator at midnight Dec. 31,1999 seems no more likely than getting stuck because of a leap year or daylight savings time change.

Jeff Stefan said that "A lot of early real-time clocks store the year with two bytes, resulting in the year 2000 looking like year 00." Two bytes can hold an integer much larger than 2000. Some clock chips only tell you what the year is modulo 4, that is, will Feb. have 28 days or 29? Some chips may hold the year as two "nibbles" or two BCD digits, but I am not familiar with any that hold the year as two bytes that can only represent "year 00."

One last gripe. I believe there is a generally accepted difference between a real-time clock and a time-of-day clock. The real-time clocks I have used as part of real-time operating systems usually consist of an interrupt that occurs every few milliseconds. This interrupt is used by the operating system to help manage system resources and coordinate multiple software tasks. On the other hand, a time-of-day clock is more like a wrist watch. It tells you what time it is when you happen to look at it.

Let me offer a suggestion. Why not use *Nuts & Volts* to solicit actual examples of Y2K problems. If large sums of money are being spent fixing Y2K problems, surely some of your readers can share actual real world problems that they have seen or solved. You could compile and edit the results and print them in a later issue. Let's end some of the speculation and get down to the nitty gritty. The only real world problem I have heard of was that a friend of mine was going to pay for something over the phone with a credit card. He was told he could do that only if his credit card expiration date was not "00." Fortunately, he had a card that did not expire in 2000.

Herb Hainey, P.E.
Consulting Engineer

EPROM+ *A professional system for product design and service!*

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24,28,32 PIN) 2516,32,64,68764/66 2716,32,64,128,256,512,513,011,010,101,1001,020,2001,040,4001,080,8001 (40,42 PIN*) 27C210,1024,220,2048,240,4002,4096,27C400,800, 27C160
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (18-32 PIN) X2210/12,2804,16,17,64,65,256,512,010,ER5901,12XXX
FLASH EPROMS (28,32 PIN) [28F] [29C] [29EE] [29F] 256,257,512,001BX,010,101,020,040
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN INCLUDES C,CS,LC,E) [2401] 02,04,08,16,21,32,44,64,65,256 [25010]020,040,080,160,320,640,128 [59C11]13,22 [8572]82,92 [9306]13,14,46,56,66,86 [95010] 020,040,080 [35C102]104,108 (14 PIN) ER1400, M58657
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 82SXXX AND 74SXXX FAMILIES *FPGA CONFIGURATORS* [17C65] 128,256
*MICROCONTROLLERS** (8 BIT) [8041] 42 48 49 [8741],42,48,49 [8751] C51,5X,C5XX, 6XX [87C750] 87C751 87C752
*ATMEL FLASH MICROS** (8 - 40 PIN) [89C51] 52,55 [89C1051] 2051 [89S8252] 53 [90S1200] 2313, 2323, 2343, 4414, 8515
*PIC MICROS** [12CXXX] [16C54] 55,56,57,58,55X [16C61] 62,63,64,65,6XX [16C71] 73,74,71X [16C84] [16F8X] [14000]
*MOTOROLA MICROS** [68705P3] U3,R3 [68HC705C8] C9,J2,P9 [68HC711E9] D3
*REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (DIAGRAMS INCLUDED OR PURCHASE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED)

- READ, PROGRAM, COPY, COMPARE, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE (PLUS MORE!)
- FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 25 COMMANDS PLUS BYTE & WORD MODES
- READS INTEL HEX/EXTENDED HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WINDOWS 3.1,95 OR 98 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE
- PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE AND POWER PACK STORE INSIDE UNIT (9"X6"X3")
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY ▫ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$289

$5.00 SHIPPING ▫ $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND PRINTED MANUAL

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562
website - www.arlabs.com email - arlabs@worldnet.att.net MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

Weeder Technologies Add $4 ship/hand **FREE CATALOG!** Visa MasterCard **Pro-Kit**

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549 850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transistions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **$32**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **$49**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive/transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection with auto re-transmission. **$39**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: *12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>*. Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **$35**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation and/or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **$34**

50 MHz Freq Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count. **$46**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **$55**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and responds to the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. 7 individual output pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either *toggle* or *momentary* action. **$32**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have *not* been entered into memory. Use touch-tone phone to program.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **$35**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **$46**

Excellence since 1934

H&R COMPANY

HERBACH AND RADEMAN

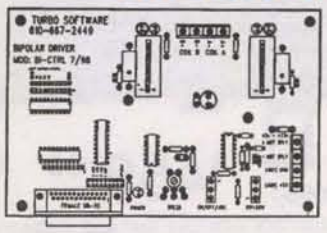
Products for Science and Industry

THIS MONTH

OUR CATALOG IS LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR IMAGINATION ...

BI-POLAR STEPPING MOTOR CONTROL

Exclusively designed for H&R



Interfaces with any IBM/clone parallel printer port for computer control. Includes BASIC software that demonstrates dual phase and half step control. Accepts CMOS, TTL, or mechanical switch input.

This board provides both computer, and on-board control of 4, 6, and 8 wire bi-polar stepping motors. It controls motors from 1 to 50 volts @2 amps continuous / 3 amps peek current. The bi-polar stepping motor control is pulse width modulated and back-EMF protected. An on-board switch selects stand-alone or computer controlled operation. It provides CLOCKWISE, COUNTER CLOCKWISE, JOG, SPEED, AND STOP control.

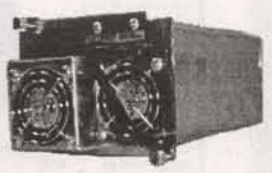
This unit is a current regulating controller. Stepping motors perform most efficiently from operating voltages 2 to 3 times the coil's rated voltage. The internal pulse width modulation circuitry keeps the coils current at a safe level. (User must select an appropriate value current sensing resistor from an included table, and solder it onto PC board).

Requires two power supplies (not included). A) 5V 200ma logic supply. B) up to 50 volts @ 3.5 amps for stepping motor coils. New. Shpg wt. 2 lbs.

TM98CTL3145 ---------- $59.95

DUAL OUTPUTS in a POWERFUL PACKAGE

Outputs 12 VDC @ 25 Amps and 5 VDC @30 Amps
Input 115 VAC, 60 Hz



Features twin brushless 12 VDC fans for cooling. Solid state electronics enclosed in a vented steel case. Front end mounting by two thumb screws with 1/8" threaded screws. Front panel features an input line plug and a green LED on/off light. Output connections B - 12 VDC and C - 5 VDC, on rear of unit with square wiring pins. Size 11" x 5-5/8" x 4-3/8". New. Shpg Wt 7 Lbs.

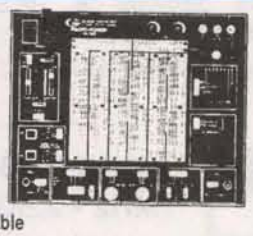
TM98PWS3134 ---------- $79.95

'MULTIPLE OUTPUT' TRANSFORMER

Output 2 thru 12 VAC @ 8 Amp
Input 115/230 VAC

TM98XFR3112 ---------- $16.95

DESKTOP PROTO-BOARD DESIGN WORKSTATION



Ideal for Analog, Digital and Microprocessor Circuits

- 8 LOGIC PROBES
- FUNCTION GENERATOR with continuously variable SINE, SQUARE and TRIANGLE WAVE FORMS, plus TTL PULSES
- TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY offers fixed 5VDC supply plus two variable outputs: +2 TO +15VDC
- 8 TTL COMPATIBLE LED INDICATORS, SWITCHES
- 2 PULSERS, each with one normally-open, one normally-closed output
- POTENTIOMETERS, 1K and 10K ohm
- AUDIO EXPERIMENTATION SPEAKER, 0.25 W, 8 ohms

Breadboarding area features three UBS-100 sockets with 840 tie-points each for a total of 2520 uncommitted tie-points. Two QT-59B Bus strips internally connected to power and ground. Fifty tie-points each for +5 V, +15 V, -15 V and ground. Overall size: 6-1/2"H x 16"W x 11-1/2"D. New. Shpg wt. 7 lbs.

G1-015 KIT ---------- $225.00

G1-016 ---------- $299.95

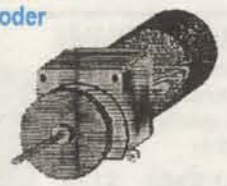
A PROFESSIONAL UNIT ORIGINALLY PRICED AT $1,795.00

FIBER OPTIC CABLE TESTER and DIGITAL MULTI-METER with LCD OUTPUT SCREEN

Triplett #6810 . . . Designed for measuring optical power from fiber optic cables and optical attenuation. Unit also measures AC and DC voltage, resistance and current, temperature; plus it has a continuity check. LCD read-out is 3-1/2"H. Unit includes - meter measuring cords, three fiber optic connector adapters, four AA batteries and instruction manual. This tester comes enclosed in its own felt-lined, black carrying case with shoulder strap. Overall size 6-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2". New. Shpg wt. 2 lbs.

TM98TLE3200 ---------- $295.00

Reversible DC Gearhead Motor with Integrated Optical Encoder



Matsushita # GMX-8MC045A. . . Up to 100 in/lb TORQUE. Encoder features ball bearings for smooth quiet operation with approx ratings as follows:

24 VDC 100 RPM 0.825A No Load
12 VDC 48 RPM 0.6A No Load
6 VDC 25 RPM 0.5A No Load

Gear box ratio 45.5 to 1. Stall current at 6 volts . 6 Amps. Optical encoder is +5 VDC, two channel output with 100 pulses and 4.550 pulses per rev. Shaft size 10mm dia x 10mm long w/flat. Shaft end mounting with 3 holes on gearbox. O/A size 3-3/16 x 6-1/4". Wire power and encoder leads. New. Shpg Wt. 5 lbs.

TM98MTR3114 ---------- $79.95

See our catalog for a large variety of STEPPER, SYNCHRONOUS, TIMING and GEARHEAD MOTORS !

1 WATT PHOTOVOLTAIC SOLAR PANEL

Amorphous silicon resin, glass encapsulated ... 7 - 8 volts at 100 milliamps in bright sunlight. Short circuit current 120 milliamps. Rated 9 VDC open circuit Approx. size 6 x 12 x 3/32" . New. Weight, 1.5 lbs.

TM92SED2168 ---------- $11.50

H&R has a great selection of Solar Panels !!

TIME LAPSE VIDEO RECORDER

Monochrome and color Compatible

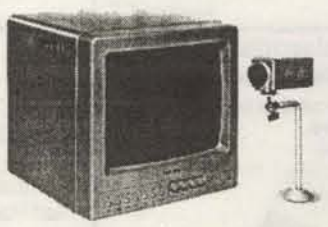
Utilizes standard VHS 1/2" tape. 7 day programmable timer (one timer program per day). Up to 40 days of time lapse recording. On Screen recording data. Built-in data generator. 115 VAC operation. Size 16.54"W x 3.54"H x 12.40"Dp. UL Listed, CSA Certified. Wt, 14 lbs.

GV-001 ---------- $839.00

Philips Quad Observation System

1/3" CCD Camera and Monitor with built-in Quad-Splitter

Philips #VS55405T . . . Allows for simultaneous observation of up to 4 locations. Choice of quad, manual camera selection or automatic sequence mode using buttons on front of monitor. Built-in microphone and speaker accomodates 2-way communication. Easy installation: one cable from camera to monitor provides audio, video and power. Picture tube is 12", 90 degrees. Monitor size 12.09"W x 11.22"H x 12.05"L.. 1/3" CCD metal camera features 4mm, C/CS mount wide angle lens, electronic iris, 380 lines res. Camera size 2.28"Wx 2.28"H x 4.62"D. Includes camera mounting bracket and 60' multi cable and connector. New. Shpg Wt. 24 lbs.



TM98CTV3210 ---------- $499.00

VISA
MasterCard
Discover

ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HRS at 1-800-848-8001
or fax us at 609-802-0465

To receive our 100+ page CATALOG call 609-802-0422
or e-mail us at sales@herbach.com

$25.00 minimum; additional shipping and handling charges apply
Prices subject to change

H&R COMPANY

16 Roland Ave. Mt. Laurel NJ 08054
INTERNET http://www.herbach.com

Write In 201 on Reader Service Card.

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Espãnol

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

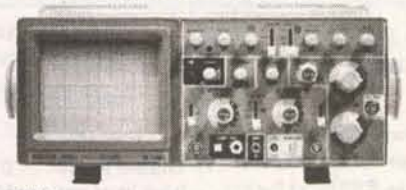
REPAIR SYSTEM SOLDERING AND DESOLDERING Model SL-916

$425.00

Top-of-the-line repair system will handle desoldering. Temperature controlled soldering from 300°F to 790°F (150°C to 420°C), desoldering temperature range 410°F to 900°F (210°C to 480°C). The system is based on principle of vacuum absorption of the solder from the PC board.

SL-928 - Desoldering System with Digital Display also available. **$325.00**

Elenco Scopes
Free Dust Cover and Probes



S-1325	25MHz		$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	$439
S-1340	40MHz		$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	$895

DIGITAL SCOPE *SUPER* SPECIALS

DS-203	20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital	$695
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	$895
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	$995

Four Functions In One
Model MX-9300

$459.95

Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @2A

NEW Tektronix DMMs
- 40,000 count
- High Accuracy
- Tektronix quality
- 3yr warranty

DMM 912	~~$199~~	$179
DMM 914	~~$239~~	$229
DMM 916	~~$285~~	$275

20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep

10MHz Model 4017 $309
5MHz Model 4011 $239

$399

Fluke Scopemeters

123. . .NEW. . . . $950
92B $1445
96B $1695
97 . . . . . $1695
99B $2095
105B . NEW. . . $2495

ALL FLUKE PRODUCTS ON SALE

Technician Tool Kit
Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with a handle ideal for everyone on the go.

$49.95

Fluke Multimeters

Model 26III	$195	Model 12	$84
Model 70III	$85	Model 83	$235
Model 73III	$115	Model 85	$269
Model 75III	$139	Model 87III	$299
Model 77III	$154	Model 863E	$475
Model 79III	$175	Model 867BE	$650

B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 389	$109	Model 388A	$99
Model 390	$127	Model 2707	$75
Model 391	$143	Model 2860A	$79
Model 5360	$195	Model 5370	$219
Model 5380	$265	Model 5390	$295

NEW DIGITAL LCR METER
Model LCR-1810

- Capacitance .1pF to 20MF
- Inductance 1µH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display

$99.95

B&K High Current DC Power Supply

- Variable 3-14 VDC
- Thermal Protection
- Current Limiting

Model 1686 12A
$159
Model 1688 25A
$239

B & K 13.8V Fixed DC/Power Supplies
Model 1680 6A $39
Model 1662 15A $75

Quad Power Supply
Model XP-4

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 1A, -5V @ 250mA, +12V @ 500A • 1 Variable 0-12V @ 500mA

$29.95

Digital Multimeter
Model M-1740

$39.95

Free Holster

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF.
2 Year Warranty

Family Radio
Model FRS-14
by Standard

- 1 Mile Range
- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels
- LCD Channel & Code Display
- 38 Selectable Channel Codes
- Back-Lit Display.
- No License Required!

$129.95 each or 2 for $250.00

Handheld Universal Counter

Features:
- 10-Digit LCD Display.
- 250MHz Direct Count.
- 16 Segment & RF Signal Strength Bargraph.
- NiCad Battery Included.

Model F-2800
1MHz - 2.8GHz

$99

B&K Spectrum Analyzers

500MHz Series BK2615A $1250 BK2620A $1675

- 150KHz to 500MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- +20dBm maximum input
- 12.5 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator (Model 2620A)

1.05GHz Series BK2625A $1925 BK2630A $2595

- 150KHz to 1,050MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- AM & FM demod included
- 20 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-intracking generator (Model 2630A)

Simm Module Tester
B&K Precision Model 898

- Tests 72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stands alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMs.
- 10 built-in tests identify mosts memory defects Pre-heat cycle prior to tests.

$625

Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed -+5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

$89.95

Portable Semiconductor Tester
B&K Precision Model 510

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlingtons.

$199

Satellite Finder
Model SF-01

- Aligns Satelite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check

$39.95

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B&K Model 878
$219.95

Auto/manual range
Many features with Q factor
High Accuracy

Digital Audio Generator
SG-9300

$175

- 10Hz - 1MHz
- Low Distortion
- Sine/Square waves
- Built-in 150MHz Frequency Counter

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

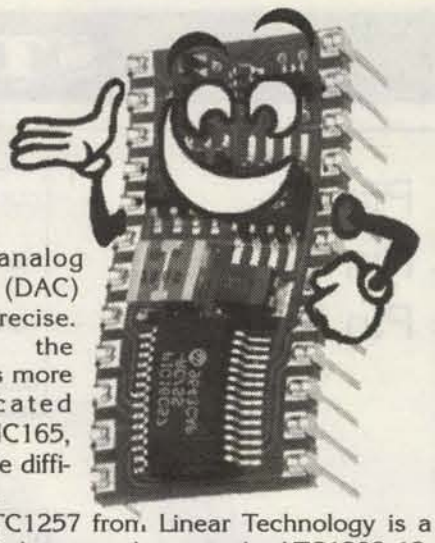
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Write in 202 on Reader Service Card.

STAMP APPLICATIONS

by Jon Williams

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips



Complementary I/O

How many times have you been on the verge of finishing a very cool project only to "need" just one more input? Don't worry, it has happened to the best of us.

This month, we're going to take it kind of easy and look at a couple of serial-driven chips that can expand your project's I/O capabilities without a lot of code.

Gimme Them Bits!

In the last couple of issues, Robert Nansel in the Amateur Robotics Notebook column has been building a neat little BS1-controlled robotic platform. Included in the circuitry are three bumper switches. Well, how would you like to look at more bumper switches? Say ... six, seven, or even eight? It's no problem with the use of a $1.00 part.

The 74HC165 is a parallel-in, serial-out shift register that complements the 75HC595 (serial-in, parallel-out) that we've talked about in the past. And using the HC165 with the Stamp is brutally easy. Take a look at Listing 1. The inputs of the HC165 are loaded when the Parallel Load pin (Stamp pin 6) is pulsed low. What this means is that you'll get a snapshot of the inputs when you strobe this line. Even if the inputs change while you're moving the data into the Stamp, your "snapshot" data will remain intact.

With the inputs secure, they are moved into the Stamp through synchronous shifting. The first thing we do is shift our data byte left. This is accomplished by multiplying by two. The reason we must shift first is that we want the last bit clocked-in to reside in Bit0. If we shift after retrieving this bit, our data will not be correct. Then we grab the bit from Pin 1 and send a clock pulse to get the next bit.

Just a reminder for new Stamp programmers: bytes B0 and B1 are the only Stamp 1 variables that allow bit-level access. My habit is to reserve these two bytes when I'm designing my programs — just in case I need to do something with individual bits. For you robot builders (and others), the bits of B0 can be renamed SYMBOLically. You could, for example, give the bits names like FrLft, FrCntr, FrRt, RrLft, RrCntr, and RrRt. This will make your control code easier to read and debug.

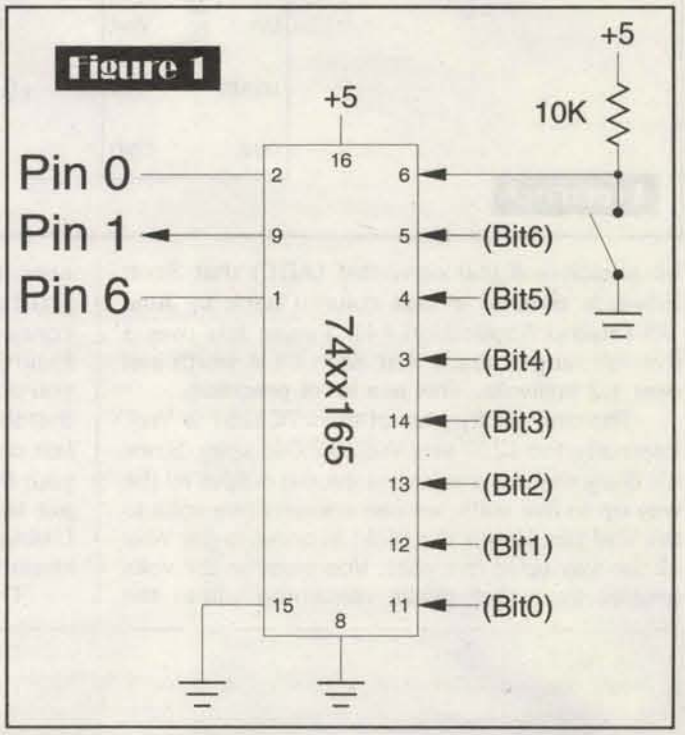
I've included code for the 75HC595 in the listing for your convenience. If you look closely you'll see that the code follows chip function: a mirror image of the 74HC165.

Precision Analog Output

Our next chip is an output device, a digital-to-analog converter (DAC) to be precise. While the LTC1257 is more sophisticated than the HC165, it's no more difficult to use.

The LTC1257 from Linear Technology is a 12-bit DAC that complements the LTC1298 12-

Figure 1



Listing 1

```
' Listing 1
' Stamp Applications: Nuts & Volts, September 1998

' -----[ Title ]-----------------------------------------------------
'
' File..... DIGIO.BAS
' Purpose... 74HC165/74HC595 Demo
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' WWW..... http://members.aol.com/jonwms
' Started... 02 AUG 98
' Updated... 02 AUG 98

' -----[ Program Description ]---------------------------------------
'
' Demonstrates digital I/O expansion using readily available shift
' registers.

' -----[ Revision History ]------------------------------------------
'
' 02 AUG 98 : Rev 1 complete

' -----[ Constants ]-------------------------------------------------
'
SYMBOL  Clk     = 0                     ' clock
SYMBOL  DPin    = 1                     ' data pin
SYMBOL  Data    = Pin1                  ' data bit
SYMBOL  _165    = 6                     ' HC165 strobe
SYMBOL  _595    = 7                     ' HC595 strobe

' -----[ Variables ]-------------------------------------------------
'
SYMBOL  temp    = B0                    ' using for shift in/out
SYMBOL  shift   = B2                    ' shift counter

' -----[ EEPROM Data ]-----------------------------------------------
'

' -----[ Initialization ]--------------------------------------------
'
Init:   Pins = %11000000        ' _595 & _165 = H, Clk = L
        Dirs = %11000001

' -----[ Main Code ]-------------------------------------------------
'
Main:   GOSUB DigIn                     ' get HC165 inputs
        DEBUG #%temp,cr                 ' display
        PAUSE 100
        GOTO Main
        END

' -----[ Subroutines ]-----------------------------------------------
'
DigIn:  PULSOUT _165, 5                 ' load the inputs
        INPUT DPin                      ' prepare for data in
        FOR shift = 1 TO 8              ' shift 8 bits
          temp = temp * 2               ' rotate left (MSB first)
          Bit0 = Data                   ' get a bit
          PULSOUT Clk, 5                ' clock out the next bit
        NEXT
        RETURN

DigOut: OUTPUT DPin                     ' prepare for data out
        FOR shift = 1 TO 8              ' shift 8 bits
          Data = Bit7                   ' MSB first
          PULSOUT Clk, 5                ' clock the bit
          temp = temp * 2               ' get next bit
        NEXT
        PULSOUT _595, 5                 ' bits -> outputs
        RETURN
```

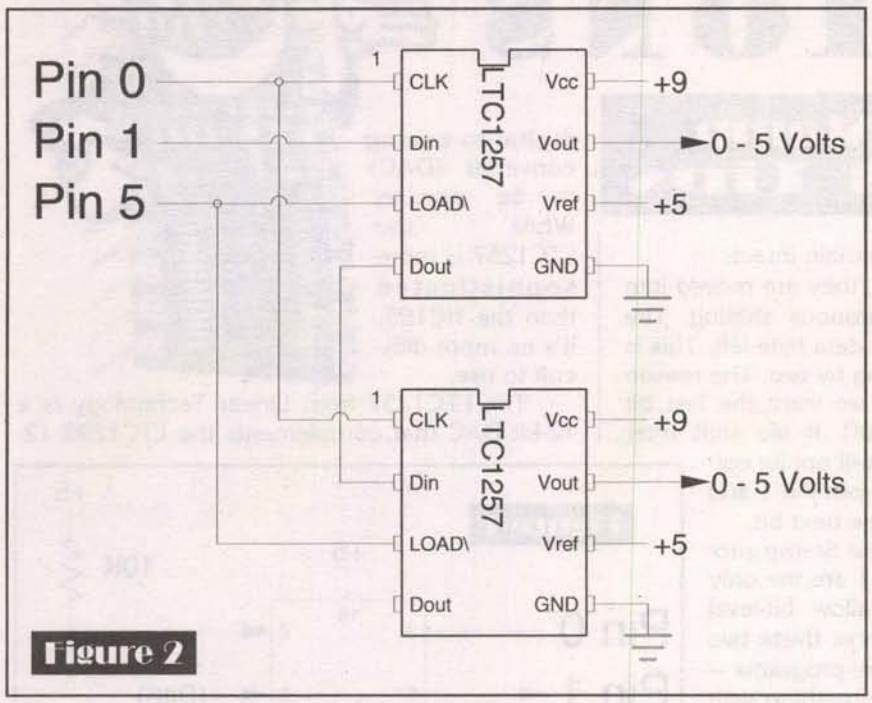


Figure 2

bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC) that Scott Edwards covered in this column back in June '95 (Stamp Application #4). Twelve bits over a five-volt range means that each bit is worth just over 1.2 millivolts. This is a lot of precision.

The only tricky part of the LTC1257 is Vref. Internally, the 1257 sets Vref to 2.048 volts. Since it's likely that we'd want to take out output all the way up to five volts, we can connect five volts to the Vref pin. Here's the trick: In order to get Vout all the way up to five volts, Vcc must be 2.7 volts greater than Vref (while remaining within the maximum parameters for Vcc). If you connect five volts to Vref and Vcc, you'll only be able to get 3.8 volts out of the DAC. This was an easy problem to solve. I simply connected my nine-volt, unregulated supply to the Vcc of the 1257. Presto, five volts out.

Listing 2 shows the code. Note the similarity to the HC595 code. The reason is that the LTC1257 contains a 12-bit shift register. Strobing the Load\ line causes the bits to be latched into the DAC section and the corresponding voltage appears on Vout.

In the event that you need more than one precision analog output, you can chain two or more 1257s together. Just connect Dout from one chip to Din of the next. Figure 2 shows the connections. Make sure that you output your "last" data first. What I mean is that the 1257 closest to the Stamp should be the last chip to which you send information. Once all your bits are shifted, pulse the strobe line to output the analog voltage. The second section of Listing 2 shows how to deal with two daisy-chained LTC1257s.

The LTC1257 is available from Digi-Key for a little over $8.00.

Help From The Real Experts

I've never claimed to be an expert at anything except getting into trouble with my soldering iron and a wild idea for a project. Thankfully, there are real experts among us, and two of my favorites have just released new books that are "must-haves" for any experimenter's bookshelf.

The first is *Programming And Customizing The BASIC Stamp Computer* (ISBN 0-07-913684-2) by well-known Stamp guru Scott Edwards. This book is — without a doubt — the most complete and comprehensive document ever published on using BASIC Stamps.

In addition to several projects, Scott's book covers electronic fundamentals, construction and experimentation practices, related circuits and calculations, and much, much more. If you're new to Stamps and electronics project building, GET THIS BOOK! And if you've been using Stamps for a while, GET THIS BOOK! It's really that good. The book comes with a CD with all the source code and tools you'll need to build the book's projects. The CD also includes all of Scott's "Stamp Applications" articles (1-29) from *Nuts & Volts Magazine.*

The next is *Serial Port Complete* (ISBN 0-9650819-2-3) by Jan Axelson. Jan has written for many technical publications and has been one of my favorites for a long time. During my recent move, I actually found in my desk one of Jan's articles that I'd clipped in 1990!

Serial Port Complete is an accurate title. This book covers everything you'd ever want to

Listing 2

```
' Listing 2
' Stamp Applications: Nuts & Volts, September 1998

' -----[ Title ]-----------------------------------------------------------
'

' File..... LTC1257.BAS
' Purpose... LTC1257 DAC Demo
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' WWW....... http://members.aol.com/jonwms
' Started... 02 AUG 98
' Updated... 02 AUG 98


' -----[ Program Description ]---------------------------------------------
'

' Demonstation program for the Linear Technologies LTC1257 12-bit DAC
' (digital to analog converter). Note that Vcc must be 2.7 volts greater
' than Vref in order to take the analog output all the way up to Vref.
' For conveniece, the 9v raw supply to the Stamp is used for Vcc while the
' regulated outpuIt from the Stamp is used for Vref.
'
' Vout = Vref / 4096 * dacValue
' Output resolution at 12 bits is 1.2 millivolts


' -----[ Revision History ]------------------------------------------------
'

' 02 AUG 98 : Rev 1 complete


' -----[ Constants ]-------------------------------------------------------
'

SYMBOL  Clk     = 0                     ' clock
SYMBOL  DPin    = 1                     ' data pin
SYMBOL  Data    = Pin1                  ' data bit
SYMBOL  _DAC    = 5                     ' LTC1257 Load\


' -----[ Variables ]-------------------------------------------------------
'

SYMBOL  temp    = W0                    ' using for shift in/out
SYMBOL  tempL   = B0
SYMBOL  tempH   = B1
SYMBOL  dac1    = W1                    ' output data
SYMBOL  dac2    = W2                    ' output data
SYMBOL  shift   = B6                    ' shift counter


' -----[ EEPROM Data ]-----------------------------------------------------
'


' -----[ Initialization ]--------------------------------------------------
'

Init:   Pins = %00100000
        Dirs = %00100011


' -----[ Main Code ]-------------------------------------------------------
'

Main:   dac1 = $07FF                    ' about half
        dac2 = $0FFF                    ' max output

        ' output to one DAC
        temp = dac1
        GOSUB AnOut
        PULSOUT _DAC, 5                 ' output the voltage

        END                             ' remove for two units

        ' output to multiple DACs
        temp = dac2                     ' last DAC first
        GOSUB AnOut
        temp = dac1                     ' closest DAC last
        GOSUB AnOut
        PULSOUT _DAC, 5                 ' output the voltage(s)

        END


' -----[ Subroutines ]-----------------------------------------------------
'

AnOut:  OUTPUT DPin                     ' prepare for output
        FOR shift = 1 TO 12             ' shift 12 bits
          Data = Bit11                  ' output the bit (MSB first)
          PULSOUT Clk, 5          ' clock bit into LTC1257
          temp = temp * 2               ' get next bit
        NEXT
        RETURN
```

know about serial ports and network projects. And it's not all theory. This is a very practical book, full of detailed examples — including Stamps and Visual Basic. No doubt some of you noticed that I've put off part three of the StampNet articles. I want to spend more time with *Serial Port Complete* before I wrap up that project.

Both books are professionally published and put together exceptionally well. Each contains detailed code listings, clear and concise diagrams, tables, and schematics. Let me reiterate: these books are "must-haves" for serious experimenters. And for you Web-shoppers, both books are available from Amazon.com.

Follow-Up On Past Projects

I recently moved back to the Dallas area and, boy, am I happy about that. Among the many cool things in the Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex is my favorite store, Tanner Electronics. You know that look of absolute glee that crosses a child's face when he enters a toy store? Well, that's how I look when I go into Tanner's.

Unless you live in the area, you've probably never heard of Jim Tanner or his store. So why do I bring it up? Two reasons: Jim regularly carries the SP0256-AL2 and 3.12 MHz crystals and will supply them to his friends at B.G. Micro if they run out. So those of you that were having trouble getting crystals for the voice project we did a few months ago, you can get them from B.G. — Jim promises me he will take care of the crystals for B.G. if they don't have them.

Jim's not fully prepped for mail order yet, but he will be soon. Stay tuned to Tanner's Web site at www.tannerelectronics.com for details.

Have fun and I'll see you next time. **NV**

SOURCES

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
phone **(916) 624-8333**
Internet
http://www.parallaxinc.com

Digi-Key Corp.
701 Brooks Avenue South
Thief River Falls
MN 56701-2757
Phone: **800-344-4539**
or **218-681-6674**
Fax: **218-681-3380**

Jan Axelson
Lakeview Research
2209 Winnebago St.
Madison, WI 53704
Phone: **(608) 241-5824**
Fax: **(608) 241-5848**
jan@lvr.com

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.
2700 E. Fry Blvd. Suite A4
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
phone **520-459-4802**
fax **520-459-0623**
www.seetron.com
info@seetron.com

Jon Williams
3718 Valley View Lane #3040
Irving, TX 75062
(903) 509-1691
jonwms@aol.com
Internet: **http://members.aol.com/jonwms**
ftp://members.aol.com/jonwms/stamps

JFETS
ULTRA LOW NOISE
LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ
TIGHT MATCHING
LS843 - 1 mV max
◇ N & P Channel
◇ Duals & Singles
◇ Custom Screening
◇ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
◇ No Order Minimum
◇ COD's Accepted
Second Source for Domestic & Foreign JFETs & Bipolars
Full Service U.S. Manufacturer of Specialty Linear Products
LINEAR SYSTEMS
4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-9160/510-353-0261(Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCIMAIL.COM

NEW PRODUCTS from
IndustroLogic™

SMD-12 Stored Message Display $179
Display messages with switch closures or serial port. Twelve 32 character scrollable msgs, 8 character .56" green LED display, enter messages via internal keypad or serial port. 5.75"W x 2.75"H x 6"D. 20 oz. Stud mounted steel case incl.

SIO-1000 RS-232 Data Acquisition Interface Board $179
8 digital in, 8 digital out, dual 12 bit analog inputs & outputs, 10KHZ counter in, frequency out. WIN/DOS software, cable, ABS enclosure, power supply. 4.25" x 6.5" x 1.5" high. 12 oz.

Industrologic, Inc.
3201 Highgate Lane
St. Charles, MO 63301
(314) 707- 8818
9AM-5PM Central
Visit our web site to download complete product documentation:
www.industrologic.com

ALFA ELECTRONICS
HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
Visit www.alfaelectronics.com for complete info
Call 1-800-526-2532 for Order and Free Catalog

DMM
DMM-898 ($179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V,A), Ω, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode
DMM-23T ($99.95): 4½ digit, true rms, high resol. (10μV, 10nA, 10mΩ), hFE, diode, contin.
DMM-20 ($74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, Induct., Ω, hFE, diode, duty cycle
DMM-122 ($59.95): DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity
DMM-123 ($44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, continuity
DMM-10 ($19.95): 3½ digit, DC/AC V, Ω, hFE, diode, signal output(+3V,-0.5Vsq.,50%duty)

LCR /COUNTER
CAP-15 *($49.95)*: 3½ digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution, zero adjustment.
LCR-24 *($119.95)*: 0.1μH-200H, 0.1pF-2000μF, 0.01Ω-20MΩ, diode test. *New Model.*
LCR-131D *($219.95)*: autorange, 0.1μH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1mΩ-10MΩ, Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode.
FC-1200 *($129.95)*: 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accuracy, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz)

FLUKE
12B $ 94.95
70-III $ 99.00
73-III $125.00
75-III $155.00
77-III $173.00
79-III $195.00
87-III $325.00
92B-III $1,445
96B-II $1,695
99B-III $2,095
105B $2,495
123-III $1,130
863E $555
867B $740

SPECIALTY
• AC Current Probe $34.95
• DC/AC Current Probe $79.95
• Mini AC Clamp $59.95
• AC Clamp w/temp $89.95
• DC/AC Clamp $109.95
• Thermometer $69.95-$89.95
• IR Thermometer $189.95
• Sound Level Meter $169.95
• Tachometer $169.95-$219.95
• EMF Tester $69.95
• Pressure Meter $299.95
• Watt Meter $129.95
• High Voltgae Probe $59.95
• pH Meter $79.95
• Light Meter $79.95-$89.95

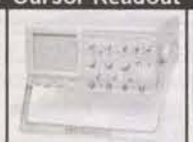
Single Output DC Power Supplies
• Constant current, constant voltage mode
• Short Circuit and overload protected

Analog Meters Display	Digital Volt, Analog Current
PS-303 ($159.00) 30V/3A	PS-8200 ($179.95) 30V/3A
PS-305 ($219.95) 30V/5A	PS-8201 ($239.95) 30V/5A
PS-8112 ($399.95) 60V/5A	Digital Volt & Current Display
PS-1610 ($289.00) 16V/10A	PS-8300 ($199.95) 30V/3A
PS-8107 ($399.95) 30V/10A	PS-8301 ($259.95) 30V/5A

Triple Output
• Independence or Tracking operation
• Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 & PS-8103 only)
Triple Output (Analog displays)
PS-8102 ($399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8103 ($489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A
Digital Displays
PS-8202 ($499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8203 ($549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

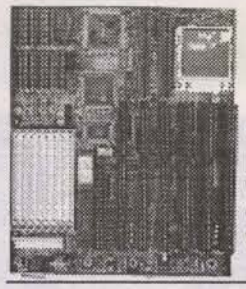
AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GEN.
RF Generator • SG-4160 ($124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges
• SG-4162AD($229.95) with 6 digit counter
Audio Generator • AG-2601 ($124.95) 10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave
• AG-2603AD ($229.95) with 6 digit counter
Function Generator • FG-2100A ($154.95) 0.2Hz-2MHz,5mV-20Vpp
• FG-2103 ($329.95) Sweep 0.5Hz-5MHz

GW/INSTEK®

20 MHz Scope	Cursor Readout	Triple Output	Single Output	Programmable	FUNCTION GENERATOR	BENCHTOP DMM
						
• OS-620 $324.95 • Most economical scope • Dual CH/X-Y operation • 1 mV/div sensitivity • Z-axis input,CH1 output • TV syn, ALT trigger • 2 probes (x1, x10)	• OS-626G $599.95 • Readout & Cursor meas • Dual CH / Delay sweep • Built-in delay line • ALT trigger, Hold-Off • Z-axis input,CH1 output • 2 probes (x1, x10)	• 2 variable out 0-30V,0-3A • One fixed 5V,3A output • Auto track, serial, parallel • Const. volt, current mode • 4 analog or 2 digital display PC-3030 ($499.95) PC-3030D ($549.95) digital	• Const voltage, current mo • Voltage regulation ≤0.01% • Current regulation ≤0.2% PS-1830 ($198.95) 18V/3A PS-1850 ($214.95) 18V/5A PS-1830D($214.95)18V/3A PS-1850D($244.95)18V/5A	• Auto serial/parall.(PPT ser) • Auto track (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set PPS-1860G($1,149.95)18V/6A PPS-3635G($1,149.95)36V3.5A PPT-1830G($1,499.95)18V/3A PPT-3615G($1,499.95)36V1.5A	FG-8020G ($209.95) • 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter • Sine/Squ/Tri/pulse/Ramp FG-8020G ($209.95) • 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter FG-8050 ($449.95) Sweep • 0.05Hz-5MHz w/counter • INT/EXT AM/FM mod	DM-8034($179.95) 3½ dgt • AC/DV(V,A),C,Ω,diode DM-8040($339.95) 3¾ dgt • ACV to 50kHz, true rms DM-8055G($889.95)5½dgt • 0.006% accuracy, GPIB • dBm,auto,REL, min/max

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089
PRINCETON, NJ 08543-8089
TEL: (800)526-2532 / (609) 897-1135
FAX: 609-897-0206
E-mail: sales@alfaelectronics.com
Call / Write / Fax / Email for FREE CATALOG
Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.
1 Year Warranty (2 Years for GW/Instek)

Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.
Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.



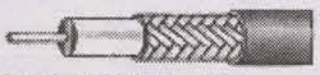
80 MHz Capable

'486 MOTHERBOARD
With '486SX-25 CPU included.
98C014 **$29.95 each**

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT
Powerful two-stage, wireless mike kit transmits over half mile (up to 1Km in the open). Tunable to the upper part of FM broadcast band. Construction requires the ability to tweak RF circuits by stretching or compressing coils. With mike and 9V battery clip. Operates from 6-12VEDC. 2.75" x 0.625" x 0.5". Sold for educational purposes only.
Kit 32 **$10.95 each**

SILICON DIODE
1000 PIV, 100A, 500A surge.
97S010 **$7.95 each**

BAD MOTHERS!
'386, '486 and Pentium types. These may not actually be "bad;" they were pulled for upgrades.
92C034 **3 for $19.95**



1000 FT RG59/U CABLE
Copper braid, solid center conductor.
98W003 **$79.95**

TELETEK POWER SPLITTER/ COMBINER
55-90 MHz frequency range.
HS86Q **$12.00**

14-DAY PROGRAMMABLE TIMER

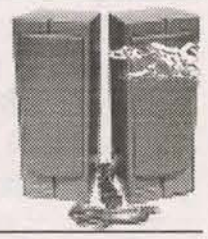
Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dismantle it for its parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable "personality" module,the unit may be modified to control any IR device through its IR port. Contains Z80 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9VDC 500 mA wall transformer which is included.
92V014 **$9.95 each**

6 METER FSK RECEIVER
Crystal controlled on 50.675 receive frequency. Superhet with 10.7MHz IF. Three ICs and one transistor. Not a kit! New, with schematics and spec sheet for major components.
92A067 **$9.95 each**

ECOHEAT™ HEAT GUN

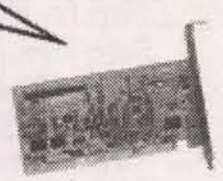
An economical, lightweight, multi-use heat gun with two heat settings (500° and 1000°F). Has 3-position slide switch, built-in hand guard, 3-wire grounded cord, thermoplastic case. UL listed, 120VAC.
EC-100 **$32.95 each**

Pair of 10 WATT STEREO SPEAKERS



11.75"H x 4.5"W x 4.75"D. With RCA cables. Non-powered.
98V009 **$14.95**

PLUG & PLAY IDE CD-ROM INTERFACE CARD



System requirements: IBM PC 386SX and higher or 100% compatibles; plug and play operating system (Windows 95), or a Configuration Manager driver (INTEL CM for WIN 31/DOS). or 100% PnP BIOS; 16-bit ISA bus slot. Supports up to two CD-ROM drives. Supports all ATAPI compliant IDE CD-ROM drives. No DMA support. 16-bit I/O polled CD-ROM interface external connector. Hardware settings: IDE Interface Interrupt (IRQ): 10, 11, 12, 14, 15; IDE Interface Port: Secondary, Tertiary, Quaternary (Note: all settings are PnP setable. More may be available). External Connectors: 16-bit I/O polled CD-ROM interface.
98C007 **Box of 20 for $19.95**

TAPE DRIVES
Colorado Jumbo internal backup drives. New in box. Backup your important files. Don't waste time playing the floppy disk shuffle. Two sizes to suit your needs.
98C031- 250 MB **$29.95**
98C032- 1400 MB **$79.95**

70 MHz DUAL I.F. BOARD
- Two independent 70MHz IF strips on one board. ±12V regulators for each strip.
- Three demodulator sections per strip with 5 IF transformers, balanced mixers (MCL #SBL-1), two MC1496 ICs, 5MHz crystal filter.
- 65MHz crystal.
- FM audio section with two LM3089 FM-IF IC and 10MHz crystal per strip.
- Lots of op amps (7 per strip), plus resistors, caps, inductors, transistors, sixteen 25-turn trimpots. All on 7" x 17" ground plane PC board with shield.

98G002 Special Price $14.95 each

PHONE LINE MANAGER

Better than Caller ID!
This device detects an incoming call. If you subscribe to caller ID, the unit will automatically receive and display the caller's telephone number. If not, the unit will ask the caller to enter their telephone or personal ID number. The device will then display and compare this telephone or personal ID number to a memory bank of numbers that you've installed. If the system finds a match, the unit will ring. If the system does *not* find a match, the caller will be directed to leave a message. All messages are digitally recorded. No tape or answering machine is necessary.
This is a complex electronic device which requires the user to follow written programming instructions. We recommend that it be purchased only by those who have experience with similar devices..
New, in factory cartons, with documentation. Not returnable.
96U001 **$59.95 each**

"LIPSTICK" CAMERAS
Lux: 0.2. Power Supply: 9 to 12 VDC. Current: 100mA. Lens: 3.6mm (wide angle 92° field of view). Video Output: 1V P-P @ 75 Ohms. Lines of Resolution: 380 lines horizontal resolution. Cameras come with free power supply, hookup cables with instructions, and six-month warranty.
98V005 - **$129.00 each**
Same as Above, Water Resistant
98V006 **$149.00 each**

SHRINK TUBING ASSORTMENT BONANZA
Stock up on a good supply of four-foot lengths of popular sizes ranging from 0.125" to 1.5" in various colors. Compare at $70.00.
92Z042 Twenty 4' Pieces for $8.95

RF "HIGH ISOLATION" STYLE RELAY

SPDT, 12V, 750 Ohms, 16mA. Aromat RKIE.
98B014 **$1.49 each**

VEXTA 2-PHASE STEPPER MOTOR

4VDC @ 1.1A, 0.9°/step, 400 steps/rev. Vexta #PH264M-31, with instructions in English and Japanese.
98M004 **$14.95 each**

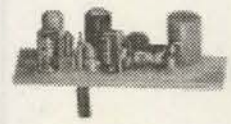
CLIP-ON COOLING FAN

For 75-233MHz Pentium.
98C003 **$4.95 each**

DEALER'S CHOICE
Used add-on cards for IBM PCs and compatibles. May include video boards, drive controllers, modems, I/O cards, memory expansion. All complete.
92C025 **10 for $19.95**

DISPLAY MISER
Save wear and tear on your monitor. Save on electric bills with Display Miser. This item automatically shuts down the monitor after a predetermined amount of time. The user can program the time to shutdown from 10 to 42 minutes. Easy connection to PC. No tools needed, just plug-ins!
98C027 **$4.95**

MINI TOWER POWER SUPPLY
Pulled from unused equipment.
96C009 **$9.95 each**



INFRARED KIT
Includes part #97V012 (assembled transmitter unit with forty-seven buttons), detector unit, printed circuit board, detector amplifier IC, and all parts needed to detect the signal from the transmitter and convert it to a serial TTL signal.
93V010 **$19.95 each**

UNIPOLAR STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Drives a unipolar stepper in one of three operating modes: single phase, two phase or half step. Up to 1.25 Amps per phase. Step and direction input. Drive with a 555 timer, parallel port, etc. Build your own robot, anything that requires precision positioning.
93I002 **$4.50 each**

NIPPON PULSE MOTOR

7.5 deg./step, 48 s/rev, 5 V, stepper with brass gear mounted on shaft. NPM P/N PF42-48ES. With spec sheet.
92M010 **$3.95 each**

COMBO PACK!
One 93I002 IC and 92M010 motor (both shown above) with schematics.
93I003 **$7.95/set**

BOOM MIKE

Electret condenser type. This versatile microphone may be wired for handy-talkie, sound card, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet.
92A001 **$4.95 each**

ALLTRONICS
2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114
World Wide Web: http://www.alltronics.com
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Send $2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.
VISA MasterCard
Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
All Sales Final.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication
010998

Write in 203 on Reader Service Card.

Events

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

SEPTEMBER 1998

SEPTEMBER 5

AL - SOUTH PELL CITY - Hamfest. National Guard Armory, 405 19th St. Gordon K. Porter KF4HBB, 205-338-7091.
E-Mail: k2@zebra.net
Web: http://www.qsl.net/k4scc/

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARP - Hamfest. Ottawa ARC, Jim Cummings VE3XJ, 613-446-1225.
E-Mail: fleamarket@oarc.net
Web: http://oarc.net/fleamarket

KY - CAVE CITY - Southern KY DX Assoc. Hamfest. Larry Brumett KN4IV, 502-651-2363.
E-Mail: lbrumett@glasgow-ky.com

SEPTEMBER 5-6

NC - SHELBY - Shelby ARC Hamfest. June Melvin WA4JNJ, 704-739-2583

SEPTEMBER 6

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliffe Kibbe KF6EII, 209-835-6715.
E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com

SEPTEMBER 11-12

AR - MENA - Hamfest. Queen Wilhelmina Assn., Charlotte Lee KC5DOR, 870-642-7656.
E-Mail: blee@alltel.net

MS - GREENVILLE - Hamfest. Greenville Repeater Assn. & Delta ARA, Paul S. Serio N5PS, 601-334-1500 or 601-332-7668

SEPTEMBER 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

IL - ROLLING MEADOWS - Convention & Banquet. Holiday Inn. Bill Smith W9VA, 847-945-1564. E-Mail: w9va@aol.com
Web: http://www.qth.com/w9dxcc

IN - SPENCER - Owen Co. ARA Hamfest. Kathryn Smith KB9INU, 812-829-2140

MN - WALKER - Hamfest. Cass Hubbard ARC, William Beebe, 218-547-3147.
E-Mail: billbb@eot.com

MO - COLUMBIA - Central MO Radio Assoc. Hamfest. Perry Ogletree N0NMC, 573-445-2662. E-Mail: cmra@qsl.net
Web: http://www.qsl.net/cmra

NC - MONROE - Hamfest. National Guard Armory. 8am-4pm. Talk-in: 145.39- & 444.425+. VE Exams. UCARS, Ron Lawrence KC4YOY, 704-289-1166. E-Mail: kc4yoy@trellis.net Peggy Knight N4MMM, 704-764-7279.
E-Mail: peggyg33@hotmail.com

NE - LEXINGTON - Amateur & Antique Radio Auction. National Guard Armory, 302 Washington. Randy Gigliotti 308-987-2312.
Web: http://hara.simplenet.com

NY - BALLSTON SPA - Hamfest. Saratoga Co. Fairgrounds. 7am-3pm. Darlene Lake N2XQG.
E-Mail: lake@capital.net

PA - ERIE - RA of Erie Hamfest. Matthew Steger N3NTJ, 814-835-1566 or 814-864-3809
E-Mail: n3ntj@erie.net
Web: http://www.erie.net/~n3ntj/hamfest.html

PA - SCHNECKSVILLE - Hamfest. Delaware-Lehigh ARC, Carl Seier AA3IX, 610-261-0403.
http://www.kutztown.edu/faculty/chuk/dlarc/

WV - WHEELING - Triple States RAC Hamfest. White Palace, Wheeling Park. 8am-3pm. William Maxwell WD8JIA, 304-242-2509.
E-Mail: BMAXWELL1@COMPUSERVE.COM

SEPTEMBER 12-13

FL - MELBOURNE - Platinum Coast ARC Hamfest. Joe Mitchell K4AW.
E-Mail: k4aw@digital.net
Web: http://www.ham.net/pcars/

SEPTEMBER 13

IL - JOLIET - Bolingbrook ARS Hamfest. Gary Hansen N9GH, 630-759-4955
Web: http://www.axnet.com/united/bars.htm

MD - GAITHERSBURG - Hamfest. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. Al Brown KZ3AB, 301-490-3188.
E-Mail: Amateur_Radio@hotmail.com
E-Mail: Al_Brown@ix.netcom.com

NJ - TRENTON - Delaware Valley Radio Assoc. Hamfest. Darryl Foyuth N2JVP, 609-882-2240

NY - BETHPAGE - Hudson Division Convention, Rob Todaro N2JIX, 718-763-5021 or 516-520-9311. E-Mail: mr_jix@pipeline.com
Web: http://arrlhudson.org

NY - HICKSVILLE - Long Island Mobile ARC Hamfest. Richie Selzer N2WJL, 516-520-9311.
E-Mail: n2wjl@juno.com

OH - FINDLAY - Hamfest. Findlay Radio Club, Dave Hoxworth AA8KJ, 419-423-3402.
E-Mail: dhoxworth@aol.com
Web: http://www.bright.net/~kanga/w8ft/

PA - BUTLER - Butler Co. ARA Hamfest. Gerald Wetzel W3DMB, 724-282-6777.
E-Mail: k311@nauticom.net
Web: http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/n3ppz/

SEPTEMBER 19

AR - NORTH LITTLE ROCK - CAREN Hamfest. Dee Hooker KD5ASB, 501-791-0607.
E-Mail: kb5kit@flash.net

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

CA - SEBASTOPOL - Swapmeet. Holy Ghost Hall, 7960 Mill Station Rd. Colleen Dean KF6DHA, 707-578-4098. E-Mail: kf6dha@cdsl.net
Web: http://www.cdsl.net/scra

FL - SEMINOLE - Hamfest. Clearwater ARS, Paul Knupke Jr. KR4YL, 727-539-7429 xt. 66519.
E-Mail: pk@ij.net
Web: http://www.fgcarc.org/cars/tailgate.htm

GA - GAINESVILLE - Lanierland ARC Hamfest. Terry Jones K4FB, 770-967-6364.
E-Mail: K4FB@mindspring.com

KY - LOUISVILLE - Hamfest, Computer Show, & KY State Convention. KY Fair & Exposition Center. Herb Rowe W4WQD, 812-294-4905
E-Mail: WD4IXL@juno.com
Web: http://www.thepoint.net/~GLHA

MI - CALEDONIA - Hamfest. Grand Rapids ARA, Jim VanMalsen KB8QAQ, 616-887-8673 or 616-887-2937. E-Mail: barbv@voyager.net

MN - WARROAD - Banquet & Hamfest. Warroad Area Community Ctr., 222 Virginia Ave. N.E. William Landby W0DCM, 218-386-1654

NJ - MT. HOLLY - Hamfest. Mt. Holly Armory, Rt. 38. 8am-3pm. Joe Cramer N2XYZ, 609-268-2135.
E-Mail: n2xyz@juno.com or hamfest@SJRA.ORG

NY - HAMBURG - Western NY Section Conv. Harold Smith K2HC, 716-424-7184.
E-Mail: rochfst@frontiernet.net
E-Mail: info@buffalohamfest.org
Web: http://www.buffalohamfest.org

RI - FORESTDALE - Hamfest. RI Amateur FM Repeater Service, Rick Fairweather K1KYI, 401-725-7507. E-Mail: k1kyi@juno.com

TX - WICHITA FALLS - Hamfest. Wichita ARS, Dave Yonts KB5UOK, 940-692-8004
E-Mail: kb5uok@wf.quik.com
Web: http://www.wf.quik.com/wars

VT - RANDOLPH CENTER - Hamfest. Central VT ARC, Bill Kenefick AD1I, 802-685-2295

SEPTEMBER 19-20

AK - ANCHORAGE - State Convention. Kincaid Park Outdoor Center. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. Lillian Marvin NL7DL, 907-277-6741.
E-Mail: rlment@alaska.net

IL - PEORIA - Superfest. Exposition Gardens, Northmoor & University Streets. Jim Williams N9HHU, 309-692-FEST. Web: WWW.W9UVI.org
E-Mail: jimeoc@worldnet.att.net

NM - RIO RANCHO - NM State Conv. Richie Allen KC5NZR, 505-242-0208.
E-Mail: dchf@qsl.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/dchf

VA - VIRGINIA BEACH - Hamfest. Virginia Beach Pavilion, Art Thiemens AA4AT, 757-HAM-FEST.
E-Mail: hamfest@exis.net
E-Mail: artthiemens@juno.com
Web: http://www.vahamfest.com

SEPTEMBER 20

CT - NEWTOWN - Western CT Hamfest. Edmond Town Hall, Rt. 6. 9am-2pm. Ken Weith KD1DD, 203-743-9181.
Web: http://www.danbury.lib.ct.us/org/cara/

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Alternbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776. Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html

MI - ADRIAN - Hamfest. Lenawee County Fairgrounds. Brian KG8CO, 517-265-1537.
E-Mail: kg8co@lni.net
Web: http://www.lni.net/~w8tqe

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Hamfest. L'Anse Creuse High School. 8am-2pm. Richard Dzick N8MQU, 810-268-4671. E-Mail: n8mqu@aol.com

NJ - HAZLET - Hamfest. Veteran's Park, Greenacre Rd. Jack Petro KB2GJI, 732-681-5994.
E-Mail: jpkb2gju@aol.com

OH - CINCINNATI - GCARA Communications Expo. '98. Kolping Center, 10235 Mill Rd. Jim Weaver K8JE, 513-825-2868.
E-Mail: JimWeaver@aol.com
Web: http://w3.one.net/~rkuns/expo98/

PA - YORK - Hamfest. York ARC, John Shaffer W3SST, 717-764-4805. E-Mail: W3SST@Juno.com
Web: http://www.yorkhamfest.org

SEPTEMBER 25-26

AL - MOBILE - Hamfest. Mobile ARC, Tommy Thompson KC4OLV, 334-653-9239 or 334-431-3477. E-Mail: kc4olv@zebra.net

SEPTEMBER 25-26-27

OR - MILTON-FREEWATER - Hamfest. Walla Walla Valley ARC, Denise Hebel KC7ORO, 509-527-0411. E-Mail: dhebel@bmi.net

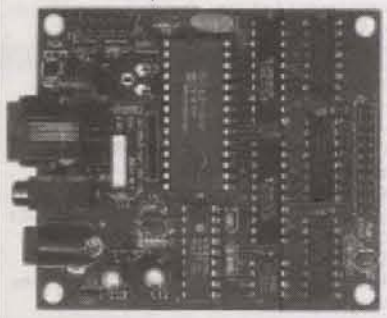
SEPTEMBER 26

AK - FAIRBANKS - Hamfest. Arctic ARC, Fred Brown KL7CUS, 907-452-3452.
E-Mail: fbrown@mosquitonet.com
Web: http://www.aarc.uaf.edu/

FL - DAYTONA BEACH - Hamfest. Embry Riddle

Motron Electronics
310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402
http://www.motron.com

DTMF Remote Controller
Only **$99.00** Plus S/H



The Auto-Kall® AK-16 DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X-10 house control capability! Control the relay driver outputs, X-10 modules, or both with your radio keypad! X-10 operation requires the PL-513 Power Line Interface ($20). The **AK-16** mates readily with our **RB-8/10** ($99) or **RB-16/10** ($149) relay boards. The 0-12 digit security code is user programable using your DTMF keypad. Additional features include re-programable CW ID, CW response, and several modes of operation including Pan-Tilt Camera Control. The **AK-16** is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board.

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover.
S/H: $8 USA; $11 Canada; $16 Foreign.

Se Habla Español. Pida Por Don Moser.

Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice

Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

DIGITAL SATELLITE TV REVOLUTION!

KNOWLEDGE is POWER!

- A clear explanation of all aspects of digital satellite TV
- Communication fundamentals and standards
- Digital compression, MPEG-2, DVB, error correction
- Uplink, satellite and receive system operation
- Internet operation and satellite delivery of data
- Installing fixed and tracking dishes
- Retrofitting older systems and mobile systems
- Conventional and IF distribution systems
- Troubleshooting and repair ... and much more ...

CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send $50 plus $4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER,VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

486 pages, 8-1/2" x 11"

JUST PUBLISHED!

Telephone: 303-449-4551 *FAX: 303-939-8720* *E-Mail: fbaylin@baylin.com*

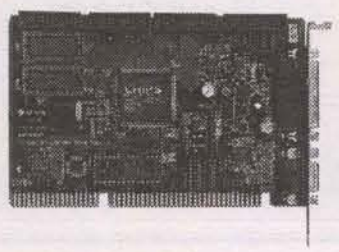
FREE CATALOG – Satellite TV books, videos and software

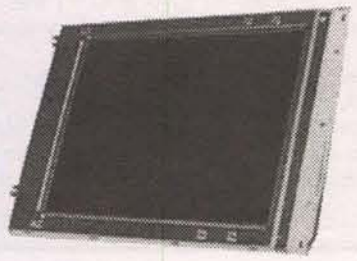
Flat Panel Display Solutions

VGA, TFT & STN LCD - LCD CONTROLLERS - TOUCH SCREENS

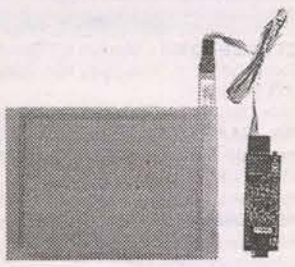
Earth has a broad line of VGA Flat Panel Display Solutions including ISA, P.C.I., NTSC, RS-232 & PC-104 Controllers. Monochrome & Color displays are available starting under $100. Sizes from 6.3" to 14" are available. LCD monitors are available with and without Touch Screens. Our global sourcing of new and surplus displays assure you the best value in LCD monitors for industrial, embedded systems, kiosk and point of sale applications.

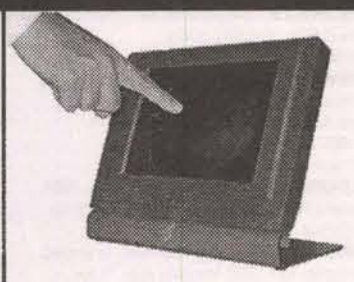
LCD CONTROLLERS **LCD DISPLAYS**





LCD TOUCH SCREENS **LCD MONITORS**





Get our current catalog on the web at ***http://www.flat-panel.com***

EARTH
Computer Technologies

1110 Calle Cordillera - San Clemente, CA 92673
Ph: (714) 361-2333 - Fax: (714) 361-2121
Email: oemsales@flat-panel.com

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

Aeronautical University Campus, Clyde Morris Blvd. 9am-5pm. John Munsey KB3GK, 904-677-8179. E-Mail: munseyj@worldnet.att.net Web: http://www.america.com/~dbara/

ME - LINCOLN - Hamfest. Ella Burr School. VE testing. Bagley Amateur Radio Club, Max Soucia 207-564-8943

NJ - HAMILTON TWP - Hamfest. Tall Cedars of Lebanon Picnic Grove, Sawmill Rd. 609-882-2240. Web: www.slac.com/w2zq

NY - HORSEHEADS - Hamfest and Computerfest. Chemung County Fairgrounds. 6am-3pm. Dave Lewis, 607-589-7495

SC - ANDERSON - Hamfest & Computer Fair. New Civic Ctr., 3027 Mall Rd. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.79 or 146.97. Anderson Radio Club 864-964-9097 E-Mail: n4bao@carol.net

SD - HURON - Swapfest. Women's Bldg., State Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Lloyd Timperley WB0ULX, 605-352-7896 eves. E-Mail: wb0ulx@santel.net

VA - RUSTBURG - Hamfest. Central VA ARA, Cledus O. Neighbors KE4VVB, 804-239-5716. E-Mail: ke4vvb@lynchburg.net E-Mail: kd4awb@lynchburg.net

SEPTEMBER 26-27

IL - GRAYSLAKE - Radio Expo. Lake County Fairgrounds, Rts. 45 & 120. Sat: 8am-4pm, Sun: 8am-3pm. 708-457-0966. Web: http://www.chicagofmclub.org

NH - LANCASTER - Moose Swappers Hamfest. Russell Boyce N1YZE, 603-922-5514. E-Mail: cusvt@together.net

SEPTEMBER 27

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

CO - BOULDER - BARCs Swapfest. Boulder County Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. BARC 303-380-6540. E-Mail: N0NLS@aol.com Web: http://www.thisistrue.com/barc.html

FL - NEW PORT RICHEY - Hamfest & Computer Show. 9am-3:30pm, Recreation Ctr. Chuck KU4EV, 813-937-2540. E-Mail: cfowler995@aol.com

IN - VALPARAISO - Hamfest. Porter Co. ARC, Larry Sargent KC9IU, 219-477-4214. E-Mail: lsargent@netnitco.net

NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. Otto Supliski WB2SLQ. 914-969-1053

OH - BEREA - Hamfest. Cuyahoga Co. Fairgrounds. 6am-noon. 1-800-CLE-FEST. Web: info@hac.org

OH - SPRINGFIELD - Hamfest & Computer Show. Clark Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Dave Ray KC8BVM, 937-325-3047

OCTOBER 1998

OCTOBER 2-3

MS - BILOXI - Hamfest. Point Cadet Plaza, Hwy. 90. Fri: 5-9pm, Sat: 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.730. VE Exams. MS Coast ARA, Larry Kiser KC5QFR, 228-463-0407. Doris Miller, 228-539-9929

NH - ROCHESTER - Hamfest. HOSSTRADERS, Joe Demaso K1RQG, 207-469-3492. E-Mail: klrgg@aol.com

OCTOBER 3

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

FL - ORLANDO - Hamfest. Bahia Shrine AR Unit, Phillip Stewart KD4CJK, 407-380-2902

IN - PERU - Hamfest. Miami Co. & Cass Co. ARCs, Gary Donaldson N9KQG, 219-382-2203. E-Mail: ccarc@netusa1.net Web: http://www.netusa1.net/~ccarc

NY - SYRACUSE - Hamfest. Pompey Hills Fire Dept., off Rt. 20. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.90/30. RAGS, Vivian Douglas WA2PUU, 315-469-0590. Web: www.pagesz.net/~rags

PA - WARRINGTON - Mid-Atlantic States VHF Conference. Hampton Inn, 1500 Easton Rd. 9am-9pm. Mt. Airy VHF Radio Club (Packrats), John Sortor KB3XG, 610-878-5674. E-Mail: johnkb3xg@aol.com

SC - FT. MILL - Rock Hill Hamfest & Computer Fair. Knights Stadium, I-77 Exit 88. Talk-in: 147.03 -600. Pete Krenn KC4ZJ 803-366-5932. E-Mail: pete@cetlink.net

TX - BELTON - Ham Expo. Bell Co. Expo Center. Mike LeFan WA5EQQ, 254-773-3590. E-Mail: hamexpo@tarc.org Web: http://www.tarc.org

OCTOBER 4

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliff Kibbe KF6EII, 209-835-6715. E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com

IN - LAWRENCE COUNTY - Hamfest. Hoosier Hills Ham Club, John Scheiwe KB9LTI, 812-279-0050. E-Mail: jscheiwe@dmrtc.net Web: http://dmrtc.net/~jscheiwe/hamfest.html

MD - FRIENDSHIP - Hamfest. Columbia ARA, Richard Frank W9RZ, 410-531-2933 or 301-314-7806

NY - QUEENS - Hamfest. NY Hall of Science Parking Lot, Flushing Meadow Corona Park, 47-01 111th St. Stephen Greenbaum WB2KDG, 718-898-5599 night only. E-Mail: WB2KDG@bigfoot.com

PA - WARRINGTON - Hamarama. Bucks Co. Drive In, Rt. 611. Talk-in: 146.52 simplex. Mt. Airy VHF Radio Club (Packrats), Mark Schreiner NK8Q, 215-497-1414. E-Mail: nk8q@amsat.org

OCTOBER 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

FL - STARKE - Hamfest. ARC Bradford Area, Dan Phillips K4RVD, 352-475-2695

GA - AUGUSTA - Hamfest. Evans Middle School @ Washington & Belair Rd. 9am-4pm. Terry KE4MHN, 706-796-7635. E-Mail: ks4oc@bellsouth.net

GA - BLAIRSVILLE - Hamfest. GA Mountain ARC, Tom Lourigan WA4RBM, 706-745-1282. Web: http://www.stc.net/~jrv/

IN - VINCENNES - Hamfest. Old Post ARS, Doug Herrold KB9ONI, 812-882-4828. E-Mail: dherrold@abcs.com

WA - BREMERTON - Hamfest. North Kitsap ARC, Susan Johnson AB7MD, 360-697-9379. E-Mail: sujohnso@linknet.kitsap.lib.wa.us Web: http://www.silverlink.net/nkarc

OCTOBER 10-11

FL - TAMPA - Hamfest. Egypt Shrine Temple ARA, Jay Strom K9BSL, 813-822-9107

TN - MEMPHIS - MemFest '98. 2585 N. Hollywood @ I-240. Sat: 8:30am-4pm, Sun: 8:30-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.22/146.82. Greater Memphis Amateur Radio Operators, Lee Bowers KA4KVW, 901-867-3461; Ben Troughton KU4AW, 901-372-8031

OCTOBER 11

CT - WALLINGFORD - Nutmeg Hamfest & Computer Show. Mountainside Special Event Facility. 9am-3pm. Gordon Barker K1BIY, 860-342-3258. E-Mail: nutmeghamfest@qsl.net Web: www.qsl.net/nutmeghamfest

MI - MASON - Hamfair. Ingham Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Don Tillitson WB8NUS, 517-321-2004

NC - MAYSVILLE - Hamfest. Jo Ann Taylor WD4JYR, 252-393-2120

OH - LIMA - Hamfest. Northwest OH ARC, Greg Schwark N8WBD, 419-647-6321

OCTOBER 16-17

FL - STARKE - Hamfest. Bradford Area ARC, Lev Francis K4SRA, 352-473-3511. E-Mail: afn22489@afn.org

OCTOBER 16-17-18

COMMENTS? IDEAS? *Let us know what you think about Nuts & Volts!*

CABLE CONVERTER ACCESSORIES

We only dedicate ourselves to one thing... HAPPY CUSTOMERS!!!

CALL US NOW! FOR OUR LATEST PRODUCT RELEASES

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE ACCESSORIES AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

NOTICE: WE DO NOT SELL DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS, SATELLITE EQUIPMENT OR ANY KIND OF DECODING DEVICES

BLOW OUT

Motorola 68HC705 Micro

$7.50 50 pc. min. order

MON-FRI 9-5PM EASTERN

SALES: (800)637-9936

Sorry, No Canada Sales

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

CA - CONCORD - Hamfest. Pacific Division Convention, Dick Schulze AA6DL, 510-932-6125

OCTOBER 17

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
MT - BOZEMAN - Hamfest. Gallatin Ham RC, Steve Longacre AB7MV. E-Mail: longacre@montana.campus.mci.net
PA - LEWISBURG - Hamfest. Susquehanna Valley ARC, Bob Stahl WY3M, 717-473-7050
PA - PLEASANT HILL - Hamfest. Hanover Area Hamming Assn., Wayne Leister N3MTR, 410-857-0989
TN - GRAY - Hamfest. Kingsport, Bristol, Johnson City RCs. Tri-Cities Hamfest, POB 3682 CRS, Johnson City, TN 37601

OCTOBER 17-18

FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Hamfest. Palm Beach RA, Wayne Cunningham AD4AK, 407-697-4231

OCTOBER 18

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Alternbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776. Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html
MI - KALAMAZOO - Hamfest. County Fairgrounds. Talk-in: 147.040 K8KZO repeater. Kalamazoo ARC & S.W. MI AR Team, Gary Hazelton N8GH, 75075 M-40, Lawton, MI 49065. E-Mail: ka8blo@net-link.net Web: http://www.net-link.net/wmat
PA - GREENSBURG - Hamfest. Foothills ARC, Al Compton N3LQX, 724-523-3727. Web: http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Acres/7896/
PA - SELLERSVILLE - Hamfest. Sellersville Fire House, Rt. 152. Linda Erdman KA3TJZ, 215-679-5764. Web: HTTP://WWW.RFHILL.AMPR.ORG
WA - CHEHALIS - Hamfest. Chehalis Valley ARS, James Kruger KK7AB, 360-748-1930

OCTOBER 23-24-25

OK - KINGSTON - Hamfest. Texoma Hamarama, Herb Sleeper WB5PHM, 940-855-5820. E-Mail: retmarine@cst.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/KC5SIG/HAMARAMA

OCTOBER 24

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - Hamfest. Montreal South ARC, Francois Drien VE2FDA, 514-672-9994. E-Mail: ve2fda@amsat.org
NC - HICKORY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Catawba Valley Community College, 2550 Hwy 70 S.E. 8am-5pm. William B. Walker W4ZCV, 828-322-6180. E-Mail: N1PD@TWAVE.NET
OR - RICKREALL - Swap-Toberfest, Amateur Radio Emergency Services Convention. Polk County Fairgrounds. 9am-3:30pm. Talk-in 146.86 repeater. Mid-Valley ARES, Bob Boswell W7LOU, 503-623-2513. E-Mail: w7lou@goldcom.com Web: http://www.teleport.com/~n7ifj/swaptobe.htm
OR - SALEM - Hamfest. Mid-Valley ARES, Tami Burroughs KB7HEK, 503-585-5924. E-Mail: w7lou@goldcom.com Web: http://www.teleport.com/~n7ifj/swaptobe.htm
SC - SUMTER - Hamfest. Sumter County Exhibition Center, 700 W. Liberty St. 8am-3:30pm. Talk-in: 147.015. VE Exams. Sumter ARA, Steve Heriot KC4ZLB, 803-773-2282 or 803-428-5424. E-Mail: sheriot@ftc-i.net
WA - FERNDALE - Hamfest. Mount Baker ARC, Al Norton K7IEY, 360-354-4622

OCTOBER 24-25

TX - EL PASO - Hamfest. Int'l Hamfiesta Assn. Clay Emert K5TRW, 915-859-5502. E-Mail: cemert@dzn.com Web: http://www.dzn.com/hamfiesta

OCTOBER 25

IN - LEBANON - Boon/Clinton Co. Hamfest. Don Lecklitner K9DFK, 765-249-2020. E-Mail: nella@iquest.net
MD - WESTMINSTER - Mason-Dixon Hamfest & Computer Show. Carroll County Ag Center. Talk-in: CCARC repeater 145.410. VE Exams. Penn-Mar RC & Carroll Co. ARC, George Johns N3JKY, 717-633-6641. E-Mail: gjohns@sun-link.com Web: http://www.qis.net/~k3pzn
NY - LINDENHURST - Hamfest. Great South Bay ARC, Peter Portanova WB2OQQ, 516-541-4886. E-Mail: info@gsbarc.org Web: http://www.gsbarc.org
OH - MARION - HamFiesta & Computer Show. Marion County Fairgrounds Coliseum. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 147.90/30 repeater. Marion ARC, Karen Eckard N8KE, 614-499-3565; Betty Krist N8UDT, 614-387-3533 after 5pm

OCTOBER 31

MN - ST. PAUL - Hamfest. Twin City FM Club, Dale Reak KB0VCV, 612-687-9535
MO - KIRKWOOD - Hamfest. SLARC & GARA, Dennis McCarthy AA0A, 314-351-3568 or 314-533-0321 xt. 12. E-Mail: mccartdj@slu.edu
TN - EAST RIDGE - Hamfest. Camp Jordon. 8am-4:30pm. Talk-in: 146.790- & 444.100+. Chattanooga ARC, Lou Carter KE4DGW, 423-821-4043. E-Mail: LCarter264@aol.com

NOVEMBER 1998

NOVEMBER 1

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliff Kibbe KF6EII, 209-835-6715. E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com
IA - DES MOINES - Hamfest. Tikva Tracers ARC, Randall Lees N0LMS, 515-279-4241. E-Mail: rclees@raccoon.com
OH - MASSILLON - Hamfest. Stark County Fairgrounds, 305 Wertz Ave. N.W. Talk-in: 147.18+ repeater. MARC, Don Wade W8DEA, 330-497-7232; Terry Russ, 330-837-3091 before 10pm. E-Mail: MARC.HAMCLUB@JUNO.COM

NOVEMBER 7

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
FL - SORRENTO - Hamfest. Lake ARA, Chuck Crittendon KA4EXM, 352-669-2075
KY - HAZARD - Swapfest. Hazard High School, south end of Rt. 15, Hazard Bypass. 8am-2pm. VEC Exams. Talk-in: 146.07/.67. KY Mountains ARC, John Farler K4AVX, 606-436-5354. E-Mail: jfarler@mis.net Web: http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/2564/kmarc.html
SC - MYRTLE BEACH - Beachfest '98. GSARC, Jim Wood KF4CJE, 843-238-0800. E-Mail: kf4cje@juno.com Web: www.w4gs.org

NOVEMBER 7-8

GA - LAWRENCEVILLE - Hamfest. Alford Memorial RC, Randy Bassett KR4NQ, 770-410-3989
TX - ODESSA - Hamfest. West TX ARC, Robert Jordan N5RKN, 915-335-7980. E-Mail: n5rkn@apex2000.net Web: http://www.apex2000.net/personal/wd5cwj/main2.htm

NOVEMBER 8

WI - KAUKAUNA - Hamfest. Fox Cities ARC, Chad Pennings N9PRC, 920-993-0485. Web: http://www.w9zl.ampr.org

NOVEMBER 14

AL - MONTGOMERY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Garrett Coliseum, S. AL State Fairgrounds. 9am-3pm. Phil 334-272-7980 after 5pm CST. E-Mail: wb4ozn@worldnet.att.net E-Mail: kf4ilp.arthur@worldnet.att.net Web: http://jschool.troyst.edu/~w4ap/
CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

WE BUY & SELL!

C and H SALES COMPANY
50 YEARS IN BUSINESS
2176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

Take advantage of our special purchase on TEST EQUIPMENT

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL MULTIMETER FLUKE, Model 8810A. LED readout. 5-1/2 digit autoaranging multimeter. Has ohms converter and true rms options. Accuracy AC volts 0.1% to 0.5%, AC rms 0.2% to 0.4%, DC volts 0.01%, ohms 0.02% to 0.2%. Max input voltage 1000 VDC or peak AC. Input impedance to 1 to 1000 meg ohms depending on range. Power input voltage 115 VAC 50/60 Hz. Has built-in carrying handle that can be used as a tilting base. Dimensions: 9-1/4" wide x 14-1/2" deep (including carrying handle) x 3-1/4" high.
Stock #TE9805 **$295.00**

MILLIOHMETER HEWLETT PACKARD, Model 4328A. Designed to measure very low resistances. Measurement range 1m ohm to 100 ohms. Resolution 20 u ohms. Analog meter readout. Ideal for measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semiconductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes which are not supplied, but probably are available from Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115–230 VAC 48–66 Hz, 5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 6-1/2" high.
Stock #TE9812 **$200.00**

3-1/2 DIGIT DIGITAL MULTIMETER FLUKE, Model 8000A. LED readout. Classic digital multimeter. Ideal companion to our Stock #TE9800 counter. Measures AC/DC volts/milliamps plus ohms. Input range 0–200 mV to 1200 volts, 0–200 UA to 2000 mA. 0 to 2000 K ohms. Portable unit with carrying handle which also can be used as a tilt stand. Input impedance 10 meg ohms. Max. input voltage 1200 VDC or rms. Accuracy DC volts 0.1% of input +1 digit. AC volts 0.5% of input +2 digits 45 Hz to 10 KHz. Input power 115 VAC 50 to 400 Hz 5 watts. Dimen.: 8-1/2" wide x 12" deep (including carrying handle) x 2-1/2" high.
Stock #TE9801 **$75.00**

200,000 COUNT DIGITAL MULTIMETER, FLUKE, Model 8800A. LED readout. 6-digit, autoranging multimeter. Basic accuracy ±.005%. 15 ranges DC volts: ±200 mv to ±1200 in 5 ranges accuracy ±.008% or better. AC volts: 2 VAC to 1200 VAC in 4 ranges. Accuracy ±1% or better depending on frequency and range. Resistance 200 ohm to 20 meg ohms in 6 ranges. Accuracy ±.02 or better. Input impedance: 1000 meg ohms or more on DC ranges, 2 meg ohms on AC ranges. Has complete overload protection and isolated inputs. Power input 110/230 VAC 50/60 Hz 8 watts. Built-in carrying handle that also acts as a tilt-up base. Dimensions: 3-1/2" high x 9" wide x 12-1/2" deep.
Stock #TE9815 **$100.00**

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH OPTICAL ENCODER PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC, #4VM82-004-4. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec^2. Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder is similar to "HEDS 6000" series. Encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Encoder requires 5 VDC input at less than 50 mA input current. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia. x 3/4" long. This shaft is tapped on the end 8X32 tpi. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. This shaft has dual flats that measure approx 3/16" across. Motor has four 8X32 tpi tapped mounting holes on front. A 3-3/16" dia. centering pilot is also provided on the front face. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)
Stock #DCME9850 **$79.50**

Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

☑ Master Charge ☑ Visa ☑ American Express ☑ Discover

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE

New! "TP 125 V"
128 Channel Converter with Volume

Special Prices for TP1550PC Call for Details

Panasonic still available!

• REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •
• QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •
• REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

dba: Alltech Electronics

2618 Temple Heights Drive.
Oceanside, CA 92056
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders
760/724-2404
$25 -Min. Order -

9350 Clairemont Mesa, San Diego - 619/573-0411
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 760/721-0093
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
We buy surplus & excess computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Refurbished Computer Systems

486DX2/66
16 MB • 200 MB New SVGA Monitor • $249.00
Systems Include Keyboard and 1.44 MB Floppy
You supply software & go!

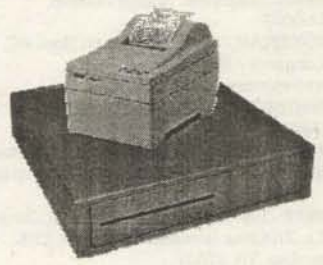
$249!

Be sure to check our Web Site for more information on these and other products!

www.allelec.com

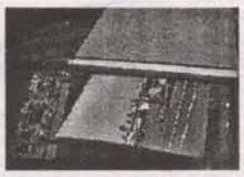
Fujitsu Cash Drawer

With Metal Till. Triggers from any 24VDC source. RJ45 connector.
$79.00



Fujitsu Cash Drawer, Metal Till, 9" Monochrome VGA Monitor, & Star SP200 Parallel Printer $299.00

Easy Photo Drive



A 5" x 7" Photo scanner that fits in your computer. Scans in about 10 seconds. See the web for more information

$49.00

Mid Tower Case with Pentium Motherboard. NO CPU. Supports up to P166 CPUs. Build your own system today!

$49.00

Pentium Barebones

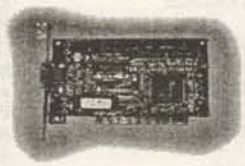
8 Port 10 BaseT Hub Home Network?

$49.00

Cable Modem?

Used/Tested 8 Port Hub. 8 10BT and 1 BNC.

ATI Xpression 3D



PCI 4MB SGRAM SVGA Card

No DRAM!

$39.00

Slimline Case
8MB RAM
1.44 Floppy
DX266 Add $10

$39.00

486 DX33 Barebones

10" Open Frame NEW Color SVGA!

Up to 1024 x 768 pixels 110V AC operation. CD-1035EM

$159.00

Refurb: $119.00

Great for servers, small places, POS systems.. Low profile case with swivel stand

$79.00

9" Mono NEW VGA

External SCSI Cases

$29.00 & Up

5.25" Closed HH $29.
5.25" Open HH .$35.
5.25" Open FH . .$45.
3.5" Open for Zip., Syquest., etc .... .$29.
3.5" Lunchbox . .$19.
All cases have two 50 pin centronics connectors.

Mac ADB Trackpad

$9.95

Powerbook like trackpad. ALPS Glidepoint 21/8" x 11/2" ADB Cable. Works with any ADB Mac.

FLOPPY & ZIP SCSI DRIVES

3.5" NEW 720K $5.00
3.5" NEW 1.44MB $16.00
SCSI Zip Drive External
Refurb **$89.00**

PC KEYBOARD / MOUSE

AT 101 Keyboard $9.95
9 Pin Serial Mouse $6.95

Black External 28.8 Modem/Fax with Mac Cable. No Software Included.

Originally from: "Pippin @world"

$29.00

Motorola Macintosh ModemSURFr 28.8

Metal Box 'Cube' case Security Monitor with: front mount controls. Black cabinet. 75Ω input

$39.00

9" B&W Security Monitor

CPUs

486SX 25/33	$3.00	$5.00
486SX2-66		$8.00
486DX25/33	$5.00	$8.00
486DX2-50/2-66	$18.00	$29.00
486DX4-100		$49.00
Pentium 75/90	$39.00	$49.00
Pentium 100 / 133	$65.00	$75.00
Pentium 166		$99.00

Upgrade Your System

EPROMs

2716 /2732	75¢
2764 /27128	$1.50
27256 /27512	$2.00
1Meg	$2.50
2 Meg	$3.50

RAM Chips

4Meg x 9-80	$15.00
1x32-70	$9.00
2x32-70	$19.00
4x32-70	$35.00
1 meg x9-10	$2.00
1 meg x9-80	$3.00
1 meg x9-70	$4.00

IDE Hard Drives

420 Meg	$59.00
320 Meg	$49.00
270 Meg	$40.00
120 Meg	$35.00
80 Meg	$25.00
40 Meg	$15.00

PC Oldies but Goodies

EGA/CGA Card -or- ISA Super I/O	$14.95
2 Meg AT Memory Card - or - Parallel/Mono Card	$9.00
Floppy Controller -or- Serial / Parallel Card	$6.95
VLB 1 Meg VGA Card - or - 386 Motherboard w/2 Meg	$19.95
16 Bit (ISA) VGA w 256/512/1 Meg	$9.00 / $12.00 / $14.95
VLB Super I/O	$12.95
8 Bit VGA Card - or - XT Motherobard w/640K	$9.95

Modems

External or Internal PC 2400	$9.95
Internal PC 9600	$12.95
Internal PC 14.4/Fax	$15.95
External Practical Peripherals 14.4 (Pacakged for Mac, but works with anything	$19.00
PCMCIA 14.4 Modem (Various)	$29.00
External 28.8 Modem (New/Bulk)	$39.00

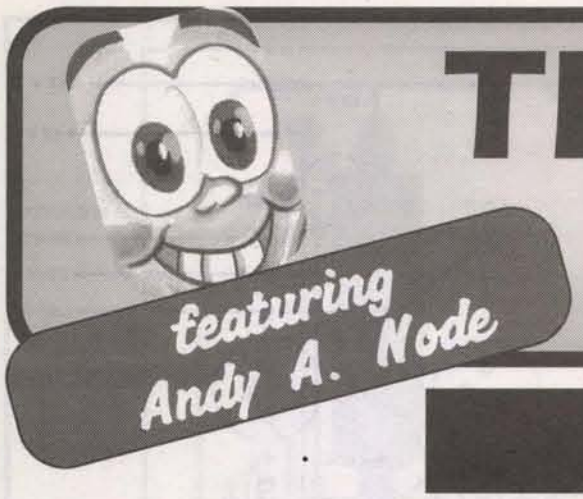
CD ROM & Sound Cards

4x IDE Internal	$29.00
8x IDE Internal	$39.00
24x IDE Internal	$59.00
4x SCSI Internal	$39.00
4x SCSI External	$69.00
Ensoniq SoundScape w/on board CPU	$49.00
Universal Audio Cable (CD ROM to Soundcard)	$4.95

HTTP://WWW.ALLELEC.COM

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $8.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever..



THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH

Andy Adds Watts To His Walkman

Single IC amplifier adds punch to your pocket pal

As I often do to clear my mind between projects, I went for a stroll through the park last week with a Walkman hitched to my belt. About halfway, the stroll turned into a trot and finally a gallop as I hurried back to the basement — an idea struck and I wanted to try it right away. However, my intended be-boop walk ended well before the Walkman tunes ran out, yet I didn't want to stay tethered to a pair of uncomfortable earphones just to hear the flip side of the Doors. Unfortunately, my bench amplifier was busy with other chores. Hence the inspiration for this month's project: a Walkman bench amplifier.

When I first considered the project, I set practical goals for the finished product. First, it had to be portable; nothing over a couple of pounds. Second, it had to be simple to construct — after all, I only had a weekend to put it together. And finally, the parts had to be readily available and not expensive. After searching through my catalogs, I decided that the LM1877 amplifier IC from National Semiconductor fit the bill perfectly (Figure 1).

The LM1877 is a 14-pin dual power amplifier that can shove up to four watts of stereo sound (two watts per channel) into a pair of eight-ohm speakers — that is, when it's powered from a 20-volt source. I decided to be less ambitious, and use a 12-volt source instead, which translates into about one watt per channel. It lightens the load by cutting the battery weight in half while sacrificing very little in the way of sound.

About now you're probably asking, "Andy, how can you say that a simple one-watt amplifier will boost the sound of my Walkman to make it sound like a boom box?" For one thing, I didn't say boom box ... but I did experiment, and the box does boom a lot. I added a loudness control (more of an acoustic thing than electronic) and put in a bass boost. Even two watts of power with a good bass end can rattle your windows ... and your neighbors.

Construction

Unlike most of my weekend projects — which I normally build and debug on a Radio Shack solderless breadboard (276-169) — this project demands a heavy-duty (one-ounce) printed circuit board. That's because the chip needs a heatsink, which the copper provides. You see, this IC is a quasi-complementary class AB amplifier, which means about 40 percent of the power it handles is wasted as heat (see "How It Works"). Instead of using a traditional heatsink, though, the heat goes through the middle six pins of the LM1877 (pins 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, and 12), where the copper foil gets rid of it.

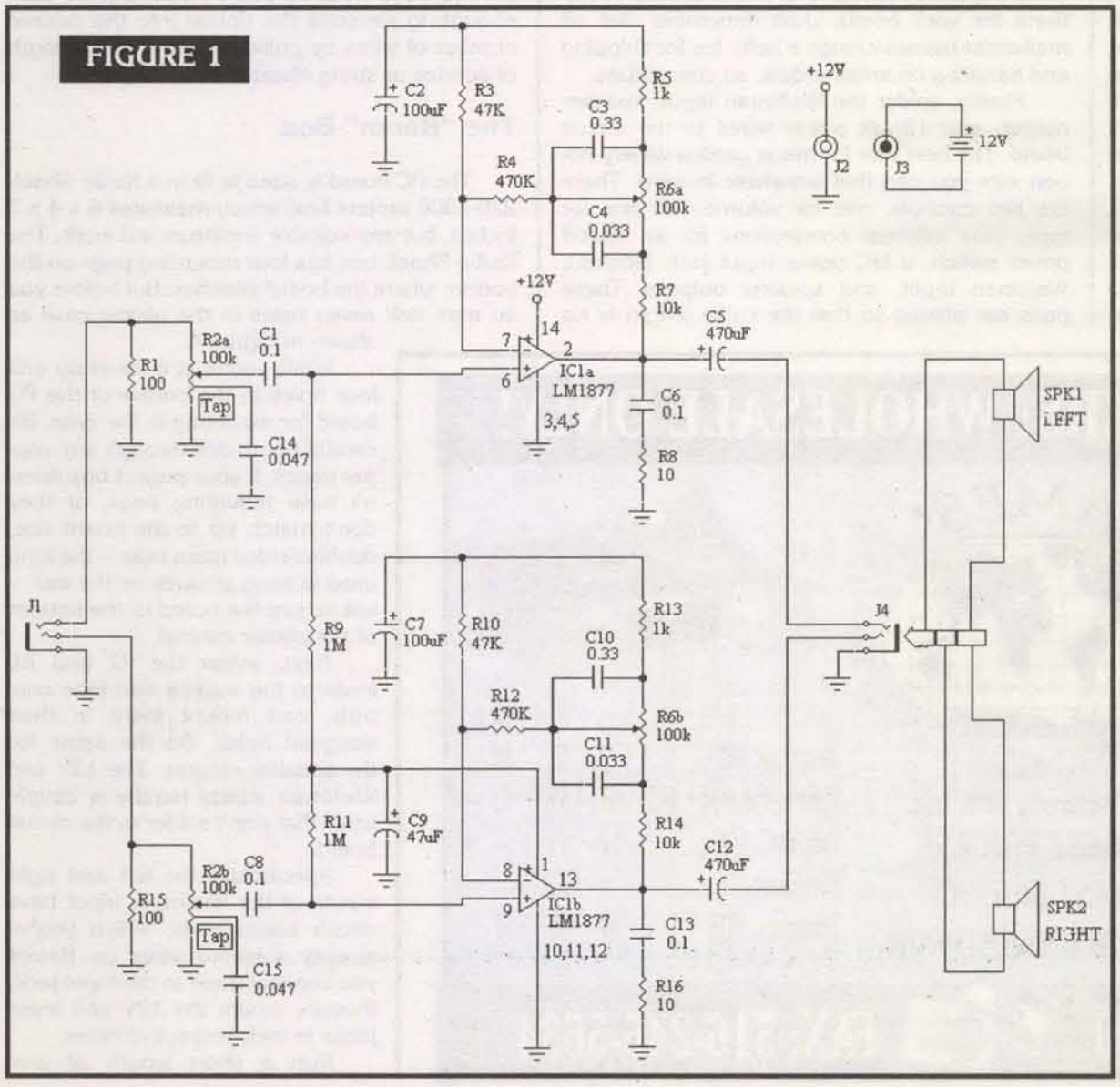
You can make the board yourself using the foil pattern shown in Figure 2, or buy it from Capitol Electronics (515-847-3888; http://www.capital-elec.com) for $12.50 plus $4.50 for shipping and handling. If you decide to make it yourself, I suggest you print out the file from our Web site (http://nutsvolts.com) under the name WALK_PCB.BMP, or make a photocopy of Figure 2 using an inkjet printer or commercial copier on a clear plastic transparency — the same kind used in overhead projectors. DON'T try this on a laser jet or thermal printer; it'll gum up the works!

Finally, transfer the artwork to a photosensitive PCB board, etch, and drill. Alternatively, both Techniques (908-788-8249) and DynaArt Designs (805-943-4746) sell iron-on "negative" making artwork that's worth looking into — moreover, it can be done on a laser printer as well as an inkjet.

The parts layout in Figure 3 shows the placement of the parts on the top side of the board — not the clad side. Simply put the right part in the right holes and solder it in place. You'll notice there's a jumper wire shown in Figure 3 that bridges pin 1 of IC1 to R11 and C9. Although it's simply a short piece of bare wire, make it the first part you put on the circuit board, followed by IC1 and the resistors. The electrolytics, which are bigger, should be the last items installed. Observe the orientation of IC1 and the electrolytic capacitors, C2, C5, C7, C9, and C12. Get them backwards and you'll likely burn them out.

If you buy capacitors C3, C4, C10, and C11 from Digi-Key (1-800-344-4539; http://www.digikey.com) or other large jobber, ignore the extra holes (C3b, C4b, C10b, and C11b). They're for Radio Shack parts only, and you won't see them on the schematic in Figure 1. As is too often the case with Radio Shack, they don't stock a full range of values of resistors or capacitors, like the 0.33uF or 0.033uF capacitors that are used for one-fourth the caps in the circuit. Fortunately, you

FIGURE 1



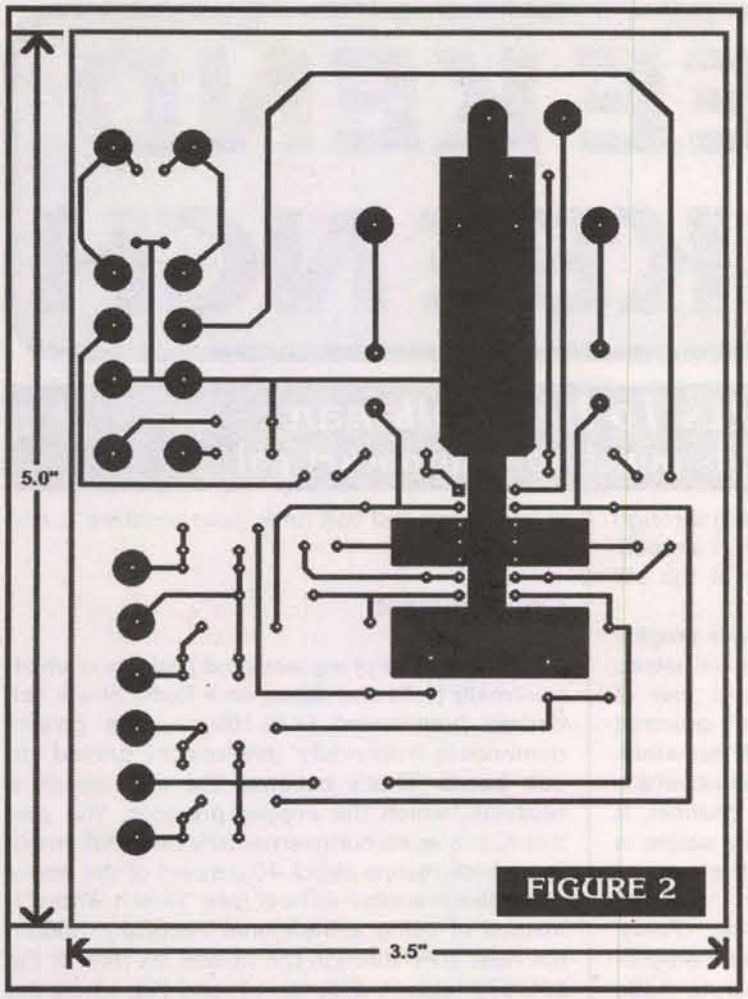


FIGURE 2

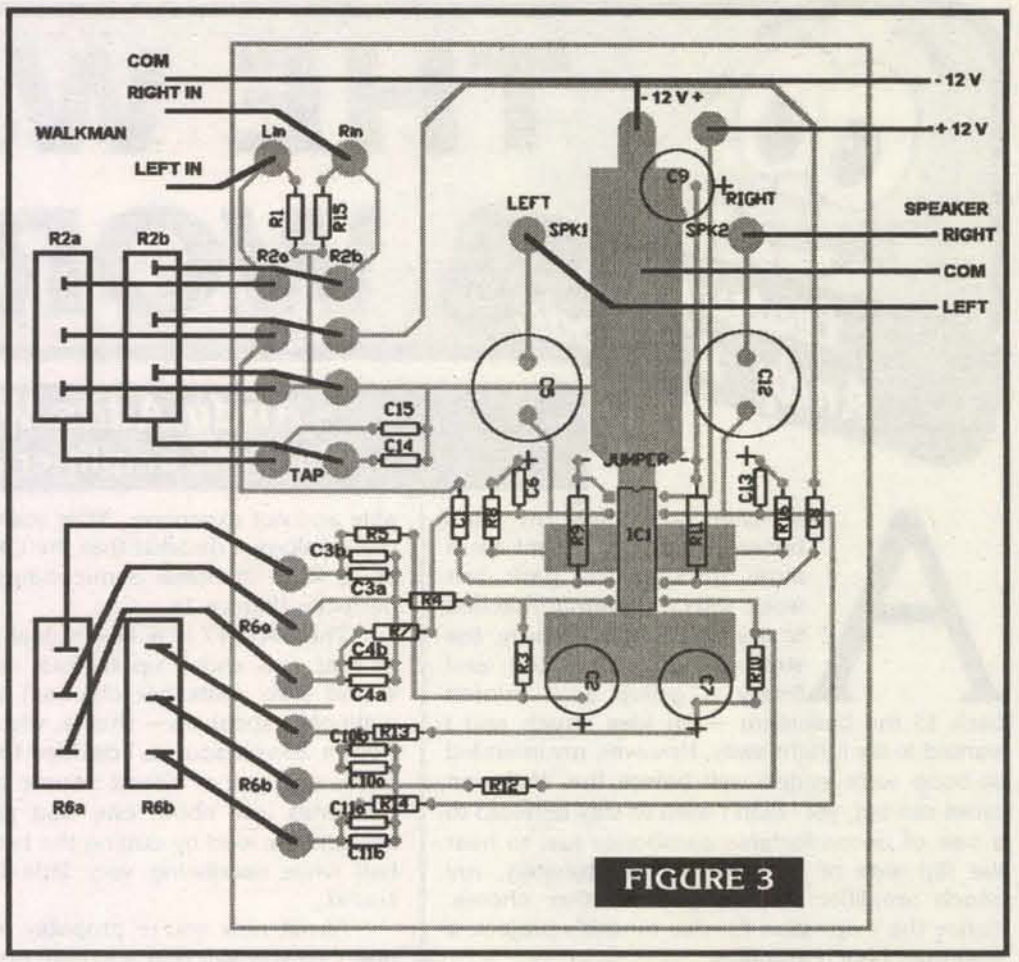


FIGURE 3

can parallel a 0.22uF capacitor with a 0.1uF capacitor (see parts list) to make a 0.32uF — which is close enough for our needs. Ditto for the 0.033uF, which is a combination of a 0.022uF and a 0.01uF capacitor.

However, there are plenty of other parts you can get from Digi-Key, so don't knock yourself out trying to make Radio Shack parts work. For example, Digi-Key sells the LM1877 chip for a low $2.28 and their capacitors are about half price. While Radio Shack will sell you an LM1877, too, they charge a whopping $10.99 for the same device — and it has to be special-ordered!

On the other hand, Digi-Key doesn't sell a dual, audio-taper potentiometer, which is used for both the loudness and bass boost controls, and they have a minimum order of $25.00, otherwise you're charged an extra $5.00 for handling.

Some of these parts can be located from other distributors, like All Electronics (1-800-826-5432; http://www.allcorp.com), for less if you don't mind shopping around and know how to make the right substitution. Check out our advertisers for your needs. Just remember that all mail-order houses charge a hefty fee for shipping and handling on small orders, so consolidate.

Finally, solder the Walkman input, speaker output, and 12-volt power wires to the circuit board. The best wire for this is garden-variety ribbon wire you can find anywhere in town. There are two controls, one for volume and one for tone, plus external connections for an on/off power switch, a DC power input jack (socket), Walkman input, and speaker outputs. These pads are placed so that the cable length is no longer than an inch between the board and any device.

The volume control has eight connections, two four-wire ribbons, the tone control uses two three-wire ribbons, and the Walkman input needs just one three-wire ribbon. The other three jacks have just two wires apiece. Fortunately, it's easy enough to separate the ribbon into the desired number of wires by pulling it apart like a length of licorice or string cheese.

The "Boom" Box

The PC board is sized to fit in a Radio Shack 270-1806 project box, which measures 6 x 4 x 2 inches, but any suitable enclosure will work. The Radio Shack box has four mounting pegs on the bottom where the board attaches. But before you do that, drill seven holes in the plastic case as shown in Figure 4.

While you're at it, carefully drill four holes in the corner of the PC board for mounting in the case. Be careful not to drill through any copper traces. If your project box doesn't have mounting pegs, or they don't match up to the board size, doubled-sided foam tape — the kind used to hang pictures on the wall — will secure the board to the bottom of the plastic cabinet.

Next, solder the R2 and R6 leads to the volume and tone controls, and mount them in their assigned holes. Do the same for the speaker outputs. The 12V and Walkman inputs require a couple wires that don't solder to the circuit board.

Specifically, the left and right inputs of the Walkman input have circuit board pads, which you've already soldered wires to. Before you connect them to the input jack, though, mount the 12V and input jacks in their respective holes.

Run a short length of wire

ATTENTION DEALERS: WHOLESALE ONLY!

EXCLUSIVE:

NEW!
Wavemaster 99 Channel
• Sleep Timer • Std./HRC Switch • Parental Control
10+ 20 + 50+
$57 52 45

JAMES' ELECTRONIC SERVICES, LTD.
Formerly JES, Inc.
BEST PRICES!
FAST SERVICE
SAME DAY SHIPPING

	5+	10+	20+
Panasonic 145	$72	65	60
Refurb. Panasonic 145	57	55	52
Panasonic 100	52	49	--
Panasonic 175	--- CALL! ---		
Starcomm DQN (99 ch; Refurb.)	49	45	39

TOLL FREE: 800-322-9690 VISA MasterCard FAX: 516-246-5634

Write In 40 on Reader Service Card.

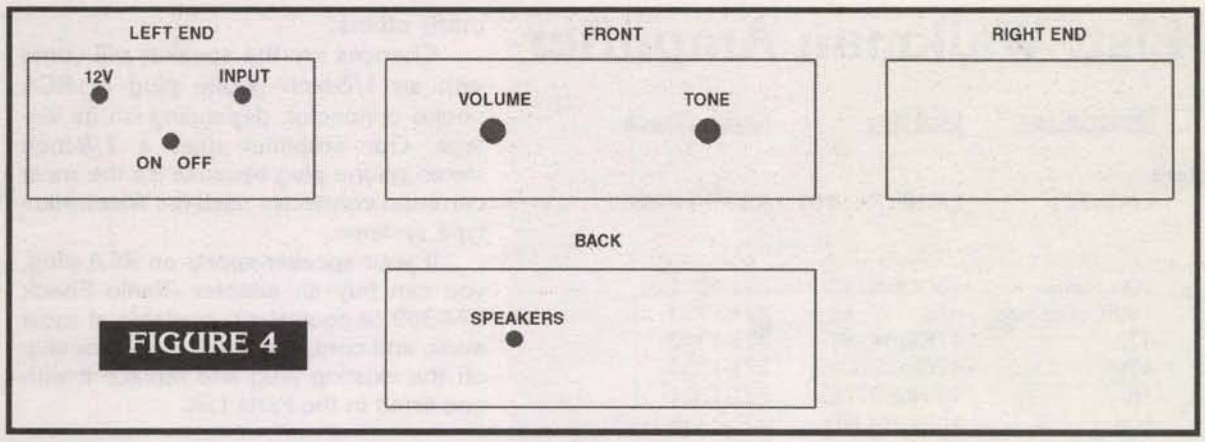


FIGURE 4

between the common of the Walkman input jack and the negative (outer shell) of the 12V jack, securing it mechanically so it doesn't fall out of the hole. Now secure the -12V wire from the circuit board to the outer shell connection and carefully solder the two wires. Apply just enough heat to make the connection; too much heat will melt the plastic.

Before mounting the on/off switch, solder the +12V wire from the circuit board to one side of the switch and another to the positive (inner pin) of the 12V jack. Mount the switch. The switch is a simple SPST (single-pole, single-throw) submini toggle switch, but its configuration isn't critical. A SPDT (single-pole, double-throw) switch works just as well, as is the case with the Digi-Key switch specified in the parts list. The only requirement is that the switch be of the on/off type and small enough to fit in the case — even a slide switch will work.

This completes the construction of the amplifier. Finally, put a lid on the box. You have a choice of an aluminum or plastic panel, so you decide. All it needs now is a Walkman, a power source, and a couple of speakers.

The Power Source

At first I toyed with the idea of putting the battery inside the case along with the circuit board and controls. However, that proved to be a futile quest because it means using a cabinet the size — and weight — of a brick. The alternative is a nine-volt transistor battery, which has a short life of just 30 minutes. Neither are acceptable. So I opted for an external power source, which can be either a battery or a DC wall adapter. That's the purpose of J2, the 12V jack.

If you choose to go the battery route, there are several options. The most logical is an eight-pack of AA alkaline cells, which can power the amplifier for up to 150 hours — depending on how loud and long you play it. That's the equivalent of 150 cassettes or CDs. The 270-407 battery holder from Radio Shack is my choice because you can attach it to the amplifier case using a Velcro strip or rubber bands, and it weighs just eight ounces. Larger cells, like C and

How It Works

The Walkman amplifier works on two levels. There's the gross circuit, which is built around a standard operational amplifier and includes the loudness and bass control circuits, and then there's the inner workings of the IC amplifier itself.

The basic design (we'll call it the gross circuit — with frills) is a non-inverting op amp with a frequency-selective feedback loop. The feedback loop, which has been simplified in Figure 5, consists of an RC (resistor-capacitor) network. The network consists of capacitors C3, C4, and R6 in what's called a bridge-T configuration, where the resistor is flanked by capacitors on both sides. Notice that the capacitance of C3 (0.33uF) is 10 times greater than C4 (0.033uF). Now, the time it takes to charge and discharge C3 is determined by the formula

$$t = RC$$

where t is in seconds, R in ohms, and C in farads (1,000,000uF). R6, while a fixed value, is a potentiometer which has a wiper that sweeps from one capacitance extreme to the other, and any value in between. To make a long story short, when the wiper is closest to C4, the low frequencies have a lesser path of resistance than when the wiper is closest to C3, where they're readily shunted to ground. Near mid-range, the frequency response is basically flat down to 60 Hz (Figure 5).

As you can see, the frequency peaks and valleys depend on a critical balance between all the components involved. Twist the knob one way, and you accent the high notes; twist it the other, and you have booming bass. There is no right or wrong setting, it's to each his own.

The other frequency-dependent part of the circuit is R2, the volume control. First off, R2 is an audio taper potentiometer where the resistance at the tap varies logrithmitically with the position of the wiper. At the low end, the resistance changes very little for a large rotation of the shaft. That's because our ears are more sensitive to sound changes when the sound is a whisper than it is to the difference between one jet engine or rock group. So, as the volume knob is advanced more and more to full volume, the faster the sound level rises.

Another thing happens as the sound level increases. When we hear a whisper, only the "intelligible" frequencies come through — those within the range of 1 KHz to 3 KHz. At this level (about 40 dB), bass notes in the range of 300 Hz are not audible. R2 is a special type of variable resistor that taps the resistance at about 40K at the lower end — the most sensitive end.

When the wiper is below this point, which amounts to about one-half the rotation, capacitor C14 shunts off much of the higher frequencies (as described above using the t = RC formula). Consequently, the lower (bass) frequencies are amplified more than the higher frequencies.

Once the wiper passes this tap, however, it has full access to both the high and low frequencies until the noise is unbearable. This is in contour with the sensitivity of the ear. Of course, once you pass 120 dB — concert level volume — wear ear plugs or expect to say "huh?" a lot as the sound pressure damages your hearing.

Resistor R1 loads the output of the Walkman to about the same level as it would be if the headphones were plugged in. This is needed to prevent damage to the Walkman or CD player. The output capacitor, C5, prevents the output transistors of the IC from shorting to ground and burning up, which leads us to the inner workings of the LM1877 chip.

The output stage of the LM1877 can be best described as a quasi-complementary amplifier with a directly-coupled driver stage (Figure 6). That lets us do two things. First, it allows the amplifier's electronics to run off a single-ended power supply — one that has a single positive source. The first op amps required what we call split supplies, where one power source was positive and the other was negative, as in +15V and -15V. This was quite popular in the '70s and into the early '90s. The LM1877 gets around the bipolar supply problem by internally biasing the driving transistors at 1/2 V+ (pin 14) — half the battery voltage. This causes the outputs — output 2 (pin 13) shown in Figure 7 — to stabilize at a voltage that's equal to halfway between V+ and ground — regardless of the actual value of V+. That is, the voltage of V+ (pin 14) can vary from six volts to 20 volts, and the bias circuit will always maintain a V+/2 bias.

But that's what we expect from most IC audio amplifiers today. Another thing we expect is thermal and short-circuit protection. That is, if the IC gets too hot because you turn up the volume too loud for too long, or the speaker wires short out, the chip simply shuts down until the potentially damaging condition(s) pass. The LM1877 has these features. This is why the LM1877 is a perfect choice for a Walkman amplifier.

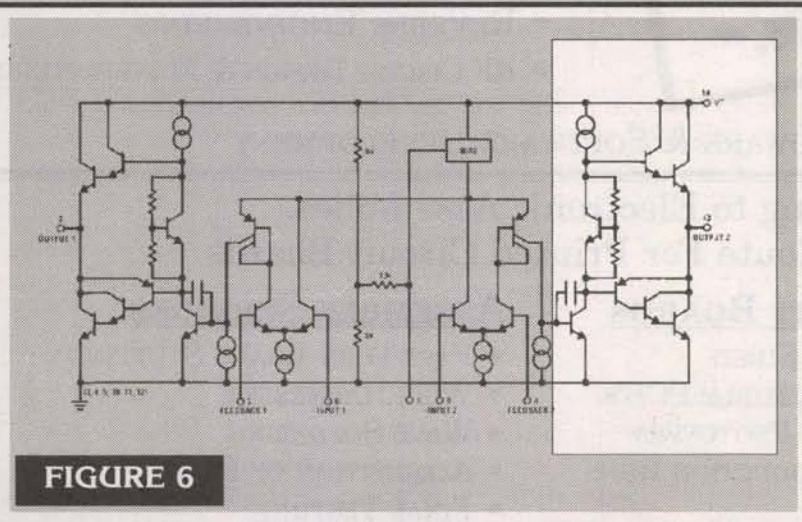


FIGURE 6

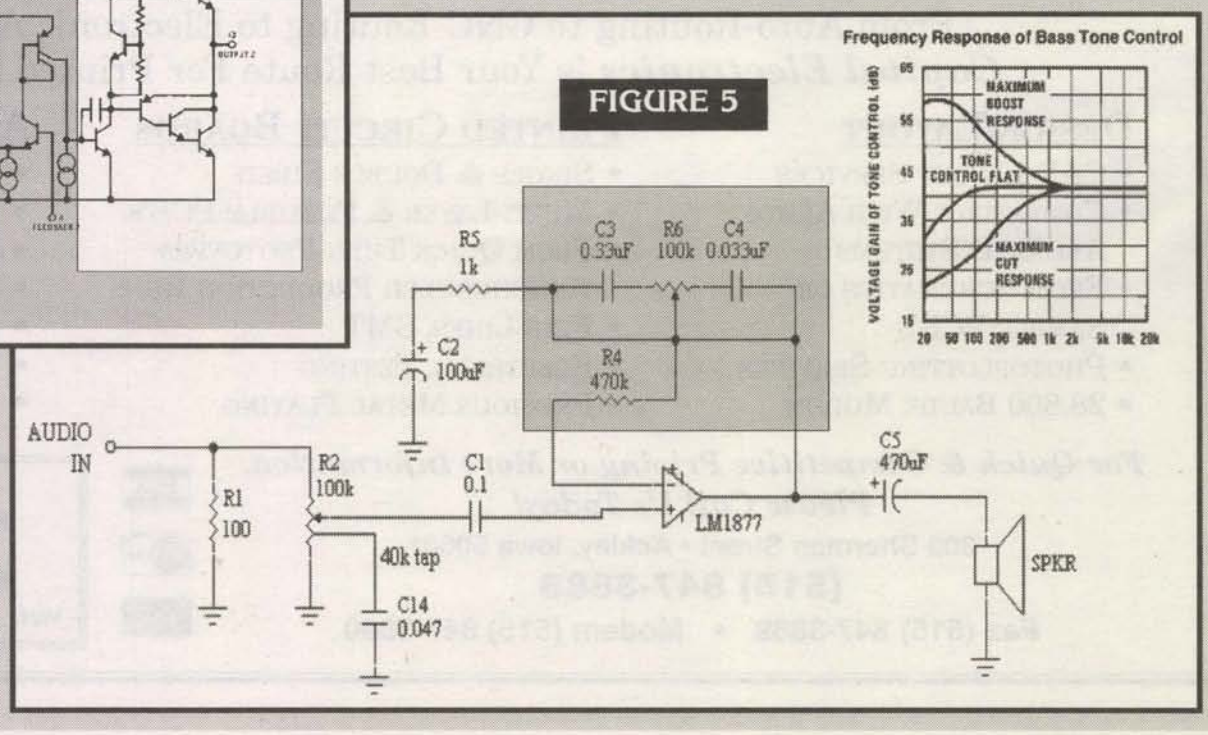


FIGURE 5

D, will power the amplifier far longer — 380 and 1,200 hours, respectively — but at the expense of size and weight.

That's why I used the jack that I did. It's a standard 5.5mm-by-2.1mm DC power jack that accepts a plug from most AC-to-DC wall adapters. The adapter you need is rated 12 volts DC at 500 mA (or a higher current) with a positive center (a negative center will smoke the amplifier, so pay attention). They range in price from a couple bucks on the surplus market to $13.00 if you shop at Radio Shack. Digi-Key sells it for $6.55. Regardless of what you pay, it's cheaper than replacing batteries in the long run — and a lot more convenient to use.

If you feel like experimenting, you can try RC power packs — the kind used with radio-controlled model cars, boats, and planes. They come in 12 volt, 9.6 volt, and 7.2 volt increments, and are rechargeable.

Boom, Boom, Boom, Boom ...

The final element is a pair of speakers. Just about any speaker will work, including the kind you often find at garage sales for $5.00 a pair. You can also buy them from Radio Shack, I recommend the 40-1400 or 40-1401 series ($9.99), or outlets like All Electronics, among many others.

Chances are the speaker will come with an 1/8-inch phone plug or RCA phono connector, depending on its vintage. Our amplifier uses a 1/8-inch stereo phone plug because it's the most common connector used for Watchman-type systems.

If your speaker sports an RCA plug, you can buy an adapter (Radio Shack 274-369 or equivalent, available at most audio and computer retail stores) or snip off the existing plug and replace it with one listed in the Parts List.

Parts List: Walkman Amplifier

Reference	Description	Digi-Key	Radio Shack
Semiconductors			
IC1	LM1877	LM1877N-9ND	RSU 11468881
Resistors			
R1,R15	100 ohms	100QBK-ND	271-1311
R2,R6	100K dual pot	n/a	271-1732
R3,R10	47K	47KQBK-ND	271-1342
R4,R12	470K	470KQBK-ND	271-1354
R5,R13	1K	1.0KQBK-ND	271-1321
R7,R14	10K	10KQBK-ND	271-1335
R8,R16	10 ohms	10QBK-ND	271-1301
R9,R11	1 MEG	1.0MQBK-ND	271-1356
Capacitors			
C1,C6,C8,C13	0.1uF	EF1104-ND	272-135
C2,C7	100uF	P5231-ND	272-1028
C3,C10	0.33uF	EF1334-ND	272-1069 & 272-1070
C4,C11	0.033uF	EF1333-ND	272-1065 & 272-1066
C5,C12	470uF	P5234-ND	272-957
C9	47uF	P5230-ND	272-1027
C14,C15	0.047uF	EF1473-ND	272-1068
Misc.			
S1	SPST switch	CKN1021-ND	275-634
Battery holder	see text		
J3 DC pwr plug	5.5mm x 2.1mm	CP-004A-ND	274-1569
J2 DC pwr jack	5.5mm x 2.1mm	CP-5-ND	274-1563
DC wall adapter	12V, 0.5A (opt)	T506-ND	273-1652
J1,J4	1/8" stereo jack	n/a	274-249
Spkr plug (opt)	1/8" phone plug	n/a	274-284
Cabinet	6 x 4 x2 in.	HM225-ND	270-1806

*Note: The above RSU 11468881 is a special-order item from Radio Shack Unlimited (**1-800-843-7422**).*

Getting It On

That's it! Plug in your Walkman, or whatever audio source you wish, with a suitable audio cable. This amplifier works with any device that has an earphone output jack, including a PC-based CD-ROM. Turn the volume control on the Walkman and amplifier all the way down, and plug in the speakers.

Finally, connect the battery, turn on the power, and enjoy.

The volume control is also a loudness control, so turn the volume up to a comfortable level and adjust the tone control until it sounds right. As the volume is increased or decreased, the bass will track the new volume setting and adjust the bass boost so that it remains more or less the same.

You can read more about this feature in "How It Works." 'Til next time when I tell you about what got me so excited to leave a leisurely stroll. **NV**

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- Product Engineering
- Firmware Development
- Reverse Engineering
- RF Circuit Design & Manufacturing
- Micro Controller & EPROM Hardware & Software Development

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

Design/Layout
- CAD Layout Services
- Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems
- From Schematics or Sample PCB's
- Photoplotting Services
- 28,800 Baude Modem

Printed Circuit Boards
- Single & Double Sided
- Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's
- From Quick Turn Protoypes to Scheduled Production Runs
- Fine Lines, SMT
- Electrical Testing
- Precious Metal Plating

Assembly Services
- Fast Turn Board Stuffing
- Wire Harnesses
- Wave Soldering
- Acquisition of Parts
- Final Testing
- Turnkey Services
- Custom Enclosures

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

(515) 847-3888

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890

VISA MasterCard American Express

Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

Write in 41 on Reader Service Card.

Questions & Answers
TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

Send all material to **Nuts & Volts Magazine**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719, OR fax to (909) 371-3052, OR E-Mail to **forum@nutsvolts.com**

What are the most effective strategies for shielding EMI, especially in notebooks?

I have tried SSCGs to rescue peak emissions successfully. Are there any other low-cost methods?

9981 Chandra P. Dezoyss
Parkersburg, WV

Does anyone know how to modify a UPS "SAFE 250" model 5000-85022-01 to operate on 12 volts only?

9982 Robert Eshoo
Santa Monica, CA

Does anyone make a meter that measures the amount of salt in water?

9983 Alexander F. Miller
Weeki Wachee Acres, FL

I have a micro CCD camera and a 4" LCD video module part #205-050 from Parts Express. I want to use it for a rear monitor in a RV. How can I reverse the image without using a mirror or prism?

9984 Raymond J. Capton
Troy, MI

I use portable radios in my business and my range is not long enough. I need to know if there is a repeater that can be placed in my trucks to make the range longer. My work covers a 30 x 30 mile range.

9985 Charles Stokes
Seward, AK

I own four hard drives, but can only use two with the setup I have now ... does someone know or have the schematic to make my IDE hard drive into a parallel port hard drive?

9986 D. Gross
via Internet

Some of the yellow wood glues (i.e., Titebond) can be rapidly cured using a radio frequency. I once had a chance to briefly observe RF curing while visiting a kitchen cabinet factory. A small rectangular box was held against each joint for approximately five seconds. This stabilized the cabinet enough so that it could be moved down the assembly line without coming apart.

My guess is that this RF device produced a highly localized microwave heating effect that does not harm the wood or the operator.

Half-crazed woodworkers like myself would love to have such a device for our own shops. Since buying such an instrument would be cost prohibitive, I'm sure. Is there a circuit I could build?

9987 Daniel Katznelson
Willingboro, NJ

I need an integrated circuit or very tiny circuit (in physical size) which is telephone line powered and will record all touch-tones coming across the telephone line.

I would like to have a capacity, preferably of at least 50 10-digit telephone numbers. The circuit would be able to record numerical digits, as well as the "#" and the "*." Also, once the circuit (or IC) is disconnected from the telephone line, ideally the recorded touch-tone digits should remain in a non-volatile memory (until erased) or, if absolutely necessary, it should have an auxiliary tiny battery to hold the digits in memory.

Another device (also needed), when connected to it will "decode" the digits that have been recorded.

9988 Bob
St. Louis, MO

I have an early IBM (Green-Mono) monitor. I would like to know if I can use this monitor with a video B/W camera as a monitor, or with an older laptop computer as a monitor.

The IBM monitor has a male DB9 connector.

The laptop is a Packard Bell PB286NB with a mono display. The computer has an external video display connector.

9989 Bennie Belkoski
Vicksburg, MI

I recently purchased a scale model of the JPL Mars Rover. This item is available at most toy stores for about $20.00. (MFG. "Scientific Toys").

It is very well made for its price. For example, it has a version of the real rover's "trucked" wheel assembly!

The one change I immediately made was to replace the fake solar panel with real high-efficiency cells.

The model only goes forward and uses one motor with drive to both sets of wheels. It is geared heavily, so it goes over most small objects.

However, there is no easy way I see to make it steer. I would even settle for a "turn only in reverse" that some real cheap toy models have. Some real genius could even have feedback and/or on-board computer to provide some autonomy.

The rover has room for a small camera and or video transmitter. Can someone help me?

99810 Stephen Salgaller
Gardena, CA

I did a search for temperature and in the list was something referring to being able to 'sense' objects.

As luck would have it, what I would like to do is get some sensors (or perhaps build) to hook to my PC to warn me when someone is approaching my house. Perhaps indoors to tell me where people inside are.

99811 Nick Grenfell
via Internet

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #89816 - AUG. 1998

The plasma displays that Dave Wood are looking for can be found at one of your *Nuts & Volts* regular advertisers. See the Repairs-Services heading (on page 70 of the August '98 issue, for example).

Contact: Marco Specialists, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC, 29073-9252. 803-957-5500, E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com Web: http://pinballusa.com

Marco specializes in pinball machine repair parts, and carries an assortment of the gas plasma displays like Dave is looking for.

Kirk Ellis
Pikeville, NC

ANSWER TO #89814 - AUG. 1998

To keep most of the things off-the-shelf, I would buy one of those gasoline powered 120-volt emergency power plants.

They come in all sizes and capacities. You can then — employing an autotransformer — reduce the voltage to the appropriate level required for battery charging.

About lead-acid battery charging, I can recommend going to Unitrode Semiconductor's web page (www.unitrode.com) and search for battery chargers. The company produces all sorts of semiconductor solutions for battery charging, including some switch mode devices for high efficency.

Unitrode has also merged with Benchmarq Semi, which specializes solely in battery charging.

I would like to add a few words of caution. The voltage and current lev-

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed.
- In most cases, only one answer per question will be printed.
- Your name, city, state, and E-Mail address, (if submitted by E-Mail), will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise with your submission.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.
- Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

els you'll be working with can be quite dangerous. Although I don't think you would die from a 72-volt shock, the current levels at short circuit conditions can be extremely high, creating a burn or fire hazard.

Batteries may also explode, spewing nasty hot sulfuric acid.

Be very careful, always use redundant safety and cutoff devices, wear gloves and goggles, and insulate your tools.

Fernando Garcia
Brownsville, TX

ANSWER TO #8989 - AUG. 1998

You could use a standard dual H-bridge motor controller with the outputs connected to heavy duty (solid-state?) relays rated for continuous usage.

Amos Bieler
via Internet

ANSWER TO #8982 - AUG. 1998

TigerDirect (www.tigerdirect.com) seems to have a wide selection of affordable scanline converters that operate at or above 1024x768 resolution with even 16.2 million colors.

Amos Bieler
via Internet

ANSWER TO #8988 - AUG. 1998

The "right thing" to do when winding a coil depends on many factors such as complexity, interwinding capacitance, voltage breakdown, and unwanted coupling.

Winding from end-to-end and back again is bad for interwinding capacitance and voltage breakdown. The starting and ending turns have the highest voltage difference and they are next to each other.

Returning the winding to the starting point before winding the second layer reduces the voltage difference by two. Winding the coil in different banks is even better.

A progressive winding — where the layers are wound as the winding continues down the axis — is better still. But the cost of these techniques is more trouble winding the coil. If you don't need to do it, don't do it.

Breakdown voltage is not an issue in low-level circuits, and interwinding capacitance can often be compensated.

Winding from end-to-end and then back again does not cancel the first winding as long as turns surround the coil axis in the same direction. At any instant, we want the current flow in all the windings orbiting the axis in the same direction. The windings won't cancel as long as all turns circle the coil axis in the same direction.

Having said that, there is a parasitic current loop that is cancelled when a coil is wound back again. The loop is also cancelled if the ending wire is brought back to the starting position. For most coils, this parasitic loop is minor, because the inductance of the turns dominates the inductance of the parasitic traversing current.

Killing the parasitic loop is important for minimizing stray pickup in current transformers and Rogowski coils.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #8983 - AUG. 1998

The quickest and easiest way to decrease the rotational speed of your output shaft is to go mechanical!

Gears are too costly and hard to install. Instead, use a pair of pulleys connected by a flexible belt.

In similar circumstances, I simply went to the local hardward store (but a toy-model supply store is also good) and found two coin-shaped disks. One was about twice the diameter of the other. Cost is less than $10.00.

Attach the smaller one on the motor's shaft, and the bigger one on a second shaft. Then, use a flexible belt (i.e., a rubber band or bungee cord) so that the smaller gear drives the bigger one.

Because the smaller gear has to go around twice just to get the bigger gear to go around once, you've decreased the speed by 2.

Thomas Ng
San Jose, CA

ANSWER TO #8985 - AUG. 1998

Richard is going about water speed measurement the wrong way. Measuring the RPM of the boats driveshaft gives you just that. The RPM of the drive shaft.

You cannot relate boat speed to shaft RPM due to the slippage of the prop in water, the pitch of the prop and the trim angle (angle the prop attacks the water) of the drive unit.

The most practical way to measure speed is by using a Pidot Tube and a speedometer calibrated for that tube.

Other less practical ways include using a GPS readout for start and end locations and a very accurate stopwatch for the run then doing time, speed, distance (TSD) calculations, or a surplus police radar gun.

By the way, a good way to measure the RPM of a shaft is to use the vehicle speed sensor (VSS) out of an '86 Chevy Caprice or an '89 Chevy Broughm.

The VSS is an infrared transmitter and IR receiver in a package. There are three wires to it: Battery ground, +12V in, and sig. out. The sig. out goes from 0 volts to more than 4 volts. (The one I played with went to 10 volts when the transmitted IR was reflected.)

A reflective strip on the shaft will reflect the IR signal into the receiver and cause an output pulse for every rotation of the shaft. You can buffer the output and drive anything you want with it. Even a Stamp.

Why would he want to measure speed to .01 KN anyway?

Chet Dera
via Internet

ANSWER TO #89815 - AUG. 1998

The key feature of the NE561 is a second multiplier for AM demodulation.

Roland Best's book, *Phase-Locked Loops*, does not offer any promising substitutes. I think the best you can do is use two chips: A PLL and a multiplier (such as an MC1496).

There are chips that include a second multiplier, but they usually have dedicated functions.

The NE567 has a second multiplier and may work for some tasks, but it is limited to 500 KHz.

Stereo decoders (e.g., CA3089) have two multipliers, but the PLL locks to twice the input frequency, so they are unsuitable for other applications.

By the way, although the NE561 works to 30 MHz, it isn't a good choice for many radio and synthesizer applications.

The VCO is a multivibrator, and multivibrators have a lot of phase noise. Radios and synthesizers need low phase noise, and that usually means linear oscillators with high Q resonators.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #89812 - AUG. 1998

The LED 131 error message is reporting that the very first RAM chip tested is failing.

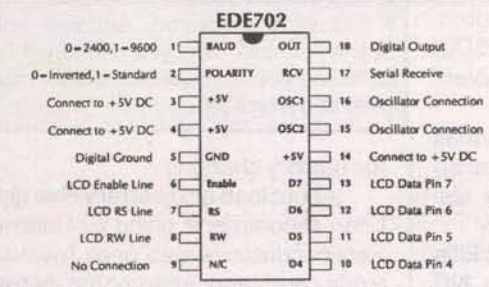
Before swapping around RAM chips, you should resolder all the molex pins on the PC boards (especially the ones leading to the power supply).

The solder joints on the pins often fail due to overheating and age. Use a 30W soldering iron and don't be stingy with the solder. The pins are large and can be hard to solder to.

The most likely reason the game is reporting this error is because the RAM chips are not receiving all the

Continued on page 36

Low Cost Serial to LCD Interface IC



ZERO Pin Interface!

Ideal For Prototype or Production - Easy to Use yet Extremely Powerful!

Designed to provide a cost-effective LCD control solution for both prototype & production designs, the EDE702™ LCD Interface IC controls nearly any character-based LCD module via a simple one-wire serial link. A serially-controlled digital output pin (ideal for a piezo beeper or LED) on the EDE702™ makes the connection to any microcontroller or Stamp™ effectively a zero-pin interface. Both RS-232 and TTL compatible, this IC offers full control over all LCD module features such as custom character generation, scrolling, etc. Operation at 2400 or 9600 Baud N-8-1 ensures compatibility with nearly all microcontroller systems via either a serial transmit pin or via a 'software UART' (a simple bit-shifting method used to send serial data to an output pin). Available in 18 pin DIP or SOIC packages, the EDE702™ is ideally suited for both one-offs and production runs. Priced at $9.00 single unit, $4.50 1K pricing. For additional details download the EDE702™ Datasheet or contact us directly.

e•lab Digital Engineering, Inc.
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.
1600 N. 291 Hwy Ste. 330
P.O. Box 520436
Independence, MO 64052
(816) 257-9954
FAX: (816) 257-9945
www.elabinc.com

Also popular are our EDE300 PC Interface IC, EDE1200 Stepper Motor Controller, and EDE1400 Serial to Parallel Printer IC.
Engineers: call about our Component-Reduction™ Service: we create custom IC's for use in your embedded designs, reducing component count, increasing functionality, and lowering per-board price. Economical even in low volumes.

VISA & MASTERCARD gladly accepted. All prices are subject to change without notice. Seeking Committed Distributors for EDExx IC Family.

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

5 Axis Robotic Arm Kit — $195.00 Plus S&H

We make it easy!

Lynxmotion

You can build this Robotic Arm!
Impressive, fast, accurate, and repeatable motion. Any computer capable of sending 2400 or 9600 baud serial data can control the arm, even a Basic Stamp. This arm makes a great foundation for AI and motion control experiments. Position the arm in an X, Y, Z, grid with a joystick or keyboard using the new RoboMotion for Windows. The kit includes the hardware, structural components, Hitec servos, pre-assembled SSC servo controller, DOS and Windows software, and an illustrated assembly manual. Camouflage paint not included.

We have many more cool robots, check out our web page or ask for our free catalog!
3 Axis Version $155.00 • Mobile Version $250.00 • Mobile Robots Book $48.00

Lynxmotion, Inc.
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA
http://www.lynxmotion.com

VISA
MasterCard

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK

by Robert Nansel

Last month, I talked about alternatives to the BS1-IC for controlling a Breadbot. I eventually want to be able to do closed-loop control for wheel speed so Breadbot will stand a better chance of following the path programmed into it.

As it stands now, Breadbot's BS1 is too slow and has too little memory for really interesting robot programming. In evolutionary terms, the BS1-controlled Breadbot would rank somewhere around the level of a flatworm in terms of its computational horsepower.

The Great Brain Swap Caper

As I noted last month, it's easy to upgrade from the BASIC Stamp 1 to the BASIC Stamp 2. In this month's project, I'll show you how to convert Breadbot to run with a BS2. This should increase Breadbot's intelligence to be potentially on par, say, with the intelligence of an ant (writing the software to actually make Breadbot as smart as an ant is left as an exercise for the reader).

The BS2 runs twice as fast as the BS1 and has twice the I/O lines, eight times the program memory, as well as a more powerful instruction mix. For those of you shaky on soldering, though, one big plus is that it's already built. Plunk down your $49.00, build a $2.00 cable and you're all set. See my July '98 "Amateur Robotics Notebook" column in *Nuts & Volts* for details on building a BS2 programming cable.

You can use most of the existing Breadbot software and wiring without change. The wiring changes involve removing eight old jumpers and replacing those jumpers with 11 new ones; a procedure that took me about 10 minutes (Figure 2).

Assuming you built the Breadbot as shown in the first two articles in this series, you start by removing the BS1-IC, then the jumpers at the following locations: a-22—Vss, a-24—Vdd, e-27—f-27, e-28—f-28, g-23—g-27, c-30—c-51, d-31—d-52, and e-32—e-53.

Next, install new jumpers at: f-23—f-31, g-28—g-32, h-31—h-40, i-32—i-41, a-39—Vss, j-39—Vdd, d-52—f-52, e-53—f-53, h-45—h-51, i-46—i-52, and j-47—j-53.

Check your wiring against Figure 2 before you plug in the BS2-IC. Insert the batteries and plug the red lead into the Vdd bus. With a multitester or logic probe, test the whiskers and the front bumper for proper operation as follows:

Check that the voltage between the whiskers and the positive bus is six volts. Next, measure the voltage at pull-up resistor test point tp-a (b-51). With no pressure applied to the left whisker, the voltage should be near six volts.

Measure again while pressing the whisker back; it should now measure near zero volts. If either of these tests fail, check your wiring against Figure 2.

Repeat these tests at test points tp-b and tp-c for the front bumper and right whisker, respectively.

Check for the presence of 6V at j-39 and ground at a-39. Pull the +6V lead out, then install the Stamp with pin 1 at c-36 and pin 13 at g-47; the larger of the surface mount components should be oriented toward the front the of the robot (the bottom in Figure 2). If it isn't, you've got the Stamp plugged in backwards.

Once you're satisfied everything is right, plug the red battery wire back in and check the voltage levels at j-39 and a-39. If these voltages change drastically from your earlier measurement, or if any of the chips on the BASIC Stamp get hot, remove power immediately and recheck your wiring.

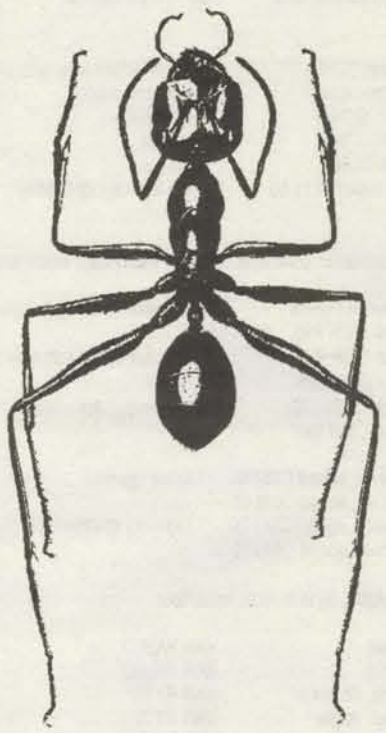
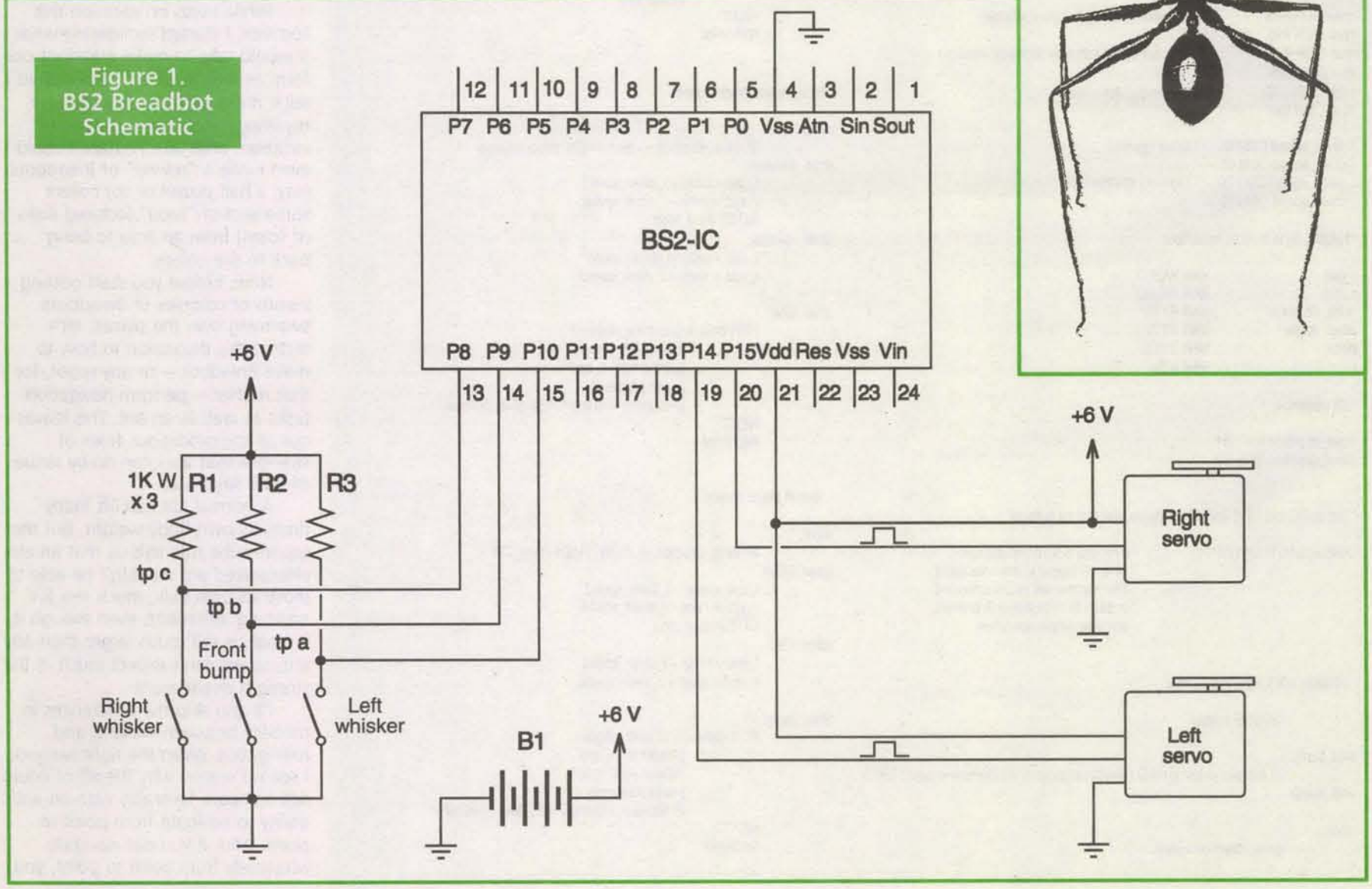


Figure 1.
BS2 Breadbot
Schematic



Let the Programming Begin

The software changes are also minimal. Listing 1 (TESTBB2.BAS) is functionally equivalent to TESTROBT.BAS from the second article. The changes that I made reflect the syntax differences between the BS1 and the BS2 versions of PBASIC.

First of all, BS2 PBASIC doesn't use the SYMBOL directive. Instead, all of the variables and constants must be declared with VAR and CON directives. Variables must be defined as BIT, NIB, BYTE, or WORD.

For sake of efficiency, I took advantage of the nybble variable type for the loop index 'i' used in the square subroutine. The BS2 STAMP2 software automatically allocates space as needed for bit, nybble, byte, and word variables without the need to specify the actual absolute address of each variable. This certainly saves time and hassle when you are programming.

The second change concerns how the I/O pins are declared. An output pin can simply be declared as a constant corresponding to the I/O pin, a number between 0 and 15. As the schematic shows, the right servo is now connected to I/O P15, and the left servo is connected to I/O P14.

The input lines for the bumper and whisker switches, however, are treated as bit variables with the predefined IN0 through IN15. For Breadbot, IN8 through IN10 are used for the three whisker switch inputs.

The third change to the software comes about because the BS2 PULSOUT command produces pulses with two-microsecond resolution versus the 10-microsecond resolution of the BS1. This means that all of the constants related to pulse widths must be multiplied by five in order to produce the same pulse durations to the servos.

A consequence of this is that the speed variables l_spd and r_spd must be allocated as word variables instead of bytes. I made no attempt to use the increase time resolution to more finely tune the calibration constants rstop and lstop.

The real solution will be to close the servo loop by sensing wheel speeds, and I suspect that thermal and aging effects will cause the actual calibration point to drift, so there may not be much to be gained with more precise calibration, so I don't plan to pursue it. If you do try recalibrating, let me know how it works out.

The final change to the software was to remove all of the variable names from the NEXT statements since BS2's STAMP2 doesn't use them. Indeed, STAMP2 will give you an error message at compile time if you leave them in.

All told, it took me about an hour to convert the original TESTROBT.BAS program and get it to run on the BS2. Total time to swap Breadbot's brains: under two hours. Try *that* with assembly language.

```
'
'                    TESTBB2.BAS
'
'


' Outputs

right CON 15            ' p15 = right servo
left CON 14             ' p14 = left servo

' Inputs

lwhisker VAR in10       ' p10 = left whisker
fbumper VAR in9         ' p9  = front bumper
rwhisker VAR in8        ' p8  = right whisker

'
bump CON 0              ' Bumper & whiskers active low
CCW CON 0               ' Counterclockwise
CW  CON 1               ' Clockwise
fwd  CON 0              ' Forward
rvrs CON 1              ' Reverse
pauseval CON 50         ' ~500 microsecond delay


' Calibration constants. Must be individually determined for each servo

rmax CON 925            ' Max pulse widths (clockwise rotation)
lmax CON 895
rmin CON 425            ' Min pulse widths (counterclockwise rotation)
lmin CON 395
rstop CON 675           ' Servo stop pulse widths
lstop CON 645

r_drive_speed CON 55    ' Drive speeds
l_drive_speed CON 65
r_steer_speed CON 50    ' Steering speeds
l_steer_speed CON 50

' Nybble, Byte & Word variables

l_spd                   VAR WORD
r_spd                   VAR WORD
drive_distance          VAR BYTE
steer_angle             VAR BYTE
delta                   VAR BYTE
i                       VAR NIB

' Bit variables

drive_direction VAR BIT
steer_direction VAR BIT


' Set up I/O bits  8, 9 and 10 as inputs, the rest as outputs

DIRS = %1111100011111111        ' Only bits 8,9,10 (inputs) and
                                ' 14 & 15 (outputs) are connected.
                                ' The rest are left as unconnected
                                ' outputs to save power & prevent
                                ' possible erratic operation


' Initialize left & right speed vars

        GOSUB allstop

wait_bump:
        IF lwhisker<>bump AND rwhisker<>bump AND fbumper<>bump THEN
wait_bump

main:
        drive_direction = fwd

' do a 6", left-hand square

        drive_distance  = 27    ' 27 = approx 1 wheel rev
        steer_direction = CCW
        steer_angle = 13        ' 0.40 rev = approx 90 degree turn
        GOSUB square

' now do a right-hand square

        steer_direction = CW
        GOSUB square
        GOTO wait_bump
        END

allstop:
        l_spd = lstop
        r_spd = rstop
        RETURN

'
' Drive in a square pattern
'
square:
        FOR i = 1 to 4          ' do 4 motion segments
                GOSUB drive
                pause 500
                GOSUB steer
                pause 500
        NEXT
        RETURN

'
' Straight line drive routine
'
drive:
        IF drive_direction <> fwd  THEN  drive_reverse
drive_forward:
        l_spd = lstop + l_drive_speed
        r_spd = rstop - r_drive_speed
        GOTO drive_loop
drive_reverse:
        l_spd = lstop - l_drive_speed
        r_spd = rstop + r_drive_speed

drive_loop:
        FOR delta = 0 to drive_distance
                pulsout left, l_spd
                pulsout right, r_spd
                pause pauseval
                IF fbumper = bump THEN drive_reverse
        NEXT
        RETURN

'
' Turn in place routine
'
steer:
        IF steer_direction <> CCW  THEN steer_CW
steer_CCW:
        l_spd = lstop - l_steer_speed
        r_spd = rstop - r_steer_speed
        GOTO steer_loop
steer_CW:
        l_spd = lstop + l_steer_speed
        r_spd = rstop + r_steer_speed

steer_loop:
        FOR delta = 1 to steer_angle
                pulsout left, l_spd
                pulsout right, r_spd
                pause pauseval
                IF fbumper = bump THEN drive_reverse
        NEXT
        RETURN
```

Listing 1.

But is it as Smart as an Ant?

Even with the BS2 brain transplant, Breadbot is obviously still at the flatworm level of intelligence. After all, how could it be otherwise: it uses TESTBB2.BAS which is functionally the same software as we've been using all along.

While I was on vacation this summer, I started wondering what it would take to make Breadbot perform as well as an ant. How could I tell if it did perform as well? I let my imagination roam (I was on vacation, after all). Perhaps I could even make a "colony" of Breadbots (say, a half dozen or so) collect some sort of "food" (colored disks of foam) from an area to bring back to the colony.

Now, before you start getting visions of colonies of Breadbots swarming over the planet, let's restrict this discussion to how to make Breadbot — or any robot, for that matter — perform navigation tasks as well as an ant. This leaves out all the prodigious feats of strength that ants can do by virtue of their small size.

A normal ant can lift many times its own body weight, but the square-cube rule tells us that an elephant-sized ant wouldn't be able to move its own bulk, much less lift anything. Breadbot, even though it is small, is still much larger than any ant, so we can't expect much in the strength department.

I'll also skip the differences in mobility between walking and rolling. But, given the right sensors, I see no reason why Breadbot could not compare favorably with an ant's ability to navigate from point to point. And, if you can navigate accurately from point to point, you

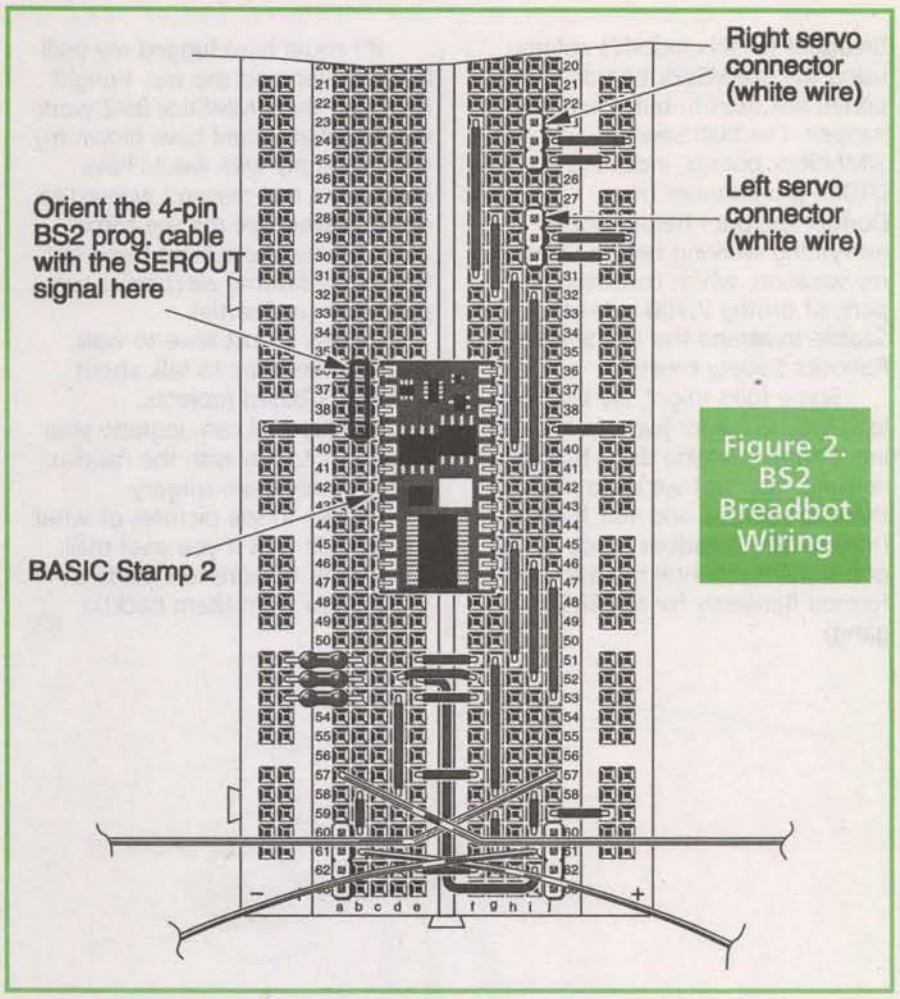


Figure 2. BS2 Breadbot Wiring

can find your way back to where you started.

How do you endow a robot with the ability to find its way home? For all animals (with the exception of barnacles, coral, sponges, and the like), this is a key survival issue, so it's no surprise that they've evolved many ways for solving this problem. They all boil down to a handful of basic strategies, listed below simplest first:

1) Follow a marked trail. Ordinary ants mark trails with pheromone secretions they detect with their antennae.

2) Dead reckoning, with or without landmark "beacons." Go in a particular direction at a certain speed for a certain amount of time. For bees, that's enough to get in the general vicinity of food. Since flowers look like bull's-eye targets in UV, once a bee gets in visual range of a flower it can home right in with a "simple" servo control algorithm.

3) Do landmark pattern recognition and world modeling. Plan paths according to this world model. Of course, this requires much more processing power than the first two, and correspondingly fewer animals use it (mostly mammals). In other words, I doubt you'd be able to shoehorn this one onto a BASIC Stamp.

Most robotics research has concentrated on scene recognition and world modeling like the mammals do, but most animals aren't mammals and don't have the neurons to spare, so we'll look only at the first two methods. What does nature tell us about the capabilities of trail followers and dead reckoners?

Ant colonies succeed with a simple food collection strategy: a lone foraging ant walks in a more or less random direction away from the colony and leaves a characteristic pheromone trail on the ground. When that ant finds a food source, it doubles back on its own trail, using its chemically-sensitive antennae to servo to the pheromone trail. If the ant's *left* antenna, say, detects a drop off of the chemical trail, that tells the ant's piloting algorithm to steer a little to the *right* until both antennae sense equal molecular concentrations.

When the ant brings food back to the colony, it communicates its find with other ants who then follow the trail the first ant blazed. Each ant on the trail automatically freshens the chemical trail. When the food source at the end of the trail finally is exhausted and the ants consequently stop freshening it up, the chemical trail evaporates. This evaporation is a good thing because if it didn't happen, the area surrounding the ant colony would quickly become a confusing jumble of old pathways that no longer lead to food.

The Little Lost Robot

It's not hard to think of ways that Breadbot could be modified to perform what amounts to line following. First you would need something to make marks on the ground, say, a felt-tip pen (assume Breadbot is running on a disposable paper surface). You also need a way to position the pen to leave marks on the running surface when you want (as when a Breadbot strikes out in a random direction in search of "food" or when it is "freshening up" an existing line) and lift the pen when you don't want marks (as when a Breadbot is following a fresh line it or another Breadbot has made). These marker lines would lead to food or back to the colony, depending on which direction you follow them. A marker strapped to an unmodified positioning servo would fill the bill.

Next, you need a way to reliably sense the marker line. A couple strategically-placed, downward-facing phototransistors would do fine for this, but cadmium sulfide cells would also work and would be a little easier to interface to a BASIC stamp using the POT command (for the BS1) or the RCTIME command (for the BS2). Throw in a few more sensors sensitive to the color of the "food" disks, and a gripper to grab the food ... hmmm ... this is getting complicated.

Okay, so anyway, the marking and the sensing are fairly straightforward. If you want your colony of Breadbots to keep running without getting confused by old path markings, you would probably want to use a so-called disappearing ink pen with a "decay" time in keeping with the speed of a Breadbot. The trick is to find an ink that disappears slow enough that several breadbots would have the chance to traverse a food trail before it disappears.

Other niceties would be to add inter-Breadbot communication links so one Breadbot can inform another when it has found a cache of food. Some kind of short-range RS232 IR link would seem appropriate here.

There's no guarantee that Breadbot could carry the weight of all the above hardware but, in principle it could be done. It would certainly make for a great exhibition or even a competition. All I have to do is build a dozen more Breadbots ...

It being vacation, I allowed this plan to slide to the back burner. Someday, maybe, but not in the next several months. Still, it got me to thinking about insect and robot navigation in general.

The Cataglyphis Convergence

Following pheromone trails is the way most ants navigate, but I've also read about Cataglyphis ants which live in the Saharan desert and use quite another strategy. In the heat of the Sahara, any pheromone trail an ant might leave as it searches for food will evaporate in minutes. To compound the problem, sources of food are scarce in the desert, so the average distance a foraging ant must travel is greater than in kindlier environments. What's a poor lost ant to do?

If you are a Cataglyphis ant you navigate using sky light. That's right, they use the second navigation

Expedite Your Project Design and Testing.

Call for quick response and personal attention to your needs for:

Prototyping and Precision Crystal Production
— special application frequency control crystals, to your specs, quickly.

Hybrid Clock and VCXO Oscillators made to your specs
— Clocks: 1-80 MHz, with high stability
— VCXOs: 1-40 MHz, with wide pullability

FOR AMATEUR BANDS • CB
MARINE VHF • SCANNERS
MICROPROCESSORS • PAGERS

Call Toll Free
1-800-JAN-XTAL
(526-9825)
FAX (941) 936-3750

VISA MasterCard

Your reliable source for frequency stability

JAN Crystals

Tiny FBasic Computer

(Shown 85% Actual Size - 40 pin DIP)

The TICkit 62 module is like a Parallax Basic Stamp® II, but has 4 times the program space installed (expandable to 64K). It also has 4 times the variable space (96 bytes), and uses a modern structured language similar to BASIC only more powerful.

- Only tool you need is a PC
- Inexpensive $45/module, $16/IC
- Development Kit only $45
- Huge library of I/O function
- Structured FBasic Language
- Easy to learn and use
- Powerful enough for large projects

ASK ABOUT OUR STAMP COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL COMPONENTS

VersaTech™ Electronics
PHONE: (303) 828-9156, FAX: (303) 828-9316
e.mail: versatech@csn.net
Web: //www.csn.net/versatech
11170 Flatiron Drive, Lafayette, CO 80026

Basic Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

method, dead reckoning.Cataglyphis is perhaps unique among ant species in that its members can sense the polarization angle of sky light. Though the sky looks pretty uniform to human vision, there is actually a distinct polarization pattern in the sky. Cataglyphis ants are especially sensitive to polarization in the UV spectrum present in sky light.

So, here we have a species of ants that operates rather more like bees than ants. Bees, since they fly, also cannot leave any kind of persistent trail for other bees to follow. They, too, navigate by sensing polarized light in the UV spectrum. The ants, like the bees, must communicate the relative bearing and distance of food to others at the colony, a more complicated problem than the simple "follow my trail to food" message that ordinary ants use.

What's more important, though is we have here a splendid example of evolutionary convergence. Two wildly different species (bees and Cataglyphis ants) use the same navigation method to gather food. They do so for the same fundamental reason, too, namely, they can't leave persistent trails for other members to follow. With the ants it's the heat, and with the bees it's air currents, but the result is the same: neither can leave persistent trails.

When nature converges to the same navigation solution through such radically different paths it is well for robot builders to pay attention. These creatures with so few neurons have succeeded and prospered over millions of years with such simple navigation techniques. Just as every animal doesn't have to be a big-brained mammal to get by, neither do all robots need vision and fancy world modeling.

As always, if you have suggestions for improving Breadbot, if you've built a Breadbot, or if you have questions or comments about amateur robotics topics, as usual you can reach me at:

Robert Nansel
69 S. Fremont Ave. #2
Pittsburgh, PA 15202
E-Mail:
bnansel@nauticom.net

Back to Reality

I wanted to build a Breadbot for this month's column using the SIMMStick boards I mentioned last month, but it just didn't happen. I've built several SIMMStick boards, including the DT001 programmer from Dontronics, but I hadn't gotten everything working before I began my vacation, which consisted, in part, of driving 2,700 miles to Seattle to attend the July Seattle Robotics Society meeting.

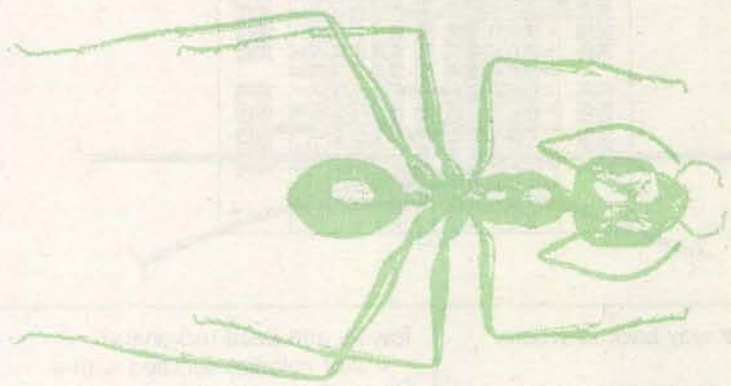
Some folks might say that's a long way to go for just one meeting. I know my wife did. I had to convince her that we were really there to sightsee and visit friends (meanwhile, Breadbot made its second transcontinental trip and performed flawlessly for the SRS gang).

If I could have lugged my oscilloscope along on the trip, I might have had the SIMMStick BS-2 working. But that would have blown my cover, and my wife would have known the real reason I wanted to go to Seattle. We did see some awful pretty places (and I also got to visit my favorite electronics surplus stores in Seattle).

I guess I'll just have to wait until another time to talk about SIMMStick-based projects. Meanwhile, y'all can upgrade your Breadbots to run with the Parallax BS2. It's only brain surgery.

I'd love to see pictures of what you've built (but if you snail mail me photos, be sure to include a SASE if you want them back!).

NV



Subscribe to Nuts & Volts on the web! http://www.nutsvolts.com

HACKING THE INTERNET
The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the newest hacking websites. Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, UNIX, Sprintnet, brute force techs, lots of tips. *More! $29.*

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING: Scammers, spammers, stalkers, infectors, and others hide behind the Internet's anonymity to commit serious offenses. Learn from master hackers best methods to track & trace IDs and origins, and to protect your own privacy. *More! $29.*

INTERNET CONS & SCAMS: Internet cons, scams and related frauds now rake in $2+Billion annually! Most are done anonymously with impunity. Details how they're done, how to ID them, how to protect yourself. *More! $25.*

THE COOKIE TERMINATOR: When online, many websites track your every move! Browser cookie, history and cache files contain personal data readily accessible to Internet predators, scammers, spammers and snoops. Your financial, medical, political, habits, lifestyle, future plans data is exposed to the world! Step-by-step how to remove and stop cookies from destroying your privacy. $25.

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

PBX HACKING
PBX hacking losses are at $5-$10 Billion annually! Details how PBXs are hacked, countermeasures. Author interview in Forbes! $24.

CELLPHONE MODIF. GUIDE
How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Cloning details for NAMs, ESNs, etc, control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, Op Sys, PROMs, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq allocations, roaming, step-by-step to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cell phones. One FREE database search. *More! $49.*

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL: How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked/countermeasures. And plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver). *More! $29.*

Both for only $69!

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI
How they work and dozens of ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, Centrex - *more! $25.*

HACKING FAX MACHINES
Details all known methods of hacking Faxes, countermeasures. Includes computer fax modems, crimes, interceptions, fax servers, fax-on-demand, protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, fax surveillance-type mods. *More!* $29.

VOICE MAIL HACKING
VMSs are hacked to penetrate PBXs to make outgoing calls, get free VMB usage, secretly read/change/delete messages, or damage the VMS (or its PBX) itself. Step-by-step on how it's done, countermeasures. $29.

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on "60 MINUTES"! New 6th Edition! Plans for devices that can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Devices plug into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, pole meters, etc. *$29.*

SPM THE VIDEO: Now its easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPMEM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM related manuals! $29.

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans *$25.*

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. *$25.*

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

COMPUTER PHREAKING
Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - *much more*! Manual + PC Disk! *$39.*

THE HACKER FILES: 3 HD PC disks filled with choice raw, colorful and highly informative hacker, phreaker text files covering many topics! *$39.*

Both for only $69!

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING
Plans for remote eavesdropping of TV video signals. Range up to 1 KM. Describes how van Eck systems work, and are also used in surveillance of computer systems. $29.The van Eck Demo Tape is $29. Both for only $49!

MANY MORE TITLES!
Beyond Phone Color Boxes - $29
Hacking Answer. Machines - $19
Casino Hacking - $25
Automatic Teller Machines - $39
Credit Card Scams - $29
Cons & Scams - $29
Social Engineering - $29
Polygraph Defeats - $25
By an Order of the Magnitude - $49
Ultimate Success Manual - $19
Stealth Technology - $19
Secret & Survival Radio - $19
High Voltage Devices - $29
Mind Control - $29
Under Attack! - $29
Radionics Manual - $29
Heal Thyself - $19
Secrets of Solderless BBs - $24
Secret & Alternate IDs - $15
Cryptanalysis Techniques - $29
Government Land Grab - $15
Rocket's Red Glare - $29
Survival Guns & Ammo - $19

THE DIRTY-2 DOZEN!
24+ *Hot* Hack/Phreak Disks!
See CATALOG!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We will design & build just about anything electronic! Hardware done as SPECIAL PROJECTS only. See Catalog for details and SP Application Form, else: www.tsc-global.com/spaf-spp.html

TOP SECRET CONSUMERTRONICS
2430 Juan Tabo, NE, #259, ABQ, NM 87112
P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192
Fax: 505-292-4078 (all hours, orders only) Voice: 505-237-2073 (10-6, M-F)
Full Catalog: www.tsc-global.com/consumer.html Adventure: www.tsc-global.com
Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Postal MO is fastest! VISA, MC OK. No CODs. Take 10% OFF all Orders over $100, and Take $2.00 OFF all New Orders over $20 placed by Mail or Fax. Catalog $1 w/order, $3 w/o.
Sold for legal educational purposes only. See Catalog for LIMITED WARRANTY, SPECIAL PROJECTS and all other applicable policies.

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

For all your cable needs
Call us first!

SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)

Phone 630-616-8050 or Fax 630-616-8094

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

1•800•847•3773

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

Not affiliated with NCCA.

1•800•525•0428 P.M. SALES

Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. $15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST

MasterCard VISA

YES! WE HAVE COUPONS!

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

SERVING YOUR CABLE NEEDS SINCE 1984

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $300.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace $375.00
Oscilloscope, TM500 series

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 2465 300 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope $2,500.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, ... $4,500.00
with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame $600.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope $1,000.00
with 7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, ... $1,250.00
with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator $225.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier $150.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $300.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $175.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base $275.00

STORAGE

TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame $600.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage $900.00
Oscilloscope with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply $200.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes $250.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe $750.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe $450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe $300.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, ... $675.00
450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn.

CALIBRATION

TEK 067-0587-01 Signal Standardizer $300.00
Calibration Fixture, 7000 series
TEK CG5001-opt.01/TM5006 Programmable $6,000.00
Oscilloscope Calibrator, with power module
TEK SG503 Level Generator, ... $600.00
250 kHz-250 MHz, TM500 series

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, ... $325.00
monocycle & var.phase trigger
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator $750.00
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesized $1,650.00
Function Generator, HPIB
HP 8165A-002,003 Prog. Signal out $2,000.00
Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., ... $900.00
20 MS/s,12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform $1,250.00
Generator, dual channel option
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., ... $275.00
for function & pulse gen's
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $225.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator $300.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series $225.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized $750.00
Function Generator, GPIB

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital $750.00
Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res..5 Hz-5 MHz
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, ... $1,750.00
50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, ... $600.00
variable transition time
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $750.00
HP 8080A/81A/83A/84A 300 MHz Word Generator $800.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single $950.00
Channel Pulse Generator
HP 8115A 50 MHz Dual Channel $3,500.00
Pulse Generator, HPIB
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, ... $600.00
Tr<1nS, TM500 series
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, ... $275.00
80 V peak, TM500 series
WAVETEK 802 50 MHz Pulse Generator $300.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 845AR High Impedance Voltmeter / Null Detector $500.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter $750.00
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HPIB $700.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, ... $1,000.00
10 nV sensitivity, GPIB
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter $3,900.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, ... $225.00
TM500 series plug-in

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, ... $450.00
10 VRMS, 0-10 mA
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, ... $1,000.00
DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance $3,000.00
Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A
FLUKE 720A 7-decade Kelvin-Varley Voltage Divider $1,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard $400.00
FLUKE 732A DC Voltage Standard $2,000.00
HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set, ... $3,000.00
0.5-1200 V, 20 Hz-30 MHz
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., ... $2,250.00
0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz;120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range $850.00
Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source $2,500.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 4140B Picoammeter / $2,000.00
DC Voltage Source, without test fixture
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA $500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA $500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, ... $500.00
0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, ... $800.00
1 uA-1 A, 0-50 V compliance
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source $375.00
KEITHLEY 614 Electrometer $800.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer $2,900.00
TEK AM503/A6302/TM501 ..... $1,000.00
AC/DC Current Probe System
TEK CT-5 -opt.05 High Current $500.00
Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz $550.00
Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz $650.00
Capacitance Meter, 3-1/2 digit display
ESI 2160 LCR Bridge, 20 Hz-150 kHz, GPIB $2,000.00
HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, ... $2,250.00
120 Hz/ 1 kHz/ 10 kHz test, HPIB
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, ... $6,000.00
10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias

STANDARDS

E.S.I. DB62-11K 6-Decade Resistor, ... $300.00
0-11,111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm res.
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer $550.00
Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance $2,000.00
Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step
E.S.I. SR1-set Set of eight Standard $900.00
Resistors, 1 Ohm - 10 Megohms
GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor $700.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, ... $375.00
GR900 connector, 0.1% acc.
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF $350.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, ... $125.00
0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, ... $250.00
0-11,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution
GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor, ... $250.00
0-1,110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, ... $250.00
0-111,100 Ohms, 10 Ohms resolution
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, ... $300.00
0-11,111 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, ... $250.00
0-111.0 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
to 111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res.
GR 1482-series Standard Inductors $275.00
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable $1,675.00
Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB

HI & LO RESISTANCE

GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, ... $600.00
1 Micro-Ohm - 100 Kilohms
HP 4328A Milliohmeter $1,300.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter $1,200.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, ... $2,250.00
with standard test fixture
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $1,850.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1502-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, ... $1,400.00
0-2,000 feet, chart recorder
TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain $1,400.00
Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet,chart recorder

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6002A-001 0-60 V/ 0-10 A/ 200 Watts $750.00
max. Autoranging Power Supply
HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, ... $200.00
0-20 V 0-1.5 A/ 0-40 V 0-750 mA CVCC
HP 6201B 0-20 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $175.00
HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6256B 0-10 V 0-20 A CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6260B-027 0-10 V 0-100 A CV/CC $675.00
Power Supply; 208 VAC line
HP 6261B-027 0-20 V 0-50 A CV/CC $675.00
Power Supply; 208 VAC line
HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6266B 0-40 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6267B 0-40 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply $550.00
HP 6269B-028 0-40 V 0-50 A CV/CC $950.00
Power Supply; 230 VAC line
HP 6271B 0-60 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6274B 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply $900.00
HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply $175.00
HP 6284A 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply $225.00
HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply $225.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply $125.00
KEPCO ATE 36-30M 0-36 V 0-30 A CV/CC Power Supply $900.00
KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V 0-8 ..... $375.00
A CV/CC Power Supply
SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 0-20 V $550.00
0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply
SORENSON DCR 300-1.5B 0-300 V $600.00
0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply
SORENSON DCR 600-0.75B $600.00
0-600 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply
SORENSON SRL 20-12 y $400.00
0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Suppl
SORENSON SRL 60-8 ..... $600.00
0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, ... $175.00
0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 0-25 V 0-2 A CV/CC Power Supply $600.00
HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply $600.00
HP 6253A Dual 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6255A Dual 0-40 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable $750.00
Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series $200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable $400.00
Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max.
HP 59501B HPIB Isolated DAC/ $175.00
Power Supply Programmer
HP 6825A Bipolar Power $800.00
Supply/ Amplifier, +/- 20 V 2 A
KEPCO BOP 50-2M Bipolar $400.00
Op Amp/Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 ..... $200.00
Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

FLUKE 1910A-02,03 125 MHz/ 500 nS $175.00
Universal Counter, TCXO reference
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $450.00
HP 5315A-002,003 100 MHz/100 nS $650.00
Univ. Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch
HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter $500.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB $600.00
HP 5316A-001,003 100 MHz/ $750.00
100 nS Univ. Counter, HPIB, TCXO, 1 GHz C-ch.
HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB $1,000.00
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB $850.00
HP 5334A-010,030,050 100 MHz Univ. $1,000.00
Counter; OCXO, DVM, 1.3 GHz C-ch., rear in
HP 5334B-010,060 100 MHz $1,000.00
Universal Counter, HPIB, OCXO
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter $1,200.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/ $250.00
100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz $400.00
Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series
TEK DC5010 350 MHz / 3.125 nS $1,200.00
Universal Counter, TM5000 series

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB $2,500.00
EIP 578-opt.02,05 26.5 GHz Source $5,000.00
Locking Counter; power meas., OCXO
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $1,200.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $2,000.00
HP 5342A-001 18 GHz Frequency $2,200.00
HP 5342A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency $2,400.00
Counter, OCXO reference & HPIB
HP 5342A-003 18 GHz Freq.Counter, ... $2,000.00
+22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range
HP 5342A-01,04,05 24 GHz $3,250.00
Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC
HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency $4,500.00
Counter, OCXO reference
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz $4,000.00
CW/Pulse Frequency Counter
TEK DP501 1.3 GHz Prescaler, ... $225.00
divide by 16, TM500 series

STANDARDS

HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz $750.00
HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, ... $1,500.00
0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz, battery power
HP 5087A-opt.033 Distribution $1,750.00
Amplifier; 12 outputs at 10 MHz

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, ... $1,500.00
50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms
TEK 7L5/L3/R7603 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $1,500.00
20 Hz-5 MHz, 10 Hz min. res.,w/frame

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, ... $1,500.00
built-in low distortion osc.

Write in 207 on Reader Service Card.

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION
TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard

HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear panel input $2,600.00
HP 8903B-001,013,051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT $3,750.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer $1,000.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $500.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz $500.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS $150.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. $225.00
TEK SG5010 Programmable Oscillator, 10 Hz-163.8 kHz $2,750.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500 ..... $200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display option $850.00
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal. $175.00
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms $125.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave $400.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave $500.00
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct. $700.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz $1,000.00
TEK AF501 Tunable Bandpass Filter / Amplifier, 3 Hz-35 kHz $300.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11517A/19A/20A Mixer Set, 18.0-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A $600.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,250.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $650.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. $4,500.00
HP 8566B Spectrum An., 100 Hz-22 GHz, HP calibration certificate $37,500.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw. $7,500.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1,375.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz $2,000.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 3577A/35677A/35678A Network Analyzer, 5 Hz-200 MHz, w/S-Parameter & Cal.Kit $12,500.00
HP 85021C Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz, 33 dB dir,for 8755/6/7 ..... $1,000.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB $2,750.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res.,GPIB $1,750.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm $3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $5,000.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio $750.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $4,250.00
HP 8640B-001,002 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc. $1,750.00
HP 8660C/86602B-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-1300 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A $3,250.00
HP 8660C/86603A/86633B Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, AM, FM $3,750.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8350B/83592B-002 Sweep Generator, 10 MHz-20 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator $18,500.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. $1,750.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $675.00
HP 86235A-001,002 RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +14 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. $700.00
HP 86240C RF Plug-in, 3.6-8.6 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $750.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $400.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $400.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $600.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $700.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $700.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,000.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld. $1,500.00
WILTRON 6619A Sweep Generator, 2-8 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $1,500.00

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MA72B Power Sensor, -20 to +20 dBm, 0.01-18 GHz $300.00
ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm $2,500.00
BOONTON 4200-01A,03/&-4A x2 Dual Channel Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors $1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor $375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $500.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm $300.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $900.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -10 to +34 dBm $950.00
HP 435B-001/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, AC or battery power $1,200.00
HP 8477A Power Meter Calibrator, for HP 432 series $500.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8 ..... $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series $350.00
HP R8486A WR28 Power Sensor, -30 to +20 dBm, 26.5-40 GHz $1,500.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 92BD 3-1/2 digit RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz $600.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

BOONTON 82AD-opt.01A Modulation Meter, AM, FM, 10-1200 MHz, GPIB $900.00
HP 11715A AM/FM Test Source $1,600.00
HP 415E SWR Meter $300.00
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms $125.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz $450.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output $750.00
HP 8447F Preamplifier / Power Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz $1,200.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz $3,000.00
HP 8901B-1,2,3 Modulation An., 0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCXO, ext.LO $4,500.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter $5,000.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, 2.0-4.0 GHz, 10 Watts output $1,500.00
HUGHES 1177H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 10 Watts output $1,500.00
HUGHES 1277H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 20 Watts output $2,500.00
HUGHES 8020H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 20 Watts output $2,750.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $275.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz $6,000.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW* $95.00
BIRD 8329-310 30 dB Attenuator, 2000 Watts, DC-1 GHz, LC(f)/N(f) $650.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f) $125.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $400.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $450.00
HP 11612A Bias Network, 45 MHz-26.5 GHz, APC3.5 ..... $550.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $450.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz $275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz $275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port $450.00
HP 8470B Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., APC7 ..... $250.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA $150.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA $350.00
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA $300.00
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA $400.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz $750.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz $275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $375.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz $500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz $300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz $900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz $650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner $150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz $900.00
HUGHES 45721H-2000 WR28 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., ... $1,200.00
HUGHES 45732H-1200 WR22 Level Set 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $250.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz $600.00
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband Detector, positive polarity $650.00
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz $375.00
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response $100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f) $450.00
MIDWEST MICROWAVE 3537 DC Block, Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz $40.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f) $25.00
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz $300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m) $400.00
NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f) $325.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz $1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f) $135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f) $135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f) $100.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz $375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f) $50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz $250.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4901 WR15 Junction Isolator, 57-59 GHz, 30 dB isolation $125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4906 WR15 Junction Isolator, 60-62 GHz, 30 dB isolation $125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4907 WR15 Junction Isolator, 62-64 GHz, 30 dB isolation $125.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz $75.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $400.00
SPACEK LABS K-2X Frequency Doubler, 9.0-13.25 GHz in/ 18.0-26.5 GHz out $350.00
SPACEK LABS KA-3X Frequency Tripler, 8.83-13.33 GHz in/ 26.5-40.0 GHz out $350.00
TRG B528 WR22 Direct Reading Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg.,33-50 GHz $1,250.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz $600.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz $750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB $200.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f) $125.00
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(m/f) $150.00
WEINSCHEL DS109LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(m/f) $150.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. generator, TSG7 color bars $800.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen., w/SPG12 sync;TSG11 color bars; $750.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., TSG13 linearity w/SPG12,TSG11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12,TSG11,TSG12,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $1,100.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $1,400.00
TEK 1420 NTSC Vectorscope $600.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator $700.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5206-95,98 Two-Phase Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB $1,500.00
P.A.R. 5209 Lock-in Amp., 0.5 Hz-120 kHz, 130 dB dynamic reserve $2,500.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

Write in 207 on Reader Service Card.

LIQUIDATING WAY Below Cost

Sale $25! All 6 Pieces +Select Phone Bonus

as low as 49!! with another item

You Get All 6 Pcs

$320 Publisher

$195 Publisher

FREE Select Phone

Parts Sources Industry Insider's Best Kept SECRETS

Huge Lowest Prices Ever!

Shop the way the Pro's do, Use Their Tools!

These are the books that find the "Gold". For many years they've been used by the Sharpest Purchasing Agents. Look under every rock... they're impossible to find at ANY price, let alone a great deal like this. Find: Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for **Products, Services or ANY Component Parts imaginable from USA & Canada.** Sources for Everything from Gears to Semiconductors to Foreign Assembly Services. Find Products by Description or find ANY Company in the Electronics Industry. Chilton's (2Vol) EITD pinpoints companies who have what you need. The Famous Spring Technical's (3Vol) EPGD finds every distributor & we throw in an American Business CD covering the entire US.

$25 ALL 6 Pcs Current Back issues

$55 98 Single Edition EITD (Chilton)
$117 98 3 Edition EPGD (Springs Tech)
$120 98 American Business CD

BIBLE of the IC INDUSTRY

The Best IC Reference Published. Nothing Else like it in the World! 100,000 ICs of EVERY KIND & Every Manufacturer. Specifications, Selected Data Sheets, Every known Cross-reference, Alternate Sources, Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors. Perfect for Sales, Service, Engineering & Experimenters.

$49 3 Vol Back Issue of Current Production ICs Perfect for Service & Moderate Design Work
$55 Above if Purchased Alone

$109 ~~195~~ 97 Books, For Advanced Design Work
$129 ~~235~~ 97 CD
$185 ~~195~~ 98 Books
$199 ~~235~~ 98 CD
Other Editions may be available
Sale Ends Sept 30

Save Time Make Money with "REFEREE" $79! with any other item

#1 Choice of Service Centers

CROSS REFERENCE & SPEC

Quarter Million Transistors, ICs & Diodes

$99 alone

A Specialist in "Hard to Cross House Numbers"
Easy, Powerful & Fast.
The Most Comprehensive Software Sold.

A selection yields Device Specifications & 75 to 250 Potential Replacements

Replacement Numbers are Totally Global including Domestic, Asian, European, House Branded, as well as ECG, NTE, SK & GE. Displays Case Drawings, Lead Configuration & Pin-outs for many Devices. Coverage of Replacement Numbers is Very Impressive. 7 Disk Set (17 Meg decompressed) For DOS, Win3.1 & 95 Latest Version 7.11 Includes Many Helpful Conversion Utilities, Tables & Formulas.

Includes: 4 HUGE Consumer Electronics Industry Directories
1- Consumer Electronics Parts Sources (Service) 2- Consumer Electronics Manufacturers
3- The Entire Computer Industry 4- Semiconductor Manufacturers
Perfect for Service, Engineering and Purchasing.

EEM is the Largest Component Parts Directory available. All the Major Parts Manufacturers display Entire Product Line Catalogs with Pictures & Data sheets. Cabinets, Transformers, Pots, Semi's, Resistors, Capacitors, Crystals, Coils, Connectors, Wire, Heat sinks, Switches, Fuses, Speakers, Displays, an Endless list ! Makes parts sourcing a snap. The 4 Volume (18 Lb) EEM Set shown is available on CD ROM ONLY.

$88! CD ONLY $115 Publisher

Bonus Largest Directory Made Select Phone FREE till Sept 30 $219 Publisher

Back issues may be available

Business, Municipal & Residential

FREE! with ICM & REFEREE $39 alone Sold for $219

SUPER DEALS <<- 2 Versions ->>

14 Million Businesses

FREE! with any item $29 alone Sold for $89

All Cards & COD We don't sell semiconductors / NO catalog FAX 516-826-7776
Netcom 800-733-3733 ext 6300 516-826-1808 10-9 EST 7Days

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

DIVIDE by aN

by E. Z. Camp

The front office had the usual computer intercom grid and recited its standard message in a rather sexy voice, "Enter your Social Security number, puh-lease!" I keyed in the numbers ingrained in my soul and sat down to wait. Shortly, the door to the 'dressing' room glided open, revealing an immaculate expanse of production computers lining the walls of the factory. The glass double-airlock doors cycled and a young man dressed in a 'bunny' suit exited the clean room.

"You must be Skip," he said, as he removed a glove and shook my hand with enthusiasm. "I'm Joe, the line manager. Glad you could make it today! Come right in."

"Thanks, Joe. I almost missed the shuttle — for once, it was on time!" My shoes were sticking to the 'tacky' mat.

"I know the feeling. It gets tough to find a comfortable Gee seat on that old shuttle, too."

"Tell me about it! I had to scrape my kidneys off the floor after the high-gee run over here," I said, while massaging my aching back. Damn, I felt like I would be peeing blood for a week!

"Well, let's get you suited up and we'll go in and meet the rest of the staff." With that, Joe helped me into the white plastic coverall which covered everything, including my beard.

Let me state here and now: I HATE BUNNY SUITS! They bind and they don't breathe and, being of Italian heritage, I tend to sweat at anything over 60 degrees. And God forbid you should 'pass wind' while in one. You just might suffocate!

Properly attired, we entered the Sanctum Sanctorum. A stiff breeze came up through the floor grids, recycling the entire room's air volume about once per minute. The ceiling installed filter units were quite impressive and surprisingly quiet, considering their enormous proportions.

"Betty, this is the journalist I told you about. Skip, meet Betty, our programmer-deluxe!"

Betty was a cute little job that didn't quite top five feet, but she had that 'look' of authority and intelligence that couldn't be ignored. She was the BOSS! A great head of hair and terrific legs were probably hidden under that suit!

"Hello, Skip. I'll be giving you the grand tour today, and then we'll talk to the tech who dreamed up the new operation." She shook my hand — it tingled.

I had a hard time keeping up with her — she could really travel, even in that bunny suit of hers! But she was terrific at explaining how the computers ran the electronic component production line. Fascinating stuff, to say the least.

"I understand that these processes were carefully guarded trade secrets until now, Betty. Why are you going public?"

"To be quite frank, Skip, all of this you see in here now will be mostly obsolete in six months or a year. Our new operation will probably change the entire concept of electronics, as we now know it."

I was stunned. It began to look like I was in on the ground floor of something big. I might actually make some money on this next article!

"Until now, nobody actually knew or really cared what the components exactly DO that end up in our final products," Betty said. "The computers do such a terrific design job that we never have to worry about anything except the end result."

I asked, "Well, who designs the components themselves?"

"The computers handle that aspect, also," answered Joe.

"Their programs include design procedures from the final products down to the component level — we just tell them what we want as a final product. They do all of the design and material handling to achieve the correct results."

I had already surmised much of this through Betty's excellent tour of the facility, but didn't appreciate just HOW automated this operation really was!

Betty headed for a cordoned-off area in the rear of the plant. "This is our engineering section, run by our 'idea man' Bill, the best tech in the business."

"Hi Bill, I'm Skip." Bill was a massive man, who looked capable of anything BUT providing ideas, however, his handshake didn't cripple me as expected. "So, what's the skinny, Bill?"

Bill gave Betty a glance and she said, "It's okay, Bill, give him the works. He understands that this won't be published until we're in full pro-

duction, right Skip?"

"You better believe it, folks! I'm quite honored to be the one reporting this for your company, and I would never betray your trust." Oh Brother! From a journalist, no less!

Bill began, "Okay Skip, it all started when I began wondering what the exact functions are of all these parts we make here. I mean, what exactly is a resistor or a capacitor, and what does it do? The computers 'know' because they do all of the design work, and up till now were thought to have invented all of these components, including the logic chips."

My mouth dropped open, "Are you telling me that they didn't?"

Bill smiled, "Far from it! Let me explain. I had to really dig for information and it wasn't easy, but it's all there if you know where to look. That's why we're trying to keep this under wraps until we're in full production."

"That's Bill's real talent, actually finding this stuff," said Betty, "not to mention knowing what to do with it."

"I didn't go it alone," Bill added, "We had a good team running search routines through the computer archives for months before stumbling on the right files."

"Bill designed those search routines himself," offered Joe, obviously proud of Bill's results.

Bill sighed, "The routines were not too difficult, but breaking the machine codes was a real stinker! That's where Betty's programming skills really helped. Once we did that, though, we were on our way."

"Okay, so what exactly did you find?" I was trying not to sound TOO impatient.

"Well, the evidence was sketchy. The files don't contain much more than formulas, materials, manufacturing processes, and the like. However, we were able to piece all of this information together and actually put it into practice. As it turns out, it appears that a woman back in the 20th Century actually did the majority of the original design work."

Betty was grinning, "She must of been one hell of an inventor!"

Bill agreed, "We tried duplicating her work and managed to fabricate what she called 'discrete' devices. Using some of our components with leads soldered onto them, we were able to design and build her LINEAR AMPLIFIER. Let me tell you, Skip, these types of designs separate the men from the boys, or should I say, the ladies from the girls?"

Laughing, Betty said, "We found out that the 'discrete' device is called a transistor, and is essentially the same device used as switches in all of our modern logic chips, which use many thousands of them. The switching action of all these transistors provides the machine language in the binary number system for processing."

"Here's the best part, Skip," said Bill, "Logic chips only use the transistors for their on/off ability, but it turns out that they can be biased with the proper current level into their linear regions."

I didn't follow him, "What does that mean?"

"That means that they can AMPLIFY an input signal. Put in a small signal, get out a larger signal, and do it linearly. And, if you combine a few of these transistors in one circuit, you can do math operations with unlimited resolution. Plus, the answer arrives in 'real time.' You don't have to wait for the computed results!"

All I could say was, "WOW!"

Betty was having a hard time containing herself as she said, "What you are seeing in this cabinet here, Skip, is the first real-time computing system. It will still use our standard memory banks for data, but that will change shortly. We are in the final design stages of a real-time memory system. Very soon now, you can forget all about access times! And the possibilities seem to be endless for linear technology."

Joe was choking down his pride as he added, "We are now in the process of designing a new communications system using linear components. And we have a few more research teams working on test equipment, audio and video equipment, and a lot of standard consumer goods. The market is wide open, I tell you!"

"We are also developing some other discrete devices mentioned in the files," added Betty. "There appears to be many types of diodes and transistors with varying electrical characteristics. We will then attempt to 'integrate' these onto one chip. We are still learning all we can about passive components, and the laws for their use in a circuit. It's a big new field, but we're almost there."

"Well it looks like you folks have the world-by-the-tail," I said, "but I need to know one more thing for my article: Who was this great lady that invented all of this?"

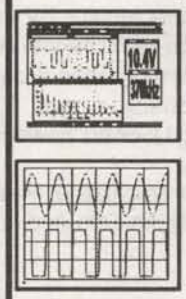
Bill replied, "That was the most difficult piece of data to translate. The memory disk was damaged and the data was 'smeared' into one word, but we're 99% sure her name was Anna."

"Yes," said Betty, "Ms. Anna Log." **NV**

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From $189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms Pico Tech ADC-200 in Windows

O-Scope II in DOS

ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... $449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz).....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz)..... CALL
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from $99
Shipping UPS $7.50 grnd, $11.50 (2 day)

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
Fax: 713-777-4746 Technical: 713-777-0401
BBS: 713-777-4753 **email: atc@accesscomm.net**
http://www.atcweb.com

ALL CABLE NEEDS
SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL
CONVERTERS
ALL BRANDS WITH REMOTE

KDE

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
1-800-361-4586
ALSO
HOOK-UP HELP LINE:
1-630-889-0281

COMPETITIVE PRICING

PARENTAL LOCKOUT AVAILABLE

NO ILLINOIS SALES

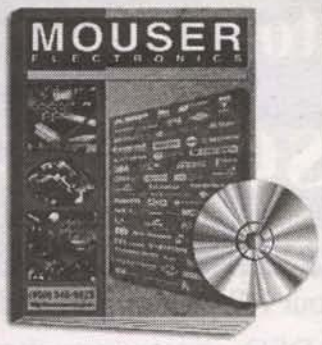
VISA MasterCard COD ACCEPTED

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101

Write In 42 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Visit our web site!
www.mouser.com

FREE catalog is available on the internet, CD-ROM, or in paper!

- Over 72,500 Products
- More than 145 Suppliers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

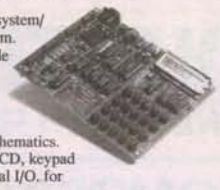
817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-6899
catalog@mouser.com

MOUSER ELECTRONICS

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...



with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.

THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279
Money Back Guarantee
Call for Free Info Pack, or see
WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800 -730-3232

AES Advanced Educational Systems

AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 26

voltages required (5V, 12V, and -5V).

The rest of the game logic works just fine with only 5V.

While you have the game open, remember to change the memory backup batteries so they don't leak and destroy your CPU board. Hundreds of games have been lost to leaking batteries.

Once you resolder the molex pins, the game will probably work. If it doesn't, the 4116 RAM chips are available at BG Micro (Phone 214-271-5546. www.bgmicro.com).

Personally, I prefer to replace the 4116 RAM chips with modified 4164 RAMs pulled from IBM XT motherboards since 4164s only require 5V and are much more reliable. I can supply you with the info regarding this mod.

For more info regarding video arcade game collecting and repairing, check out the rec.games .video.arcade.collecting USENET newsgroup. Most of what I know, I learned there.

I have manuals for this game. Please contact me via E-Mail: gonzothegreat@juno.com and I can get you a copy.

Alan McCormick
Madison, WI

ANSWER TO #8984 - AUG. 1998

I assume you are interested in weather satellite reception, since 138.85 MHz is the frequency for the Russian meteor satellites.

A kit is available from Hamtronics, 65 Moul Road, Hilton, NY 14468-9535, so you might want to contact them and request their catalog. Their R-139 receiver kit is available, specifically for this purpose, and the cost is $159.00. Wired and tested, it goes for $239.00, complete with cabinet and AC adapter.

Hamtronics also offers a lot of other quality kits and factory assembled devices for radio amateurs and others interested in UHF-VHF radios, repeaters, data modems, autopatches, and the like.

They usually have ads in *QST*, *CQ*, and other magazines directed toward the radio amateur audience, but about 50% of their equipment is utilized by people in various other scientific, broadcast, governmental agencies, etc.

Since their equipment is designed in a modular fashion, it is relatively easy to adapt to a variety of projects. I have found their products to be of high quality, and their engineering people have been most helpful in helping me to select and adapt their products to various engineering applications.

I doubt that you can design and build a 138 MHz receiver of this quality for anything less than their R-139 kit sells for, and it includes detailed instructions and drawings. Their phone number is 716-392-9430 (fax 716-392-9420).

Dwight A. Johnson
Booneville, MS

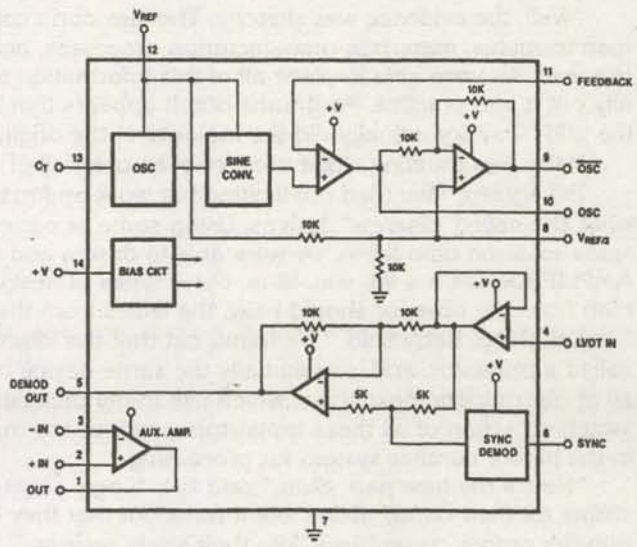
ANSWER TO #89811 - AUG. 1998

I don't know where you can get the NE5520 LVDT chip, but you can build an equivalent.

The chip has five important blocks, a sine generator, differential driver, secondary voltage follower, synchronous demodulator, and an auxilliary opamp for a low-pass filter.

These blocks are evident in the NE5520 block diagram given in the the Signetics datasheet.

You can make the sine generator with a function generator chip (e.g., XR2206 or XR8038/ ICL8038).



These chips produce a diode-shaped sinewave that has a stable output level. You can make the differential driver with two opamps: a voltage follower and a voltage inverter as in the block diagram, but you will probably have to AC couple the outputs to the LVDT primary unless the primary has a DC resistance of a few kilohms.

The OSC and OSC_BAR output drive the LVDT primary.

A voltage follower buffers LVDT_IN to minimize loading the LVDT secondary winding.

The clever part of the NE5520 is the synchronous demodulator. It consists of a comparator (to change the SYNC input to a logic level) that drives an analog switch (to connect the junction of the two 5K resistors to VREF/2).

The analog switch synchronously alternates the DEMOD OUT amplifier gain between ±1. An MC1496 could also serve as the demodulator. The auxilliary opamp is part of a low-pass filter that kills unwanted demodulation products.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ACP's 87th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

Be a Seller ...for your space Call Mary

All Day Sunday 8am-2pm

Sept 27th

FREE Admission & Parking Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot !!!

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

BECOME A *NUTS & VOLTS* DISTRIBUTOR
Call
909-371-8497
Today!

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr

Gates: The Basic Building Blocks of Digital Circuits

Several elementary forms of digital logic gates form the basic building blocks out of which even the most complex digital circuits are formed. Even the most complex microprocessor chip, with clock speeds that sound like radar frequencies, is little more than a specific large-scale configuration of the same basic gate elements. There are only a few basic types of logic gates, but they can be combined to form all manner of high-level integrated circuit digital devices. The basic forms of gates are:

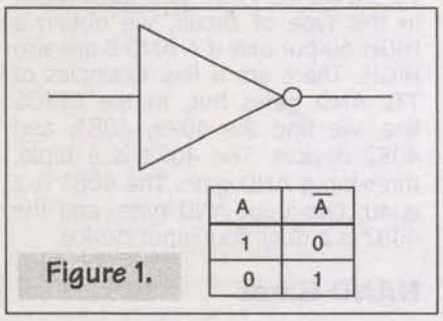
- NOT gate
- OR gate
- AND gate
- NOR gate
- NAND gate
- XOR gate

Examples of these gates can be found as stand-alone functions in all of the standard integrated circuit logic families and sub-families.

NOT Gates (Inverters)

Figure 1 shows the schematic circuit symbol and truth table for the most elementary type of gate. This gate is called by various names: NOT gate and inverter.

The action of the NOT gate is simple: the output is always the opposite state as the input. Thus, when the input is LOW, the output is HIGH. And when the input is HIGH, the output is LOW. In other words, the NOT gate inverts the input signal, hence its alternate name "inverter." An alternate name — complementer — comes from the fact that the NOT gate complements the input. In digital arithmetic, the complement of a digit is its opposite. Thus 1 is the complement of 0, and 0 is the complement of 1. Or, put another way, HIGH and LOW are complements of each other.



A	$\overline{A}$
1	0
0	1

Figure 1.

The term "NOT" comes from the fact that the states are binary in nature, so can only be either of two possible states: HIGH and LOW. If a signal is HIGH, then it cannot be LOW or, put another way, HIGH = NOT-LOW. Or alternatively, LOW = NOT-HIGH.

In some cases, a special notation is used to designate the complemented state. If "A" represents a signal, then an "A" with a bar over it ("bar-A") is the NOT-A. Because of the difficulty in typing such a character, I will retain the denotation "NOT-A" in text, but will occasionally use bar-A in illustrations.

Truth tables are used in discussing digital circuits. Such tables show all possible states and their relationship to one another. For the NOT gate, the truth table is simple:

A	NOT-A
0	1
1	0

This table tells us that whenever input "A" is at logical level 1 (i.e., HIGH), then the output "NOT-A" is at logical level 0 (LOW). In the dynamic situation, "A" drops from HIGH-to-LOW, then NOT-A snaps LOW-to-HIGH.

The schematic circuit symbol for the inverter is shown in Figure 1. It is a triangle with a circle on the output terminal (the input terminal is at the middle of the side opposite the output). Anytime you see a digital logic element symbol with a circle at the output, then it means that the output will have the opposite state of the input, or some other terminal. In the case of the inverter, the output is opposite the input so the circle is at the input. In certain other logical elements, an output designated Q will often have a complementary output NOT-Q.

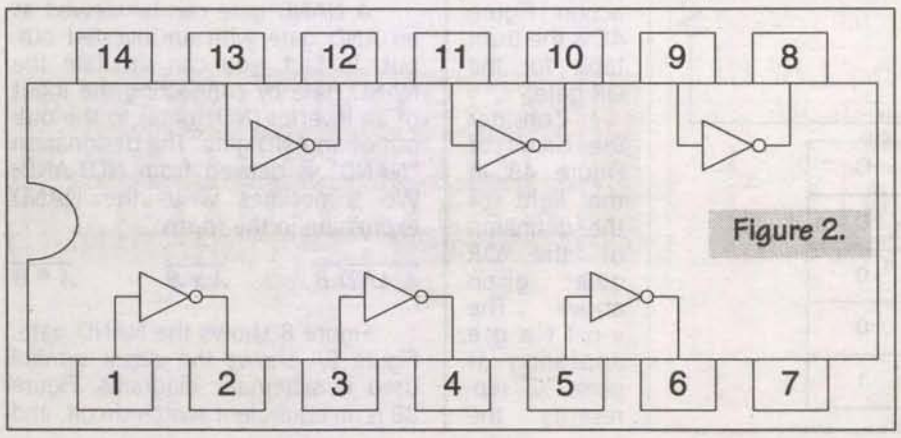


Figure 2.

Multi-input Symbols. Sometimes, you will see a multi-input circuit symbol in which the circle is on an input. That means that the inversion occurs only for that input, and not for others.

Buffers. There is another device used in digital circuits called a buffer. It looks like an inverter, but without the output circle that denotes inversion. These are sometimes also called non-inverting buffers. Such devices produce an output that is identical to the input (A = A). There are two reasons for using buffers. One is to provide isolation between the circuit from which the signal is received and its destination. The most important use, however, is to increase the drive level of the circuit. The drive capability of a digital circuit is described by its fan-out, i.e., the number of inputs of the same type of logic family that the output can drive. A fan-out of 10, for example, means that the output can drive 10 standard input terminals. Buffers typically have higher fan-outs than straight gates.

Another use for a buffer is to drive long transmission lines. The digital signals look like pulses to transmission lines, and will deteriorate by the time the signal traverses the line. Using a buffer with a sufficiently high capacity to drive the line will limit this effect.

The device shown in Figure 2 is called a hex inverter. It contains six inverters that are totally independent of each other except for sharing common DC power supply terminals (+5 VDC and ground). There is no interaction between the inverters unless external connections are made between the inputs and outputs. On the TTL version of this chip, the average current drain is 12 to 15 mA.

Figure 3 shows the pinouts for the 4049 and 4069 CMOS hex invert-

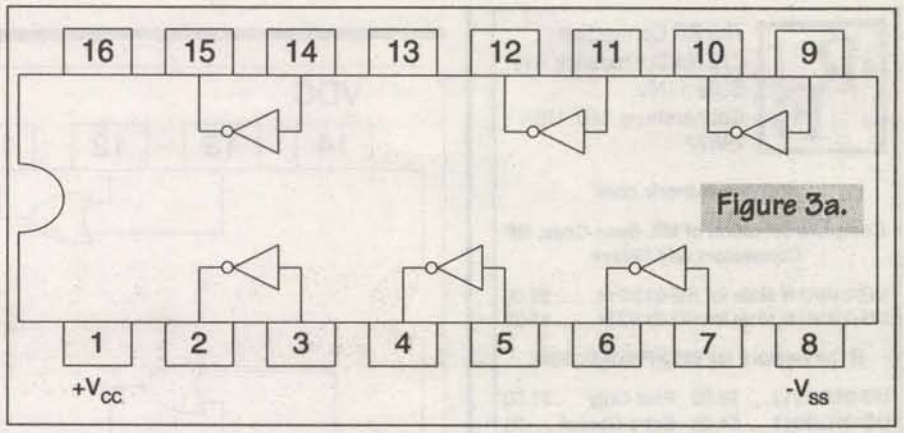


Figure 3a.

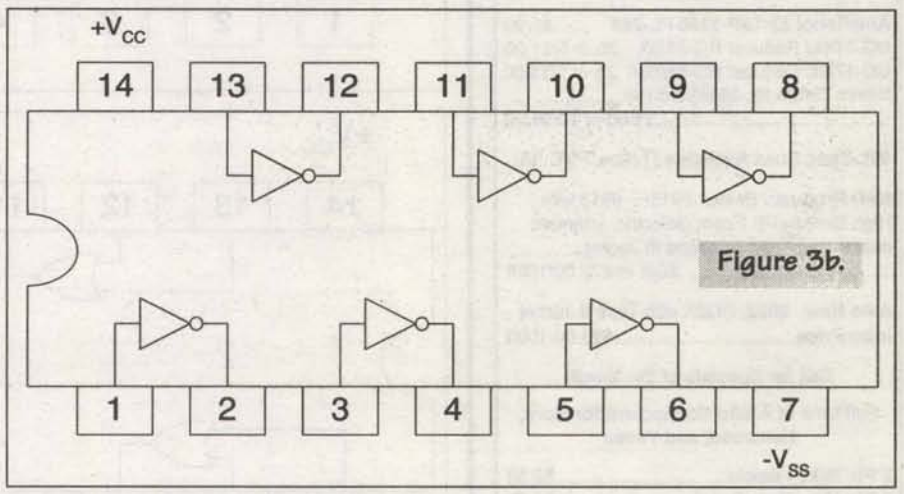
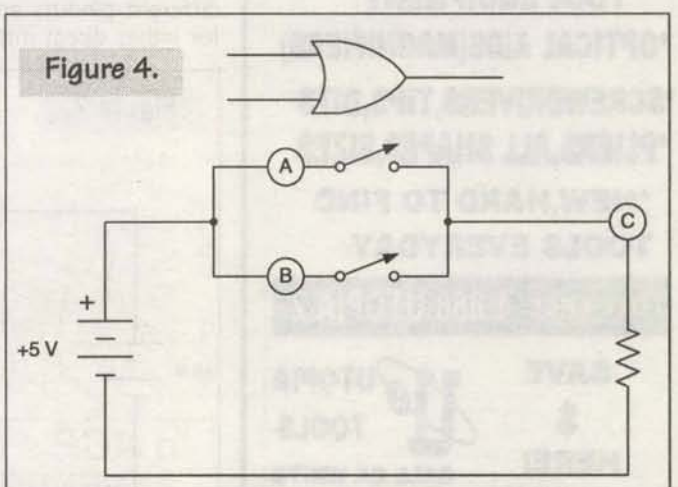


Figure 3b.

Figure 4.



A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

http://www.therfc.com/

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913..... $6.00 Pins Only.....$1.50
UG-21D/9913..... $4.00 Extra Gasket..... .75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X. .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin .....$1.00 or 10/$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....80/ft or $76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price $23.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female $2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel $2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom $1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

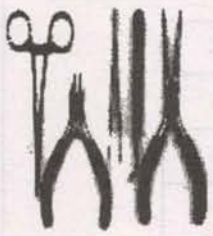
Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC TOOLS ETC.

TWEEZERS,FORCEPS,SCISSORS
*PROBES(DENTAL PICKS)
*DREMEL® TOOLS,ROTARY TOOL EQUIPMENT
*OPTICAL AIDS(MAGNIFIERS)
*SCREWDRIVERS,TIPS,BITS
*PLIERS,ALL SHAPES,SIZES
*NEW,HARD TO FIND TOOLS EVERYDAY

TOLL FREE: 1-888-UTOPIA-2

SAVE $ HERE!



UTOPIA TOOLS
CALL OR WRITE
3699 BARNARD DR.
APT.#519
OCEANSIDE CA
92056
CALL:
(760)439-6682
FAX:
(760)439-6682

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

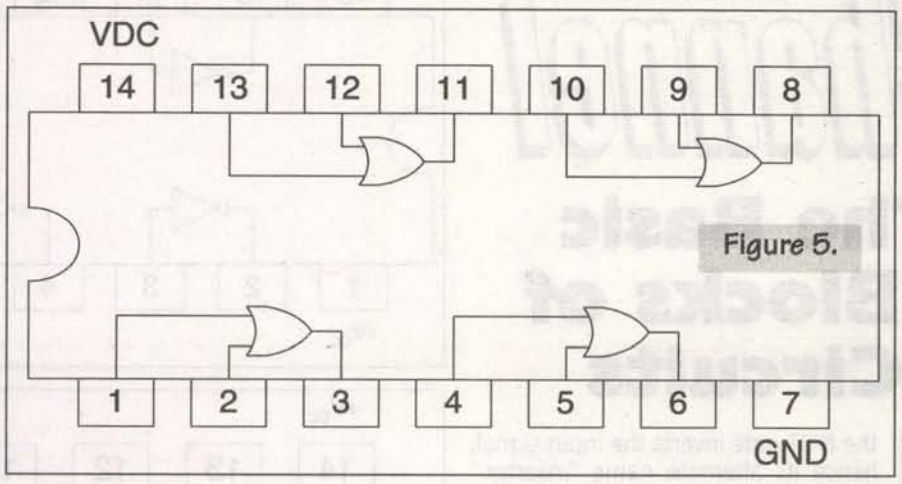


Figure 5.

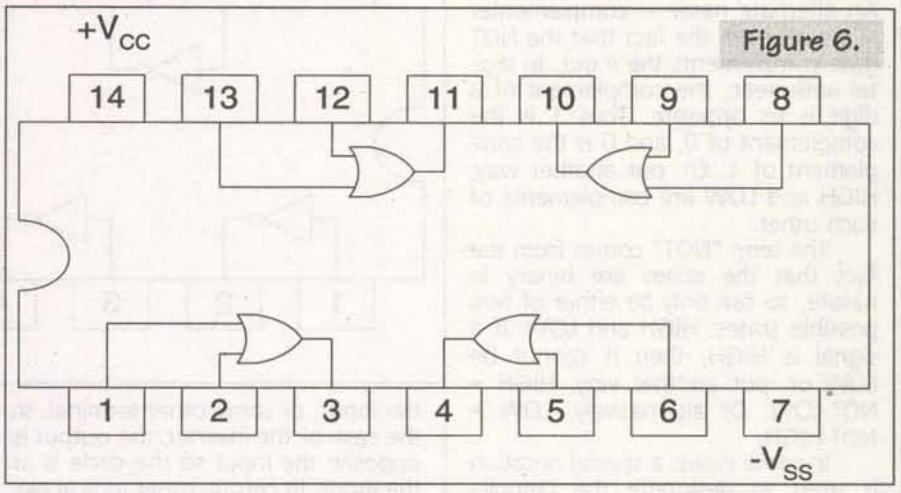


Figure 6.

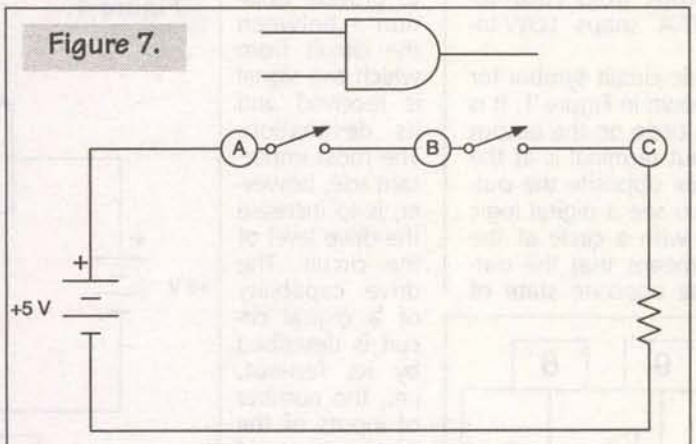
er devices. The 4049 device may be used as a level translator between +5 VDC TTL devices and those CMOS devices that are operated at potentials other than +5 VDC. The voltage applied to pin no. 1 defines the output voltage swing, so if +5 VDC is used, the device becomes TTL compatible, even though it is a CMOS device. The 4049 can handle up to 3.2 mA of current, so will drive two standard TTL inputs (i.e., fan-out of 2). The input voltages applied to the 4049 device can swing to +15 VDC, regardless of the voltage applied to pin no. 1.

Although some people call the 4069 device a "low-power" version of the 4049, it is not. The 4069 has different pinouts and is not suitable for either direct interfacing with TTL logic or level translation of any type. The 4069 will interface directly with other CMOS devices.

The difference between the current drains of TTL and CMOS devices can be seen by comparing the 7404 and 4069 devices. At +5 VDC — which is used by traditional TTL devices — the 4069 device requires only 0.5 mA, as opposed to 15 mA for the 7404. This is a difference of 3,000 percent! It is little wonder that designers have opted for the CMOS and related families wherever possible.

OR Gates

An OR gate produces a logical-1 (or "HIGH") output if any input is logical-1. Figure 4A shows the schematic circuit symbol for an OR gate, while Figure 4B shows an equivalent circuit made from ordinary switches. The model circuits produces the same sort of action. Figure 4C is the truth table for the OR gate.



A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

Figure 7.

Consider the circuit of Figure 4B in the light of the definition of the OR gate given above. The voltage appearing at point "C" represents the output of the OR gate, while switches "A" and "B" represent the inputs. The switches' logical states are as follows:

Switch Condition	Input Logic Level	Output Condition
Open	0 (LOW)	LOW
Closed	1 (HIGH)	HIGH

By the definition of an OR gate, we would expect "C" to be HIGH when either input is HIGH. In other words, if either switch "A" OR Switch "B" (denoted A OR B) is closed, then the output at "C" is HIGH. This is exactly the action found in the circuit of Figure 4B. Voltage C goes to +5 VDC if either switch is closed and will be zero only if both switches are open. This condition is reflected in the truth table shown in Figure 4C: C is HIGH if A OR B is also HIGH.

Examples of TTL and CMOS OR gate ICs are shown in Figures 5 and 6, respectively. The type 7432 device is a quad, two-input OR gate. Note that the V+ and ground terminals are pins 14 and 7, respectively. Other than the power supply connections, all four gates are independent. This is the same DC power supply pinout found on the 7404 device discussed earlier. The 7432 requires approximately 20 mA of current, although newer devices require considerably less.

The CMOS example — a 4071 device — is shown in Figure 6. This IC is also a quad, two-input OR gate. The current requirement is only 0.5 mA, so you can see the advantage that CMOS has over TTL (where speed is not a factor). The propagation delay time is 12 nanoseconds (ns) for TTL and 80 ns for CMOS.

AND Gates

The AND gate produces a HIGH output if, and only if, both inputs are HIGH, and a LOW output if either input is LOW. Figure 7A shows the circuit symbol for an AND gate, while Figure 7B shows an equivalent switch circuit that does the same job. Figure 7C shows the AND gate truth table. In this type of circuit, we obtain a HIGH output only if A AND B are also HIGH. There are a few examples of TTL AND gates but, in the CMOS line, we find the 4073, 4081, and 4082 devices. The 4073 is a triple, three-input AND gate. The 4081 is a quad, two-input AND gate, and the 4082 is a dual, four-input device.

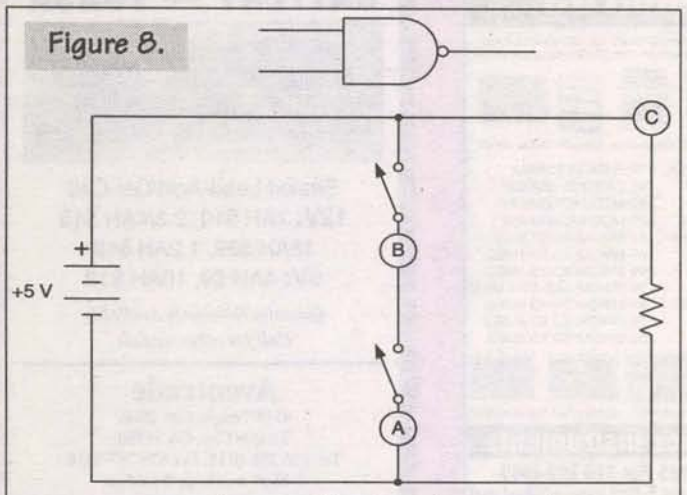
NAND Gates

A NAND gate can be viewed as an AND gate with an inverted output. In fact, you can simulate the NAND gate by connecting the input of an inverter (NOT gate) to the output of an AND gate. The designation "NAND" is derived from NOT-AND. We sometimes write the NAND expression in the forms:

$\overline{A \text{ AND } B}$ $\overline{A \times B}$ $\overline{A \bullet B}$

Figure 8 shows the NAND gate. Figure 8A shows the circuit symbol used in schematic diagrams. Figure 8B is an equivalent switch circuit, and

Figure 8.



A	B	C
0	0	1
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

Figure 8C is the NAND gate truth table. The rules of operation for the NAND gate are:

1. A LOW on either input creates a HIGH output.
2. Both inputs must be HIGH for the output to be LOW.

We can see this same action in the equivalent circuit shown in Figure 8B. Recall our switch logic protocol: switch open is a LOW on the input, and switch closed is a HIGH on the input.

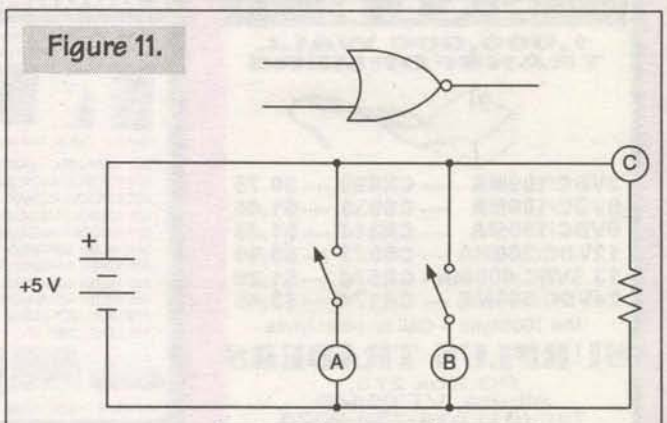
The voltage at point "C" will be HIGH if either switch A or switch B is open (either input is LOW). But if both switches are closed (both inputs are HIGH), then the load is shorted out and point "C" is LOW.

The NAND gate is one of the most popular gates used in digital electronics circuits. An example of a quad, two-input, TTL NAND gate is shown in Figure 9.

Recall that TTL is a current-sinking logic family, meaning that the output will sink (pass to ground) electrical current. The inputs of a TTL device form a 1.6-mA current source. Any traditional TTL input is considered HIGH when greater than +2.4 volts is applied, and must be held to less than 0.8 volts when LOW. This requirement means that any ground connection must have a resistance less than R = (0.8V)(0.0018A) = 440 ohms. If a higher ground resistance is encountered, or if a voltage between 0.8V and 2.4V is applied, then operation is undefined; all bets for proper operation are off.

A CMOS NAND gate IC such as the old 4011 device is shown in Figure 10. This device is also a quad two-input NAND gate. The 4011 requires only 0.4 mA per package (as opposed to 12 mA for TTL).

Figure 11.



A	B	C
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	0

NOR Gates

A NOR gate is the same as an OR gate with an inverted output. The NOR designation is derived from NOT-OR, and its operation is described by $\overline{A + B}$. The circuit diagram symbol for the NOR gate is shown in Figure 11A, and is the OR gate with a circle on the output to signify the inversion. The equivalent circuit is shown in Figure 11B and the truth table is in Figure 11C. The rules governing the NOR gate are:

1. A HIGH on either input produces a LOW output.
2. Both inputs must be LOW to make the output HIGH.

We can see this action in the circuit of Figure 11B. If either switch A OR switch B is closed, then the output "C" will be HIGH.

Figure 12 shows an example of a TTL NOR gate. This device is not often used anymore, but serves to illustrate the operation. This device contains four two-input NOR gates that can be used independently of each other.

Exclusive-OR (XOR) Gates

The Exclusive-OR, or XOR, gate is shown in Figure 13. Examine the truth table for the XOR gate below:

A	B	C
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

From this truth table, we may infer the rules of operation governing the XOR gate:

1. The input is LOW either if both inputs are LOW or both inputs are HIGH (i.e., both inputs the same).

2. The output is HIGH if either input is HIGH.

In other words, a HIGH on either input alone will produce a HIGH output, but a HIGH on both inputs simultaneously produces a LOW output. Any time we find all inputs of an XOR gate in the same condition (HIGH or LOW), then the output will be LOW.

Conclusion

Digital circuits are quite complex today, and form some terribly high level functions. But at their heart are the collection of gates discussed in this month's column. **NV**

Connections ...

I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at CARRJJ@AOL.COM. I welcome your comments, questions, criticisms, and ... well, everything but hate mail.

Figure 9.

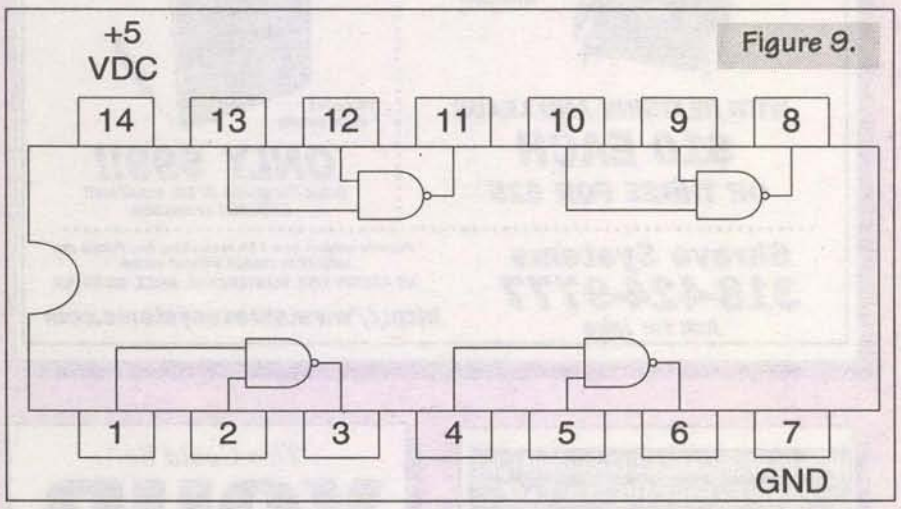


Figure 10.

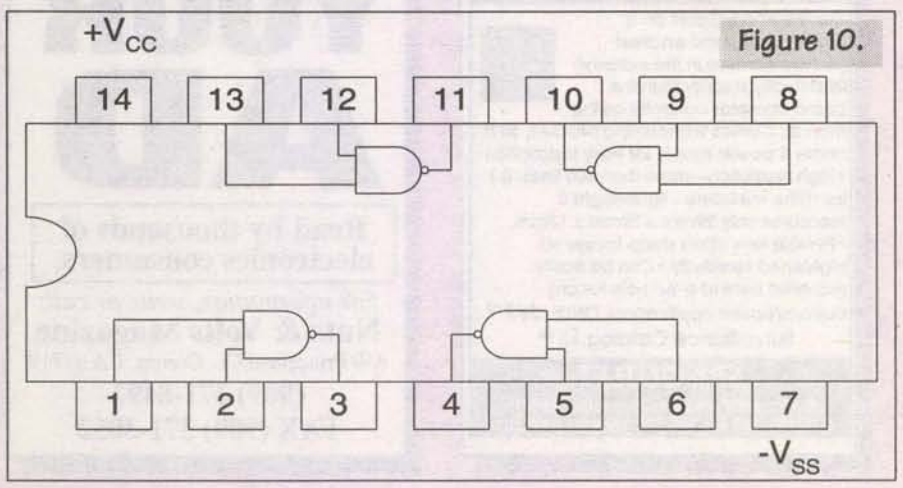
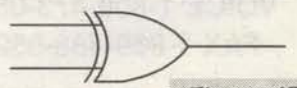
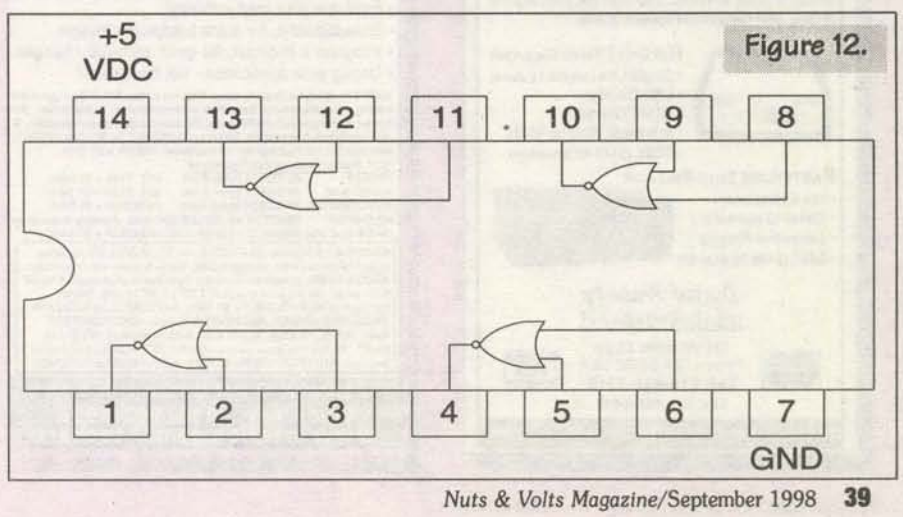


Figure 13.



A	B	C
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

Figure 12.



RS-232 OUTPUT FOR BIRD WATTMETERS

Read RF power via computer

Fully assembled & tested PC board attaches to meter terminals. Displays analog and digital power readings on your computer screen. Reduces readability errors. Great for long term data logging and bench work. Up to 16 units can be addressed on a single RS-232 port. No effect on normal operation of wattmeter. 5 minute installation with no soldering. Software included - **Birdwatcher™** Just $149.95 + s/h

Not affiliated with Bird Electronic

GLENTECH

Tele: 847-891-2584
Fax: 847-891-2587
www.glentech-rf.com

SURPLUS SALE

1,000,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3VDC/100MA	CX099	$0.75
6VDC/100MA	CS039	$1.45
9VDC/100MA	CR314	$1.45
12VDC/200MA	CS033	$0.99
13.5VAC/400MA	CR574	$1.29
24VDC/500MA	CR174	$3.40

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, VT 05440
Tel: (01) 514-739-9328
Fax: (01) 514-345-8303
http://www.73.com/w

FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAM'S DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

BATTERY — YUASA

Sealed Lead-Acid/Gel-Cell
12V: 7AH $19, 2.3/4AH $16
18AH $39, 1.2AH $13
6V: 4AH $9, 10AH $13

Quantity Discounts Available
Call for other models

Aventrade
4518 Temple City Blvd.
Temple City, CA 91780
Tel. 626-286-0118 Fax 626-287-9618
E-Mail: aventrade@aol.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial,** our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

GET IT UP BEFORE WINTER!

MARCONI ANTENNA 700W 50 Ω
THE BEST "LITTLE" LOW BAND ANTENNA

EASY TO INSTALL.

– 160M –
130' OVERALL
$53.95 PP

– 80M –
67' OVERALL
$46.95 PP

THE QCR, AN OPTICALLY COUPLED REGEN, IS AN EXCEPTIONAL REGEN RECEIVER KIT. EASY TO ASSEMBLE. (SEE QST JUNE 98) ..... $ 91.95 PP

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG:
- SMART BATTERY CONTROLLER KITS
- CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR.... $23.45 PP
- CURTIS KEYER KIT ..... $46.95 PP

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
www.jadeprod.com/
email: jadepro@jadeprod.com
JADE PRODUCTS INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

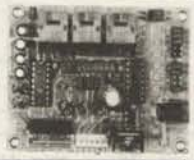
Press-n-Peel

PnP BLUE	or	PnP WET
For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts		Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Peel-Off 4. Etch		1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Soak-Off w/ Water 4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds		Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA--BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration. LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
www.rs485.com

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

PCBs PER SQIN 9¢

$100.00 SETUP
WE SPECIALIZE IN SINGLE SIDED, 1 OZ, PC75

PCB LAYOUT 59¢

PER COMPONENT PIN $100.00 MINIMUM

ENGINEERING DIAGRAMS 39¢

PER COMPONENT PIN $100.00 MINIMUM

V&V MACH. & EQUIP., INC. (HOUSTON, TX OFFICE)
PH (281) 397-8101 FAX (281) 397-6220
MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO/PLANT)
PH 011 (525) 361-3351 FAX 011 (525) 361-5996

Peltier Junction

While They Last!

1 3/16 "x 1 3/16" cooling area

Quantity Pricing Available

WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS
$10 EACH
OR THREE FOR $25

COMREX RGB Composite Display

*refurbished
**90-day warranty

ONLY $99!!
Great for studio or lab monitors!! 640x480 resolution

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER

Shreve Systems
318-424-9777
Ask for Jake

http://www.shrevesystems.com

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers

STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals, ringing, and exceptional speech quality.

RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR
- Single Line (two RJ-11 Jacks)
- LED Display
- DTMF Operation
- Automatic Ring-up Mode
- **$325** ($149 kit available)

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATOR
- Six Extensions
- Caller-ID (Name/Nbr)
- Distinctive Ringing
- **$425** ($199.95 kit avail)

Digital Products
COMPANY
134 Windstar Circle
Folsom, CA 95630 USA
Tel: 916-985-7219
Fax: 916-985-8460
http://www.digitalproductsco.com

ADAPT-11 & ADAPT-12

Low-cost modules for HC11 & HC12 plug into solderless breadboards

- Evaluate your idea instantly!
- Breadboard it, for quick hardware changes
- Program it in-circuit, for quick software changes
- Debug your application– not the basics!

ADAPT-11 Modules feature three 8-bit I/O ports, SPI, SCI, eight 8-bit analog input channels, hardware timers/counters, & interrupts. All Starter Packages include PC serial download cable, documentation, & disk of utilities & examples. Bundle ImageCraft C for Windows (ICC11) with any Starter Package for an additional US$120 + $5 S&H.

HC11 Starter Package Configurations:

AD11-SP	2K EE/256 bytes RAM	US$ 74.95 + $5 S&H
AD11C75-SP	8K EE/512 bytes RAM	US$ 87.00 + $5 S&H
AD11C75DX-SP	8K EE/32K bytes RAM	US$120.00 + $5 S&H
AD11-SP64K	ADAPT-11 w/ 32K EE/32K RAM memory expansion card & dual slot adapter (2 I/O ports lost)	US$123.00 + $5 S&H

ADAPT-812 features 68HC812A4, (4K EE, 1K RAM, 85 I/O lines, eight high speed 8-bit analog inputs), memory expansion connector, RS232 & RS485, convenient firmware bootloader, plus support for all BDM pods. All this on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board. Starter Package (AD812-SP) US$99+ $5 S&H. Add US$125 for ICC12WIN.

AVAILABLE SOON! ADAPT-912 features 68HC912B32 (32K Flash, 768 EE, 1K RAM, 56 I/O lines, 8 chan. analog), RS232 and RS485. All this and more on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board! Starter Package (AD912-SP) US$99+ $5 S&H. Add US$125 for ICC12WIN.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996
www.interlog.com/~techart

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE *PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ CASE*

The "NEW" SpyCam1 (in a metal case) is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry! Its actually smaller than the board cameras currently on the market. Comes w/mounting bracket, 50 ft cable & power supply for easy installation •High resolution—more than 400 lines, 0.1 lux •Ultra miniature - lightweight & measures only 29mm x 29mm x 12mm, •Pinhole lens offers sharp image w/ hightened sensitivity •Can be easily mounted behind a 1/16" hole for any custom/covert applications. *ONLY...$89.00*

Surveillance Catalog $5.00

SPY OUTLET
2468 Niagara Falls Blvd • Tonawanda NY 14150
(716) 695-8660 Fax 695-7380 www.spyoutlet.com

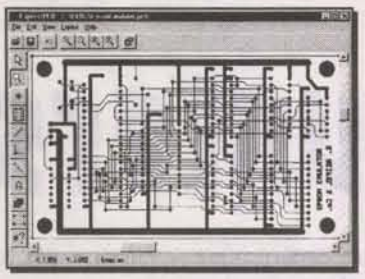
This Could Be

YOUR AD

Read by thousands of electronics consumers.

For information, write or call:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

PC Board
Layout Software



www.expresspcb.com

ATTENTION DEALERS

WHOLESALE ONLY!

• ANY CABLE MFGR CONVERTERS & ACC

• BEST PRICING & SERVICE

• SHOP US *NOW*

PANASONIC • NOVA, ETC.

800-777-7731

ATOMIC TIME
FOR ANY COMPUTER

WWVB based time code receiver and real time clock with RS232 interface

FEATURES
- Sensitive receiver
- Direct UTC readout in ASCII
- Y2K compatible calendar
- 0.1 second accuracy
- RS232 powered
- Low cost

APPLICATIONS
- Remote data acquisition
- Embedded systems
- Automatic sequencers
- Tamperproof time stamping

ULTRALINK

702 782 9758 www.ulio.com

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS 25¢

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	
2708	27C210	8742	
27C512-90	27C010	8744	

STATIC RAM: 62256 & 6264 & 6116

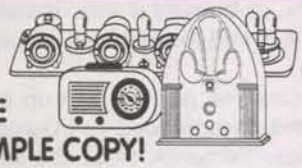
MEMORY: GAL16V8 & GAL22V10, PIC16C54 & PIC16C56

PROCESSOR: 8255, 8254, 80C31

SPECIAL 2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY



FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: $40.95 ($57.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $20.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G21
Carlisle, MA 01741

Call: 978-371-0512 — Fax: 978-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST	
Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
MFG COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

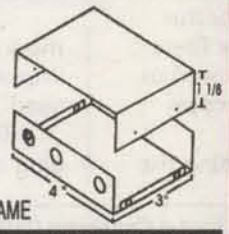
To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CUSTOM METAL BOXES
WE ACCEPT SMALL ORDERS TOO

SHEET METAL
20 GAUGE
SILK SCREEN
PRINTED
WITH YOUR CO. NAME



ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY. PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: **V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.**
Ph: (281) 397-8101, Fax: (281) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: **Marketing Tech.**
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

Get PIC'n!

Everything you need to get started with the exciting **PIC microcontrollers** today!

PIC-n-GO Package includes:

ITU PIC-1+ Programmer

- Programs ALL PIC16C55x/6x/7x/8x/9x, PIC16F8x, and PIC12C devices!
- 5 pin expansion header for In-System Programming and adapters
- Power Supply, Cable, Software, Manuals and Example Programs

Options: 18 pin ZIF - add $15
40/28 pin ZIF adapter - $39

PLUS: a PIC16F84-10/P Electrically-Erasable Microcontroller

Only $75! *Kit only $45*

See our Web Page for more PIC products!

Order Toll Free! (888) 4-ITU-TEC

Visa, MC and AE Accepted

ITU Technologies
3704 Cheviot Ave. Ste. J, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Phone: (513) 661-7523 Fax: (513) 661-7534
E-mail: sales@ituftech.com

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970

Contract Engineering
- Embedded Microprocessors
- PCB Layout and Packaging Design
- Analog Including RF to 1 GHz
- Instrumentation
- A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly
- High-Speed Fuji Surface Mount
- Through hole
- Turn-key or Kit
- Run sizes one through thousands
- Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com

ST241A
Stereo microscope
$240.00
New – 1 year warranty

Seabird Technical
3580 Haven Avenue
Redwood City, CA 94063-4603

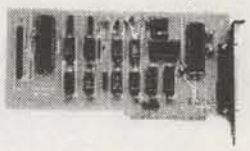
650/367-8320
Fax – 365-5845

Email-jlittle @ netwizards.net

CONTROL · MEASURE · INPUT

MODEL 40–$109
- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports

MODEL 100–$279
- 12-bit 100KHz A/D · Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters · 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 · FAX: (608) 643-6754

Discount Computer Systems

Intel Pentium II P266MMX MZH Multimedia System

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

MID TW. CASE, MB W/P II CHIPS 512 CACHE, 64MB EDO RAM, 5.1 GB HARD DRIVE, 24X CD ROM, 4MB 64 BIT 3D VIDEO CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD, 80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2, 17" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED

$2999

800-804-6552

PC ADAPTER FOR FIXED FREQUENCY

MING Graphics card will run a Fixed Frequency Monitor just like an SVGA monitor on a standard PC with virtually all colors, DOS text, and graphics up to 1600x1200 resolution.

Specifications — Controller: Tseng Lab 128-bit ET6000, support 4MB MDRAM, MPEG, 3D apps; Tseng Lab 64-bit ET400032P, support 2MG DRAM, PCI or VLB bus. Driver Supported: Windows 3.X/NT/95, AutoCAD, Lotus 123, WordPerfect, 3D, and others. Sync: sync on green (3 BNC conn.), composite sync (4 BNC conn.), separate sync (5 BNC conn.), HV (13W3 conn.). Manufacturers supported: Radius, Hitachi, Sun, HP, Sony, Tektronics, DEC, IBM, Mitsubishi, Ikegami, Appolo, and others.

Call us today at (909) 738-1416
or visit our web site at
http://www.riverside.quik.com/ming
Tech Support: (909) 372-0489
Fax: (909) 549-3628

---

1 MB cache, AMD 300

System featuring: 8/13/98

Med. Tower, **VIA** chipset 100 MHz board, **USB** ready, 64 MB **PC-100** compatible memory, **6.4 GB IBM** UDMA33 drive, 32X CD-Rom with audio button, **Matrox AGP** video card with **8 MB** SDRAM, 1.44 floppy, **56Kflex/V.90** Diamond **PCI** faxmodem, 3D sound card, full-size speaker set, **17"** digital monitor, **Windows 98** on CD $1196

tech-specialities, Inc.

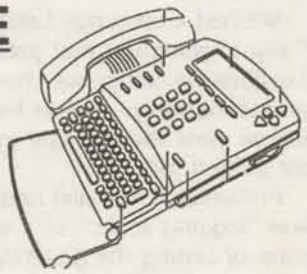
(800)864-5391, fax: (713)307-0314
email: sales@ts.nu, web: www.ts.nu

Detailed Quote on other configurations (PII 300/400, single/dual CPU or **low cost**, 233 MHz/32 $570 w. monitor) by email, fax or phone. Ask for **Free Shipping** and **Catalog**!

TURNER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
300 EUGENE ST. S.E., GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49507
616-475-8531 · 616-475-8534 FAX

LIST PRICE $275

THE REVOLUTIONARY **SMART PHONE**



- Advanced Caller ID with Call Waiting
- Personal Directory with 500 Name, Number, Address & Speed Dialing
- 1500 Name Speed Dialing
- Calendar, Date & Time Display
- Flash, Mute, Hold & Speaker Buttons
- Voice Mail with Local Phone Company
- And much, much more ...

OUR PRICE
$49.95

by Fred Blechman

Digital Frequency Counters

Part 2

In Part 1 of this article on digital frequency counters, we described typical frequency counters, with details on the circuit used in the Sound Master SM-100 available from Mark V Electronics.

In this Part 2, we will detail some actual uses for the SM-100 and other frequency counters, and describe several units available from other sources.

Using the SM-100

First of all, we wanted to check the accuracy of the factory-assembled SM-100 against a known-accurate crystal timebase generator at 100Hz, 1KHz, 10KHz, 100KHz, and 1MHz. This involved using a scope probe plugged into the SM-100, and connected to the output and ground terminals of the timebase.

This timebase generated squarewaves, and we used an oscilloscope to monitor the signal applied to the counter to be sure there were no spurious signals. This also allowed us to check the frequency based on the scope timebase.

With the SM-100 turned on, and using the appropriate switch settings, the counter was "right on" to two decimal places at all five frequencies. This indicated the SM-100 timebase, which has an internal calibration control, was accurately set.

Since the top calibration frequency of 1MHz was relatively low, it did not insure accuracy beyond about four digits. However, since this was a digital unit using digital dividers, this indicated reasonable accuracy for higher frequency readings. To insure more accurate calibration, you could use a receiver tuned to the 25MHz transmission of the National Bureau of Standards Radio Station WWV, broadcast from Fort Collins, CO 24 hours a day. See any Radio Amateur Handbook for transmission details.

We had a six-range Lafayette SG-10 RF signal generator that probably needed calibration. When we checked various dial markings against frequency, it became clear that the dial markings were indeed "off."

Fortunately, the dial had a 0-100 linear "logging scale," so it was just a matter of setting the generator until the frequency counter showed the target frequencies as we moved up scale on each range, and then making a calibration chart. The result is shown in Chart 1.

We also determined that the audio frequency output of this generator, used for internal RF modulation, was 443Hz — not particularly important, other than it was not the "advertised" 400Hz.

Then we calibrated the dial using the logging scale of a four-range Lafayette TE-22 audio generator. We also had an Elenco FG-500 function generator that produced sine, square, and triangle waveforms, but the rotary "frequency" control and "X1/X10/X100" switch had no indication of frequencies. It was easy using the SM-100 to measure and then mark the minimum and maximum frequencies for each of the three switch positions.

Next, using a simple four-turn one-inch-diameter pick-up loop, we checked the actual transmitting frequencies of a Swan "Cygnet" 250 PEP "ham" transceiver on several bands up to 30MHz, to be sure it was operating within the legal allowed frequencies at each of the band edges.

In this case, we put the pick-up coil near an unshielded dummy load (a 60-watt light bulb) for measurements, since the actual antenna was on the roof. For handheld transceivers, the whip antenna is on the transceiver itself.

There was a significant difference between some Swan Cygnet transceiver dial readings and the actual transmission frequencies. This is especially important at the band limits for amateur radio transmissions.

Altogether, unless you have some special "shirt-pocket" requirements, or higher frequency counting than 150MHz, the SM-100 — sold assembled and calibrated for $99.00 — is a very good buy.

Lafayette SG-10 RF Signal Generator Calibration Chart — 7/23/96

BAND A		BAND B		BAND C		BAND D		BAND E		BAND F	
KHz	LOG	KHz	LOG	MHz	LOG	MHz	LOG	MHz	LOG	MHz	LOG
120	16.5	350	19.0	1.0	16.5	3.5	OK	11.0	OK	40.0	25.0
150	56.0	455	62.5	1.5	78.5	3.58	OK	15.0	OK	50.0	63.0
200	96.5	600	98.5	2.0	113.0	4.0	OK	20.0	94.5	60.0	85.5
250	127.5	700	118.0	2.5	139.0	5.0	OK	25.0	120.0	70.0	OK
300	OK	800	135.0	3.0	160.5	7.5	OK	30.0	140.5	80.0	117.0
N/A	N/A	900	150.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	OK	35.0	OK	90.0	130.5
N/A	N/A	1000	163.5	N/A	N/A	10.7	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A = Not Applicable

Chart 1: RF Signal Generator Calibration Chart

STARTEK ATH-15, ATH-30, and ATH-50 Frequency Counters

Frequency Ranges: Low: 5Hz-50MHz; High: 10MHz-2.8GHz
Display: Eight-digit .3" LED (multiplexed)
Gates: Low Range: .12, .48, 4.08; High Range: .08, .31, 2.62 sec.
Input Sensitivity: 5Hz-1MHz, 8mV
10-800MHz, under 2mV
1GHz, 5mV
2GHz, 10mV
2.4GHz, 25mV
Timebase: ±1 ppm. Premium timebase upgrade available.
Accuracy: ±1 digit, ±1 ppm timebase
Input Impedance: Low Range: 1MΩ; High Range: 50Ω
Response Time: 80ms with ATH feature
Resolution: 1Hz at 4.08 second gate time
10Hz at .48 second gate time
100Hz at .12 second gate time
100Hz at 2.62 second gate time
1KHz at .31 second gate time
10KHz at .08 second gate time
Price: $339.00
Hold: Holds the last input signal
Power: 9-12VDC power adapter (300mA); internal Ni-Cds
Dimensions: 4" high, 3.5" wide, 1" thick

Table 1: STARTEK ATH-50 Technical Specifications

Other Frequency Counters

Some digital multimeters (DMMs) come with a frequency counting function, although they are generally limited in their maximum reading. EXTECH's $89.00 A380278 Rangemaster II+ DMM includes a frequency counter function with a maximum range of 20MHz, while Elenco's $125.00 data-logging Model M-6100 DMM with computer interface has a frequency counter function that has an upper limit of only 200KHz.

Although various frequency counter manufacturers offer some devices for general use, others specialize. For example, Optoelectronics — in addition to general-use counters — specializes in nearfield

receivers and unique items for scanner users. Startek specializes in small, portable, high-sensitivity, high-accuracy digital LED counters for testing and calibration. Weeder makes a unit you can put inside another instrument, such as a signal generator, for direct frequency readout. TechAmerica offers various multi-function bench-type frequency counters.

There are far too many manufacturers and models of frequency counters to cover here, but we'll look at some typical units from various manufacturers. For more information on other counters, contact the individual manufacturers listed under the SOURCES sidebar.

STARTEK "ATH™" Series Frequency Counters

At the higher end of the frequency counter world, STARTEK manufactures a broad line of factory-assembled counters starting at about $120.00. Most are sub-compact, pocket-size units, designed for ease of use and dependable performance.

The line of "ATH" counters include the ATH-10, ATH-15, ATH-30, and ATH-50. "ATH" refers to the new and unique high speed "Auto Trigger & Hold" circuitry that is standard on all STARTEK ATH series frequency counters. This new and highly significant feature enables the reading of very short signals (80 milliseconds or longer), and also includes an automatic clean dropout function that prevents a false display when a signal stops amid a sample count.

The Response Time, or time from the start of an input signal until the frequency is displayed, has been significantly reduced. The ATH series counters are about 10 times faster than their predecessors, and have top ranges of from 1.2GHz (gigaHertz — thousands of megaHertz) to 2.8GHz!

The Auto Trigger & Hold feature, and Fast Response Time dramatically change the way these instruments can be used. For example, these shirt-pocket counters can be used near communication transceivers used in casinos, or by crowd controllers at major events, to determine transmission frequency, thus allowing you to set your scanner to the proper frequency range for reception.

The eight-digit 0.3-inch high multiplexed LED display characters are especially bright, making it readable outdoors except in direct sunlight. These are shirt-pocket size units that can be held in the hand, and weigh only about nine ounces. The black anodized

Input Sensitivity *(Typical)*

Amplifier	50 Ohm
Impedance	50 Ohm, VSWR<2:1
Range	1MHz-2.8GHz
Sensitivity	<0.8mV@100MHz
	<6mV@250MHz
	<7mV@1GHz
	<100mV@2.4GHz
Maximum Input	15dBm

Table 2: ELENCO F-2800 Technical Specifications

Frequency Display Resolution

Range	Gate Time	LSD	Sample Display
250MHz	0.0625 Sec	10Hz	250.00000MHz
	0.25 Sec	1Hz	250.000000MHz
	1 Sec	1Hz	250.000000MHz
	4 Sec	0.1Hz	250.0000000MHz
2.8GHz	0.0625 Sec	1000Hz	2800.000MHz
	0.25 Sec	100Hz	2800.0000MHz
	1 Sec	10Hz	2800.00000MHz
	4 Sec	10Hz	2800.00000MHz

RF Signal Strength Bargraph

Frequency	1st Segment	Full Scale
27MHz	7mV	100mV
150MHz	5mV	90mV
800MHz	10mV	200mV

Cabinet: Extruded aluminum, black paint finish
Display: 10 digit liquid crystal display (LCD)
Size: 80mm high * 68mm wide * 32mm deep
Weight: 220g
Battery: Internal 4AA 600mAH NiCd battery pack
Power: 9VDC, 500mA wall plug adapter
Timebase: <1PPM typical at room temperature

ELENCO F-2800 Frequency Counter

OPTOELECTRONICS CUB MiniCounter

Frequency Range	1MHz-2.8GHz
Input Impedance	50 Ohm
Input Coupling	AC
Max Input	+15dBm (50mW)
Timebase	Frequency: 10MHz
	Initial Accuracy ±1PPM

Frequency Display Resolution (*Least significant digit displayed (LSD) as a function of Gate and Range.)*

Range	Gate Select	Gate Time	LSD	Sample Display
250MHz	1	.0001 Sec	10KHz	250.00
	2	.001 Sec	1KHz	250.000
	3	.01 Sec	100Hz	250.0000
	4	.1 Sec	10Hz	250.00000
	5	1.0 Sec	1Hz	250.000000
2.8GHz	1	.0064 Sec	10KHz	2800.00
	2	.064 Sec	1KHz	2800.000
	3	.64 Sec	100Hz	2800.0000

Input Sensitivity (*Typical*)

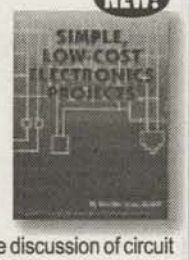
10MHz	<15mV	**800MHz**	<3mV
27MHz	<2mV	**1GHz**	<3mV
150MHz	<2mV	**2GHz**	<25mV
450MHz	<3mV	**2.4GHz**	<100mV

Table 3: Optoelectronics CUB MiniCounter Technical Specifications

Great Books for Hobbyists, Students, Engineers . . .

Simple, Low-Cost Electronics Projects
by Fred Blechman

NEW!

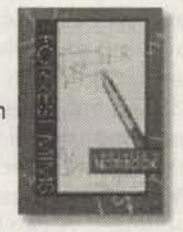


Learn electronics with Fred Blechman's exciting new book. Begin with simple designs and progress to more sophisticated projects. Each project comes with a complete discussion of circuit theory and parts list, as well as information on troubleshooting and testing. Build voltmeters and multimeters, inductance and semiconductor testers, variable frequency audio oscillators, a photoelectric counter, and much more!
1-878707-46-9/224 pages/$19.95

Controlling the World with Your PC
by Paul Bergsman

PC Disk Included! Connect your computer to the real world and make it do useful work like controlling stepper motors, turning appliances on and off, or monitoring fluid levels. PC disk contains software files in ready-to-use form.
1-878707-15-9/208 pages/$35.00

The Forrest Mims Engineer's Notebook
by Forrest Mims III



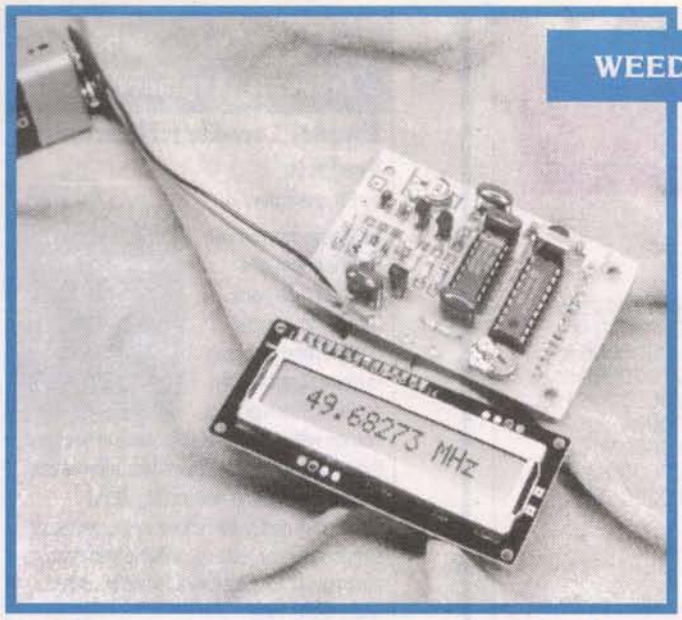
This revised edition of Forrest's classic book includes hundreds of useful circuits built from integrated circuits and other parts available from convenient sources.
1-878707-03-5/156 pages/$19.95

The Integrated Circuit Hobbyist's Handbook
by Thomas R. Powers

Covers the major types of integrated circuit devices—linear, TTL, and CMOS—and provides complete details and theory about their operation. Contains lots of useful application circuits—an essential reference for every hobbyist. **1-878707-12-4/256 pages/$19.95**

Order on the Web!
For these and other great books on electronics, visit:
www.LLH-Publishing.com
or
call 1-800-247-6553 to use a major credit card, or send check or money order to:

LLH
Technology Publishing
3578 Old Rail Road
Eagle Rock, VA 24085



WEEDER 50MHz Frequency Counter

aluminum case measures 4-inches high, 3.5-inches wide, and 1-inch thick. The specifications for the ATH-50 (top of the line) are shown in Table 1.

Using the STARTEK ATH-50

An excellent 30-page User's Manual is included with the ATH line of frequency counters. We tested the ATH-50 and found it small and easy to use — though it took some study to properly set the five slide switches and one pushbutton switch, and interpret the five tiny LED indicators.

A full line of accessories (vinyl case, various antennas, and probes) is available, as well as band pass filters, making this an exceptionally versatile unit. Ni-Cad batteries (factory installed) power the unit, and an external adapter is included for AC power and recharging the batteries. A two-inch 10-segment red LED bar graph indicates relative signal strength. This unit has too many features to describe in this report; if you are interested, contact STARTEK for details.

We made the same frequency measurements as with the SM-100, with identical results when the various switches were set properly. The ATH — automatic trigger and hold — feature was especially useful when measuring the output of a transmitter, since it did not have to be turned on for more than a couple of seconds to capture the frequency on the display.

Elenco Frequency Counters

C & S Sales is the mail order distributor for Elenco products, as well as various other manufacturers, such as Fluke and B&K, who make frequency counters or include a frequency counter function in other instruments. At the time this is being written (Spring 1998) two Elenco frequency counters are offered.

The Model F-1300 1.3GHz universal counter sells for $225.00. It is a line-powered benchtop unit that has nine 0.56-inch high green digits for a readout, and counts in three ranges down to 0.05Hz. I did not test this unit, and its many features are intended for professional use.

The Model F-2800 is a handheld unit that measures from 1MHz to 2.8GHz and sells for only $99.00. In this small 3.2-inch high by 2.7-inch wide by 1.2-inch thick case, Elenco has managed to cram a 10-digit LCD display (with 0.3-inch high digits); six-hour Ni-Cad rechargeable batteries; a GATE button (with a blinking LED to indicate gate time); a HOLD switch; a two-range switch; and a power switch. The display includes a sensitive 16-segment bargraph indicating relative signal strength.

A supplied telescoping whip antenna connects to the unit's BNC connector, and an AC wall adapter — which is used as a converter and battery charger — is also included. The specifications of the F-2800 are shown in Table 2.

Using the Elenco F-2800

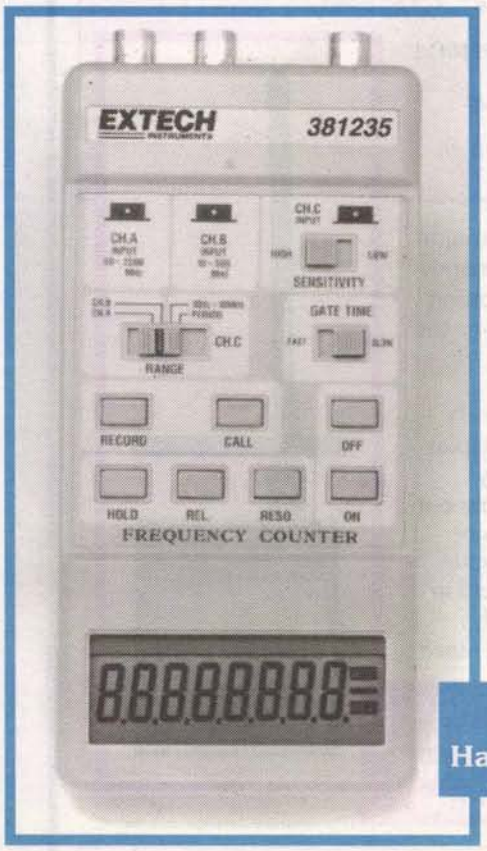
A small 16-page User's Manual describes the F-2800 features, specifications, controls, and usage. We put the F-2800 through many of the same tests described for the SM-100 and the STARTEK ATH-50 described earlier.

The unit is very easy to use; just turn on the power switch and a red LED immediately starts blinking rapidly to indicate a very fast gate time. Press the GATE key again and the time slows to about 0.3 seconds. Press GATE again and the gate time drops to about one second. Press GATE again and the gate time is five seconds.

The only other switch to set is the range switch. The lower position measures from 1MHz to 250MHz. The upper position reads from 10MHz to 2.8GHz. Press the HOLD button anytime to "freeze" the last reading, and press it again to continue.

Since the lower range of the F-2800 is 1MHz to 250MHz, we could only verify the maximum 1MHz output of the crystal timebase generator. We could not test the audio oscillator at all, since its maximum frequency output was 200KHz.

The RF generator tests went well with the



EXTECH Model 381235 Handheld Frequency Counter

Specifications:		381200	381235
Range (Frequency):	Channel A:	10MHz to 1250MHz	50MHz to 2500MHz
	Channel B:	10Hz to 10MHz	10MHz to 500MHz
	Channel C:		10Hz to 10MHz
	Period:	10Hz to 10MHz	10Hz to 10MHz
Minimum Resolution:		0.1Hz	0.1Hz
Sensitivity:	Channel A:	10-150mV rms	Channel A,B,C, <50mV rms
	Channel B:	<50mV rms	
Input Inpedance:	Channel A:	50Ω typical coupled	Channel A&B: 50Ω typical
	Channel B:	1MΩ/30PF typical AC coupled	Channel C: 1MΩ/30PF typical AC coupled
Maximum Overload Protection:	Channel A:	5V peak to peak	Channel A&B: 5V peak to peak
	Channel B:	250V peak to peak	Channel C: 250V peak to peak
Timebase Circuit:	4.194MHz quartz crystal		
Connector:	BNC		
Consumption:	Ch A 100mA; Ch B 45mA		Ch A&B: 105mA; Ch C 45mA
Dimensions/Weight:	6.8x3, 1x1.4" (173x79x36)/12 oz.		

Table 4: EXTECH K381200 and K381235 Technical Specifications

SOURCES

Sound Master SM-100 is available in kit form for $79.00, or assembled and tested for $99.00, from **Mark V Electronics, Inc.,** 8019 E. Slauson Ave., Montebello, CA 90640. 24-page illustrated catalog (almost 50 electronic kits or assembled units) and information: (213)888-8988. Orders only: In California (1-800) 521-MARK; outside California (1-800) 423-FIVE; Fax (213) 888-6868. Call them for for shipping, handling, and sales tax. Internet: www.mark5co.com ; E-Mail: mark5co@aol.com.

STARTEK International, Inc., 398 Northeast 38th St., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334. Orders: (1-800) 638-8050. Information: (954) 630-1511. Fax: (954) 561-9133. Call them for colorful brochures and price list.

Elenco frequency counters are available from **C & S Sales, Inc.**, 150 W. Carpenter Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090. Orders: (1-800) 292-7711. Inquiries: (847) 541-0710. Fax: (847) 541-9904. Call for 64-page catalog full of kits and assembled instruments. Internet: www.elenco.com/cs_sales; E-Mail: elenco@elenco.com.

Weeder Technologies, P.O. Box 2426, Fort Walton Beach, FL 32549. Orders or information: (850) 863-5723. Call for free catalog of 15 "Pro-Kits."

Optoelectronics, Inc., 5821 N.E. 14th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334. Orders: (1-800) 327-5912. Inquiries: (954) 771-2050. Fax: (954) 771-2052. Internet: www.optoelectronics.com; E-Mail: sales@optoelectronics.com.

EXTECH Instruments Corp., 335 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, MA 02154-1020. Phone (617) 890-7440; Fax (617) 890-7864. Full-color 44-page catalog of instruments for test, measurement, calibration, and control of electronic equipment. Internet: www.extech.com; E-Mail: extech@msn.com.

TechAmerica, P.O. Box 1981, Fort Worth, TX 76101-1981. No minimum order, $4.00 total shipping in most cases. Orders: (1-800) 877-0072. Fax: (1-800) 813-0087. Support: (1-800) 876-5292. Internet: www.techam.com.

output lead of the generator clipped directly to the F-2800 whip antenna. Similarly, still using the whip antenna, we could measure the frequency output of the ham transceiver to a dummy load on all of its five frequency bands from 3.5MHz to 29.7MHz.

Weeder Technology Frequency Counter

The lowest-price frequency counter we found was the 50MHz Frequency Counter available in kit form ($46.00) or assembled ($66.00) from Weeder Technologies. This pre-programmed PIC16C54 microcontroller-based design has a small parts count and the two-sided etched circuit board is only 3-inches by 2-inches. The display board is 3-inches wide and 1.5-inches high.

It reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz on an LCD seven-digit readout with 0.2-inch high digits. No cabinet is provided, so its use can be customized. For example, since it is relatively small, it could be integrated into a signal generator to display a digital frequency readout.

A really neat feature is that, except for an on/off switch, there are no other switches or buttons. An auto-range feature provides a floating decimal point and automatic display of the units — Hz, KHz, or MHz. The gate speeds of 0.1 second or one second also adjust automatically.

Using a standard 9V battery for power, the input sensitivity is approximately 100mV RMS for 100Hz to 2MHz, increasing to about 800mV RMS at 50MHz.

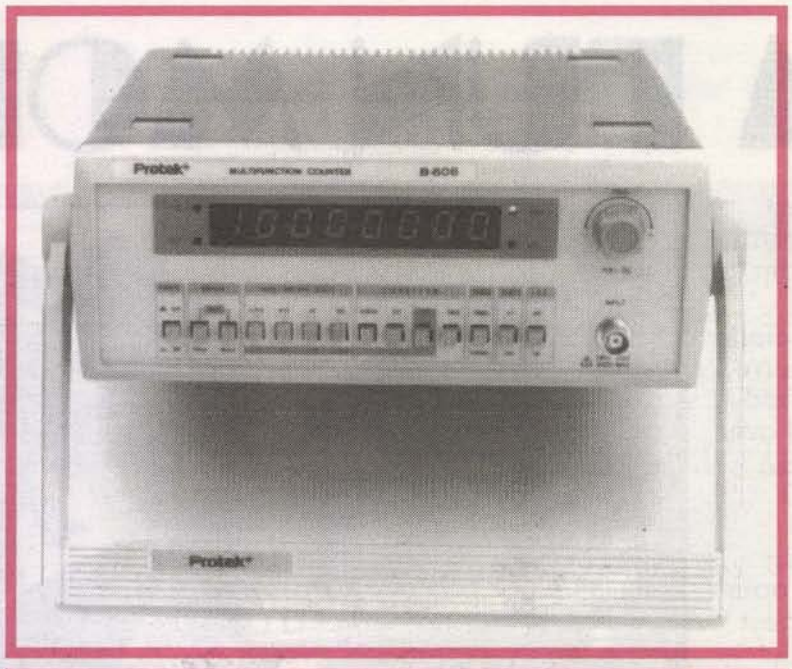
Detailed six-page instructions include a schematic and parts layout. Circuit operation is explained in detail, followed by assembly and calibration information.

We had no trouble calibrating the unit and, using a direct connection to the device under test, we were able to check all ranges of the crystal timebase generator, all ranges of the AF generator, and all ranges of the RF generator. Using a pick-up loop, we were able to calibrate all bands of the ham transceiver. This counter is very useful if you will not be counting above 50MHz, or want to add it to an existing instrument for frequency readout.

Optoelectronics Frequency Counters

A large selection of frequency counters are available from Optoelectronics, from the $99.00 micro counter to the $999.00 multifunction counter/timer. Computer interfaces, filters, software, and various accessories are described in their 20-page full-color catalog.

We did not test any Optoelectronics units, but received information on several. For example, the CUB MiniCounter ($149.00) is an RF counter intended for two-way communications testing. Its technical specifications are shown in Table 3.



PROTEK Model B-808 Multifunction Counter

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

Range: 10Hz to 10MHz Direct
10MHz to 100MHz prescaled
Resolution:
Direct: 0.1Hz, 1Hz, 10Hz, 100Hz
range dependent
Prescaled: 1Hz, 10Hz, 100Hz, 1000Hz
Gate Time: 0.01S, 0.1S, 1S, 10S
Accuracy: ±1 count ±(timebase error) X frequency

PERIOD MEASUREMENT

Range: 10Hz to 2.5MHz
Period Multiplier: X1, X10, X10, X1000
Resolution: 0.1nS, 1nS, 10nS, 100nS
Accuracy: ±1 count ±(timebase error) X period

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

Sensitivity: (ACRMS)
10MHz Range: 10Hz to 8MHz: 25mV
8MHz to 10MHz: 50mV
100MHz Range: 10MHz to 80MHz: 25mV
80MHz to 100MHz: 50mV
Attenuation: X1 or X20
Input Impedance: 1MΩ (C=<35pF)
Lowpass Filter (-3dB):
10Hz to 100KHz
Max. Voltage: 250V (DC + AC peak)
Trigger Level: 0 to ±350mV

TOTALIZE MEASUREMENT

Frequency Range: 10Hz to 100MHz
Count Capacity: 0 to 99,999,999
Resolution: ±1 input count

TIMEBASE

Frequency: 10MHz (Oven controlled)
Stability:
Long Term: $\pm 2X10^{-5}$ per month
Temperature: $\pm 1\ X10^{-5}$ 0°C to 40°C
Line Voltage: $\pm 1X10^{-7}$ for 10% change

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Power Requirements:
AC Line Voltage: 100 to 240V ±10%
Input Power: Approx 10VA
Size & Weight: 3"HX8"WX10-1/2"D; 5 lbs.
Accessories: Power cord, manual

Table 5: PROTEK Model B-808 Technical Specifications

Measuring only 3.7-inches high, 2.8-inches wide, and 1.2-inched deep, it covers a frequency range of 1MHz to 2.8GHz in two ranges with eight selectable gate times. A patented feature called Digital Filter eliminates random counts, so only real measurements are displayed, and the patented Auto Capture feature displays each captured frequency until cleared.

The liquid crystal display (LCD) has nine 0.175-inch high digits, plus various display annunciators. The internal Ni-Cad rechargeable batteries power the unit for 10 hours. An AC adapter/charger is supplied with the unit. The DB32 VHF/UHF antenna, not included, is another $29.00.

EXTECH Frequency Counters

A source for handheld portable frequency counters is EXTECH Instruments. They measure 6.8-inches high, 3.1-inches wide, and 1.4-inches thick. Two models are available: the Model K381200 ($209.00) counts from 10Hz to 1.25GHz in two ranges; the Model K381235 ($249.00) reads from 10Hz up to 2.5GHz in four ranges. Eight-digit 0.5-inch LCD displays are used, and accessories (case, AC adapter, probe, antenna) are available. The specifications for both counters are shown in Table 4.

These counters have a sensitivity of less than 50mV (millivolts). Portability and the optional telescoping pick-up antenna make it ideal for verifying RF transmitter frequencies. Relative frequency measurements make it suitable for repair shops. Features include Data Hold and Overload indication, Max/Min and Average readings, selectable Fast/Slow gate time, and Auto/Manual power off. They are powered by four (included) 1.5 volt AA batteries. We did not receive units to test, but they seem to have some deluxe features. Contact EXTECH for details.

TechAmerica Frequency Counters

Relatively new on the electronics-resources scene, TechAmerica is not a manufacturer, but a large distributor of everything electronic. They carry various lines of test equipment, including frequency counters made by Leader, Wavetek, and Protek. The least expensive frequency counter they carry is the benchtop Protek Model B-808 10Hz to 100MHz multifunction counter, which sells for $215.00. The specifications are shown in Table 5.

We were not supplied a unit for testing, but the description in TechAmerica's recent 560-page full-color catalog indicates the Protek Model B-808 (Catalog Number 910-0418) measures 3-inches high, 8-inches wide, and 10.5-inches deep, with frequency, period, and totalize functions displayed using an eight-digit LED readout. (Totalize measures the number of cycles counted in a discrete time.) Four gate times (0.01 to 10 seconds) can be selected. It operates from AC line voltage; a power cord and BNC-to-alligator-clip signal cable are included.

Summary

While this two-part article on frequency counters has not attempted to cover the entire field — either from a technology or availability sense — we have attempted to briefly describe some of the available units and their capabilities.

If your budget is tight and your counting needs embrace audio frequencies up to low RF frequencies, then the Weeder Technologies 50MHz Frequency Counter might be a good choice — but you'll have to mount it into a cabinet or an instrument case.

For handhelds, the Elenco F-2800 frequency counter seems to offer the most for the lowest price if your counting needs do not go below 1MHz.

For a bench-type unit, it's hard to beat the Sound Master S-100 from Mark V Electronics for versatility and low price — but buy it assembled, not as a kit! NV

ICOM FUN MOBILE

The Icom Fun Mobile, the largest radio station on wheels, left Icom America on April 3, '98 to begin its year-long tour of North America.

The Fun Mobile, heading south along the western coast, across the southern states and north through the east, mid-west states, and Canada has visited over 26 states and two provinces with 182 destinations including 126 cities, 10 hamfest, and 43 radio clubs.

Icom's Fun Mobile, a 30-foot long motor home outfitted with multiple operating radio stations, received its largest attention at the Dayton hamfest with over 25,000 radio users in attendance.

The Fun Mobile has received numerous praises from its audiences that exclaim, "This van is amazing. I wish I could borrow it," Justine Marrese N1TZD. "Well presented and professionally explained," Bill Curtis K2BIL. "Well worth running after!" Kenneth G. Ranson N5VHO. And even being flagged over to the side of the road in California by an avid radio user.

Unique in its own, the Fun Mobile is also searching out and going where it has not gone before. As well as the major city visits, the Fun Mobile is stopping in some smaller communities and special events, such as The National Science Center (NSC) Fort Discovery in Augusta, GA. Sponsored by the US Military, this science center educates and fascinates kids with science. Joining this effort of science awareness for kids, Icom is honored to display today's radio communication technologies.

The Fun Mobile has been the place of excitement for radio users as a hands-on demonstration of current radio capabilities. With radios for all applications from amateur to marine and avionics to business, Icom has something for everyone.

Don't miss the Icom Fun Mobile as it travels around North America. Simply look for a 30-foot RV covered with the Icom logo and bigger-than-life size action pictures of Icom radios. If you see the Fun Mobile down your road, listen in on 146.5 MHz.

Looking for future destinations of the Icom Fun Mobile? Then visit Icom's web site at http://www.icomamerica.com and follow the fun Mobile from city to city, read the comments of our visitors, and view action pictures as Icom travels the nation.

BECOME A NUTS & VOLTS DISTRIBUTOR!!
Call
909-371-8497 Today!

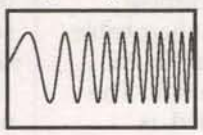
Any waveform you want!

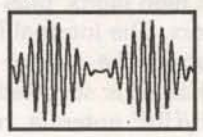
Telulex Inc. model SG-100A

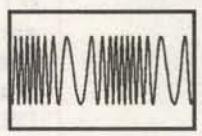
$995 Quantity 1

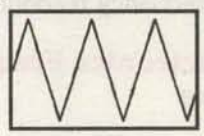
Money back guarantee

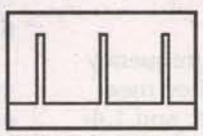
- **Synthesized Signal Generator**
  Clean sinewaves DC-20 MHz with .001% accuracy!
  .1 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.
- **Arbitrary Waveform Generator**
  40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC
- **Function Generator**
  Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials, Noise & more.
  0 to 2 MHz in 1 Hz steps. Continuous or Triggered.
- **Pulse Generator**
  Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle


DC to 20 MHz linear and log sweeps

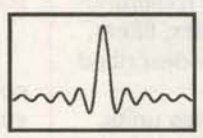

Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.

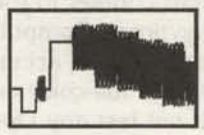

Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst


Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials


Pulse Generator

Noise


Arbitrary Waveforms


Unlimited Possibilities!

Telulex Inc.

2455 Old Middlefield Way S
Mountain View, CA 94043

Tel (650) 938-0240
Fax (650) 938-0241

http://www.Telulex.com
Email: sales@Telulex.com

Write in 84 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRIFY Your Knowledge!

GET 5 Books FOR ONLY $4.95

Values to $364.00

when you join the **Electronics Book Club®**

Act now to get these great club benefits:

Substantial Savings... you save up to 50% on every book you buy! Plus, earn bonus points good towards FREE books with our generous Bonus Book Plan.

Great Selection... every 3-4 weeks you'll receive the Club Bulletin packed with the latest and best books from all publishers. When the Bulletin arrives, if you want the Main Selection do nothing at all — it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, just indicate your choice on the reply form and return it by the date specified.

Dependable Service... you always have a full 10 days to decide whether you want the Main Selection. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense.

Easy Membership Terms... your only obligation is to buy two more books within the next 12 months — at regular Club discounts — after which you may enjoy the benefits of membership with no further obligation. You or the Club may cancel membership at any time thereafter.

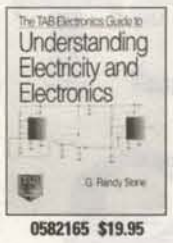
A shipping/handling charge and sales tax are added to each shipment. All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. © 1998 EBC

If card is missing, write to: Electronics Book Club®
A Division of *The McGraw-Hill Companies*
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-0549

PHONE: 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday)
FAX: 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)
INTERNET: www.bookclubs.mcgraw-hill.com

NV998

0057311 $44.95
Hardcover



0582165 $19.95

0139369-XX $79.95
Hardcover/Counts as 2

0305641 $49.95
Hardcover

1550178 $22.95

0157537 $44.95
Hardcover

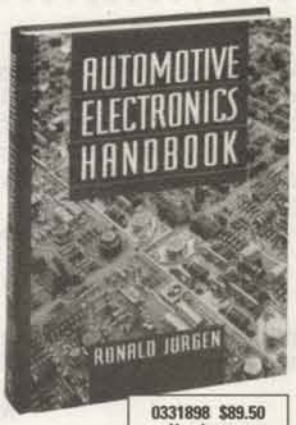
0497060 $34.95
Hardcover

1571469 $18.95

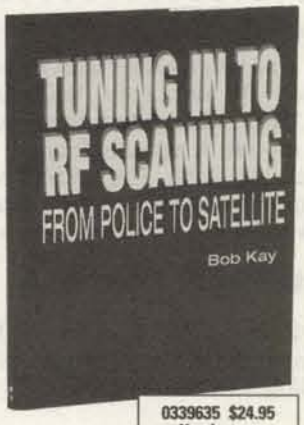
882138X $32.95

0157626 $24.95

0304068 $17.95



0331898 $89.50
Hardcover



0339635 $24.95
Hardcover

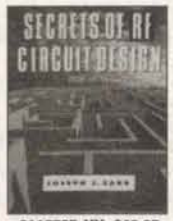
8821428 $29.95

0242003 $24.95

0052387 $28.95

0341435 $99.50
Hardcover

5880369 $27.95



0116725-XX $49.95
Hardcover/Counts as 2

0114951 $39.95
Hardcover

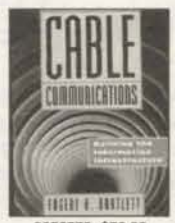
0044392 $14.95

0371482 $55.00
Hardcover

0434921 $29.95
Hardcover

0376115 $39.95

065302X $32.95



0053553 $50.00
Hardcover

0112738 $47.95
Hardcover

0245789 $49.95
Hardcover

0487375 $24.95

0350787 $44.95
Hardcover

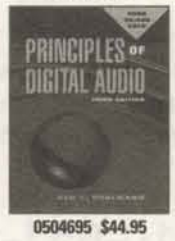
0157642 $44.95
Hardcover

0578370 $55.00
Hardcover

0428433 $60.00
Hardcover

0535469 $29.95
Hardcover

0305285 $39.95
Hardcover



0504695 $44.95

057278X $60.00
Hardcover

1574875 $19.95

ELECTRONICS Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can send your questions to me by E-Mail at q&a@nutsvolts.com, or by snail mail at Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

What's Up:

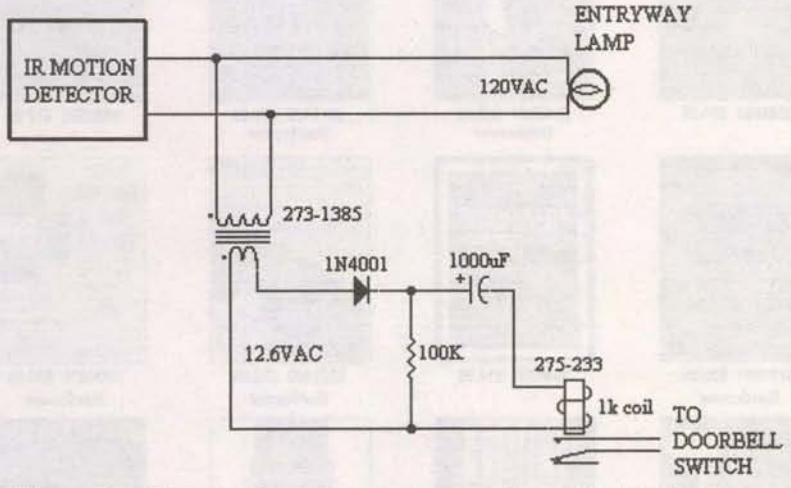
Are you familiar with the 4-20mA standard which is making a comeback in PC interfaces? You will when you read "The 4-20mA Current Loop Still Lives." Calibrating the 4-20mA loop is also the first of three circuits this month. A remote doorbell and 300-MHz frequency doubler round out the circuit circle. The LM558 rediscovered, and more on the 555. How to computerize your home, and an update on atomic clocks

Automatic Doorbell

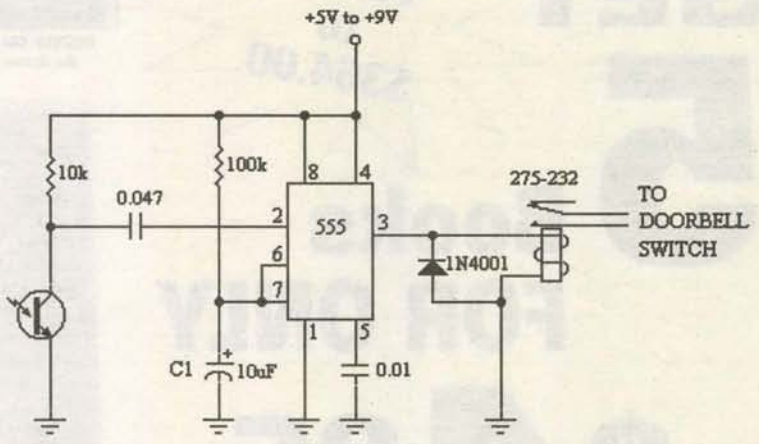
Q. I have a motion-controlled IR light on my entranceway, and I was wondering if there was a simple relay or circuit that I could use to actuate an existing 12-volt doorbell?

Mike Sheridan
via Internet

A. *There are a couple ways this can be done, depending on your access to the AC wiring. If you can tap the lamp's wiring, here's the circuit you want.*



When the IR controller actuates, power is applied to the transformer which charges the 1000uF capacitor. The charging current causes the relay to pull in for about two seconds and actuate the doorbell. You can adjust the time the doorbell button is "pressed" by increasing or decreasing the size of the capacitor. When the light goes off, the capacitor discharges through the 100K resistor. If you can't tap into the AC wiring, here's another way you can trigger off the IR controller using a light-sensitive sensor.



In this design, you position the phototransistor close to the entryway lamp so that it triggers when the bulb lights – and not from the rising sun. Again, the time the relay contacts are closed can be adjusted by increasing or decreasing the value of C1. If you use the CMOS version of the 555 (Radio Shack 276-1718), a 9-volt battery will power this circuit for many months.

The 4-20mA Current Loop Still Lives

Q. I need a circuit to calibrate 4-20mA control loops. The test voltage has to be at least 9 volts and the instrument must be small enough to fit into a small, handheld box. Ideally, the calibration current would cover the entire 4mA to 20mA range. I know of a commercial unit that uses a 9-volt battery to test the loop, but it eats up batteries at an unacceptable rate. What do you suggest?

Tom P.
via Internet

A. *First, let me explain to our readers what a 4-20mA control loop is. Basically, it's a method that's been used for years to transmit information from one site to another – typically from a remote sensor to a local receiver. There are many ways to input analog voltages into controller and display devices. The one that most readers know best is the 0- to 5-volt method that has been popularized by the computer. Let's say you have a remote thermometer that is calibrated for 0 to 100 degrees, where 0°C = 0V and 100°C = 5V. But what happens if the temperature drops below freezing, or there's a break in the connection? Your controller will assume it's 0°C all the time because there is no way to represent less then zero. One way to solve the problem is to calibrate the sensor so that 1V equals 0°C and 5V is 100°C. Still,*

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

- ❑ 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote Control Transmitter
- ❑ 59,049 Changeable Security Codes - 10 Trinary Bits
- ❑ Operates at 318mhz ❑ 12 Volt Battery Incl.
- ❑ Size - 1.25" x 2" ❑ 1 Inch Keyring

	Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range 2 Button Transmitter	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300XT	300' Range 2 Button Transmitter	29.95	24.95	20.95

- ❑ 3 Channel Remote Control Receiver
- ❑ Input : 8-12vdc regulated or 11-24vdc unregulated
- ❑ Latched or Momentary Digital Outputs (x: L or M)
- ❑ PCB Board Size - 1.25" x 3.75"

RF300Rx	3 Channel Receiver	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RKx	3 Channel Receiver Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Visitect Inc. 510-651-1425

P.O. Box 14156 Fremont CA 94539 Fax 510-651-8454 Accept Visa, M/C, COD's

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

Equipment Management Technology

From Acquisition to Disposition

BUY * RENT * SELL

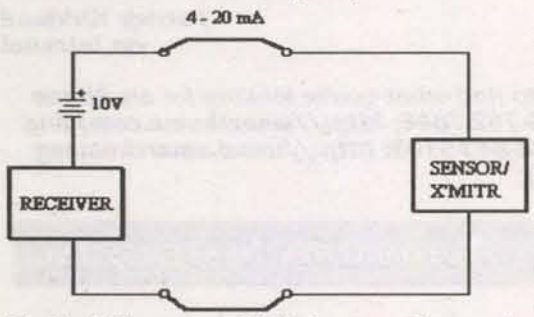
Quality Test and Measurement Equipment

We inventory HP, Tektronix, Fluke, Anritsu, Wiltron, Iwatsu, Wavetek, GenRad and many other manufacturers. Our product lines include RF & microwave, oscilloscopes, generators, supplies, communications, voltage and frequency standards. Call us now for a quote!

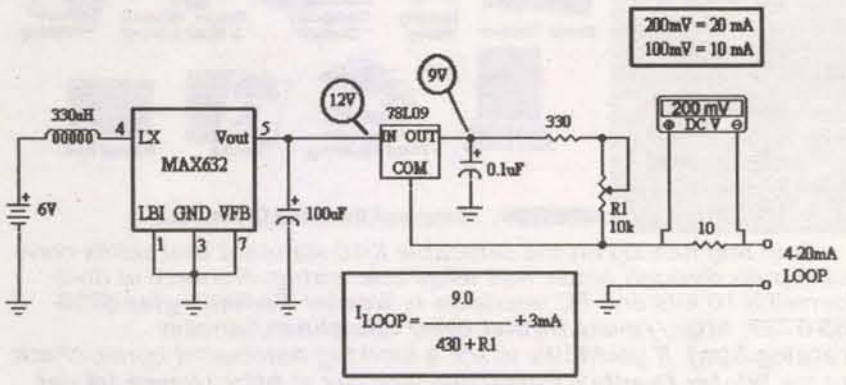
Tel 650-631-1700 * Fax 650-631-1200 * email sales@emt1.com

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

though, we have the problem of voltage loss in the connecting wires. What starts out as 4.44 volts may arrive as 3.99 volts – due to wiring resistance. Here's where the 4-20mA standard comes in. Instead of using voltage to send information from the sensor to the receiver, a current circles through a two-wire loop that connects the two. (This is exactly the same method the phone company uses to connect your phone with the central office.)



This current remains constant regardless of the wire losses by adjusting the source voltage up or down to maintain the desired current. To prevent the zero-current syndrome from happening, a 4mA current represents the low end of the scale. Using the example above, 0°C = 4mA and 100°C = 20mA. If the current falls to zero, the receiver senses that the loop is broken and acts accordingly. But that's not the only reason the 4-20mA standard is so popular. Remember that there's always at least 4mA of current flowing in the loop – current that can be tapped to power the sensor's electronics (this is called a loop-powered transmitter). What the reader wants to know is how to calibrate these set points using a simple, portable instrument. Here's how:



This instrument is divided into three parts. First is a current regulator made of an LM78L09 voltage regulator. Confused as to how a voltage regulator can regulate current? Look at the circuit, and notice that the GND doesn't go to ground, but instead is attached to the bottom of R1, which is in series with a 330-ohm resistor. Now it's the nature of a voltage regulator to maintain a constant voltage across the load, regardless of the current the load may draw. If that load is fixed, though, so is the current. That's the secret to current regulation, placing a fixed resistance between the OUT and GND legs and letting GND float above ground. The "real" load is now connected between the GND pin and ground to complete the circuit. The current through this path is equal to the output load current plus a small operating current (about 3mA) used by the linear regulator. The value of the resistor combination is selected to span the range of 4mA to 30mA, with a voltmeter (part two) monitoring the voltage across the 10-ohm resistor. When the meter displays 200mV, the current flow is 20mA; a 40-mV reading represents 4mA. The voltmeter can be a cheap panel meter or a DMM. The third part has to do with the power source, which is generated by a MAX632 DC/DC step-up inverter. Quickly, the 330uH inductor provides a high voltage "kick" to the 100uF Vout capacitor – an inductive or "flyback" kick that boosts the output to 12 volts. I opted for this design because of space limitations: four batteries take up a lot less room than eight. Furthermore, this chip is very forgiving because the input voltage can vary from 4 volts to 10 volts and still maintain a 12-volt output. Four AA cells will power this tester for many weeks.

MC13135 Update

Q. Got your magazine for the first time and I really enjoyed it, particularly the information in the May '98 column about the MC13135. I went to Motorola's Web site and got all the information I could, then I tried to find the part at Digi-Key and others with no luck. So I was wondering if you know of a source for the MC13135? I plan to use it with the PC-VFO that I purchased from an advertisement in your magazine, which has 1 Hz to 54 MHz range, so it should work with the MC13135 to give me some scanner capability. But I'd also like to scan higher (up to the Weather Radio at 162.4MHz). I'd planned to make a frequency quadrupler from an NE602, which I can't find either, and was wondering if you know of a circuit (perhaps using a PLL) which would do the same thing?

Martin Kempton
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

MICRO VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U & MB750P
Video Cameras
your Choice
$89.95
- 1.25" sq.
- .1 LUX
- 420 TV Line

The Best, Smallest, Micro Cameras on the Market Today!
Call and Compare! We Match or Beat All Prices!

AFFORDABLE LIPSTICK CAMERAS

These cameras are supplied with a PCM-1 Video/Power cable. The RCA female connection is for standard video connection to a Monitor or VCR, Video signal -75 ohms at 1 volt peak to peak NTSC. The power is supplied to the camera by a 2.1mm barrel connector, 12 VDC center positive.

LP-850i -$119.95
LP-850p -$129.95

NIGHT VISION

Night Vision Scope w/ Illuminator
Fun to use, Low cost.
3.6 x 85mm f1.6
MI-PR100 - $399.95

WIRELESS VIDEO CAMERAS

Transmits Over 1000 ft.

GFT-1001 $189.95
Gives any camera the ability to be Wireless.
Transmits Over 1000 ft.

Wireless 4-Channel B/W & COLOR Cameras Available!
Plug and Play Readiness

FREE Polaris Product Catalogs

Wireless Observations System's
GFS-1001 (900MHz) -*$499.95*
GFS-1001c (900MHz) -*$599.95*
(1.2 Ghz system's available)

MICRO COLOR CAMERAS

Size: 1.25 x 1.25 sq. w/ Footprint

Micro Color MB-950C: $299.95
- Wide Voltage Range, 5-14 Volts!
- Small Footprint!
- Self contained ultra small package design for various applications.
- MCM PCB design for minimizing the size and improve durability.

Size: 1.7 x 1.7 sq. x 2 PC Board

Micro Color MB-960c: $199.95
- Lens: 3.6mm F=2
- Full Digital Process of BLC
- Auto Tracing White Balance
- 2H Mode of H.V. Aperture correction
- Electronic Shutter up to 1/ 10,000
- Dip Switch Adjustment settings: 6)-BLC, 5)-Auto Shutter, 4)-AGC/On, 3)-Flickless, 2)-AWB/On, 1)-N/A

MB-1281 Color Camera
- Color module of 290,00 pixels 1/4" CCD
- 320 Horizontal Res. TV Lines
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing)
- Built -in Functions
  - Auto Gain Control
  - Auto White Balance
  - Electronic Shutter
  - Back Light Compensation
- Power - 12VDC @160mA
- Low Power Consumption

American Express DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

1-800-752-3571
Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at: http://www.polarisusa.com

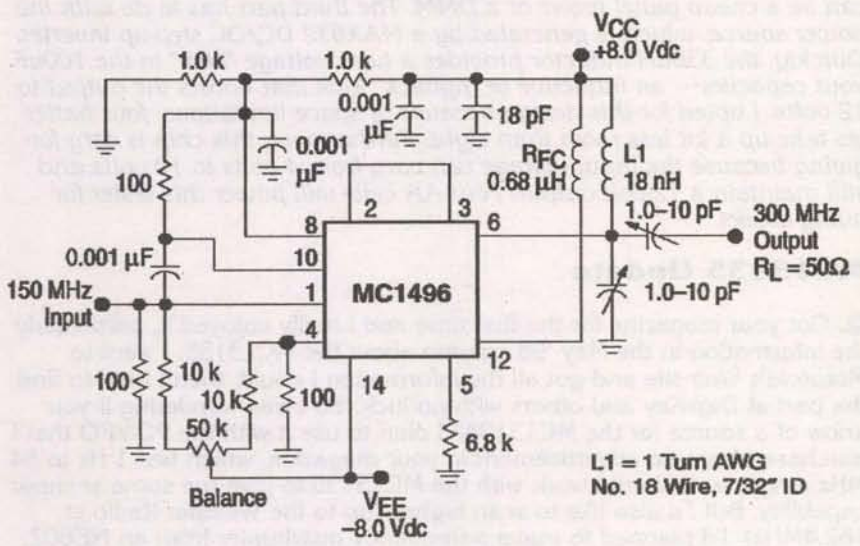
Polaris Industries 470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • *Tech Info: 404-872-0722* • FAX 404-872-1038

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

A. *You've taken on a very ambitious project, and I wish you luck. You can buy the MC13135 from* ***Allied Electronics (800-433-5600; http://www.allied.avnet.com)*** *for $3.62 or* ***Newark Electronics (800-463-9275; http://www.newark.com)*** *for $6.10. However, both have a minimum order that exceeds the cost of the IC, so plan ahead by adding other staples to the order, such as capacitors, resistors, etc. The NE602 is a now made by Philips Semiconductors under the guise of SA602A. You can find its datasheet on the* ***QuestLink*** *Web site at* ***http://www.questlink.com****. Like the MC13135 IC, the SA602A is available from both Allied Electronics and Newark Electronics (who lists it as NE602A). However, this chip isn't a frequency multiplier. Instead, it's a double-balanced mixer and oscillator. A better choice is the MC1496 or MC1596 modulator/demodulator. When configured as below, this chip will double the input frequency up to 300 MHz.*

150 to 300 MHz Doubler



The output contains the sum component, which is twice the input frequency because both signals are the same frequency. For 160-MHz operation, you'll need to tinker with the values of the tuned output circuit — specifically, increasing the value of the inductors (by adding turns, in one case) and perhaps padding the trimmer capacitors. For quadrupler operation, two MC1496 can be cascaded, just make sure you adjust the tuned circuits for their representative frequencies. Like the SA602A, you can download a datasheet for the MC1496 from QuestLink.

The Automated House

Q. Can you direct me to where I would start looking for a system to monitor home environment and security on my PC? What I'm looking for is hardware to accept input and interface to a PC. Then an interface to feed output back to hardware to flip switches. For example, the PC would monitor room temperature via a digital input, then decide to turn on the heater or air conditioner to maintain a certain temperature. Another example is a security device, like a motion detector, that would sound a burglar/fire alarm.

Patrick Kirkland
via Internet

A. *Two really great places to find what you're looking for are* ***Home Automation Systems (800-762-7846; http://smarthome.com)*** *and* ***Smart Home Systems (888-843-9103; http://www.smarthomesystemsusa.com/index.htm)****.*

Both rely heavily on the venerable X-10 standard that sends control signals through house and telephone wiring. A source of do-it-yourself X-10 kits and PC interfaces is ***Weeder Technologies (850-863-5723; http://www.infinet.com/~dhoehnen/weeder/catalog.htm)****. If you'd like to see a working automated home, check out the* ***Winter Family's*** *interactive Web site at* ***http://www.isl.net/~winter/house/programs/Welcome.html****. This site also contains information on how to write your own X-10 software routines.*

Do Antique Phones and PC Modems Mix?

Q. Do you have information regarding the effect of multiple telephones, especially the old "electric" ones, on the same line as a modem? By electric I mean those with a large capacitor and the ringer inductance common on older telephones. It seems that they would load the line resulting in slower modem performance.

Frank Wildeboor
via Internet

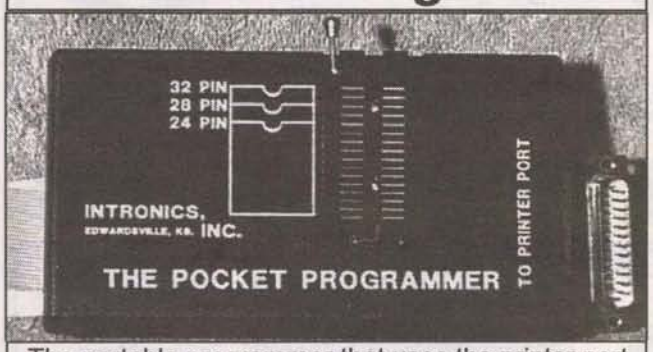
A. *I don't think an electric phone has much effect on a modem's performance. Why not? Because the modem has to work within the same bandwidth as a voice phone call, which is 300Hz to 3KHz, and increasing the number of on-hook electric phones doesn't affect the quality of the voice so why would it affect the modem? The way a modem achieves its high data rates is by using clever modulation techniques, not by increasing the carrier frequency.*

Win 95, from C to D

Q. In the Jan. '98 issue you described a procedure for copying files from the old C drive to a new D drive. I can copy the files okay, until I try to copy c:\msdos.sys d:\. All I get is "File not found." The MSDOS.SYS file on my old C drive is 1646 bytes, but the XCOPYed file is just nine bytes. I wonder if the read-only attribute should be removed from MSDOS.SYS to allow the copy command above to work?

Lloyd Roberts
via Internet

The Pocket Programmer



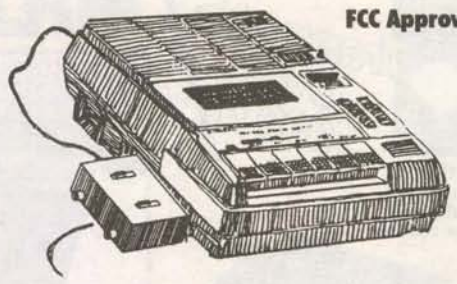
The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang, 82/74 Prom's and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.
Only $129.95

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 16 Years.... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 **Add $5.00 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 **Add $4.00 Shipping**
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge / Amex

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER

FCC Approved



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. $99.95 + $7 shipping. For telehone listening device separately $19.95 + $2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters,Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send $3.00

Call 407-725-1000

USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne,FL 32902
COD'S OK

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

A. Yeah, this turned out to be a problem for more than a few readers. Windows 95 has many hidden files, one of which is MSDOS.SYS. If you follow the instructions of the XCOPY32 transfer routine outlined in the Jan. '98 column, everything should end up in the right place – except for MSDOS.SYS. In most cases, a simple Win 95 COPY command works, but not always. For whatever reason, it sometimes has to be done from the DOS prompt. If you, like Mr. Roberts, are having problems copying this file, try this DOS routine.

```
ATTRIB -R -H MSDOS.SYS
COPY MSDOS.SYS d:
ATTRIB +R +H MSDOS.SYS
D:
ATTRIB +R +H MSDOS.SYS
```

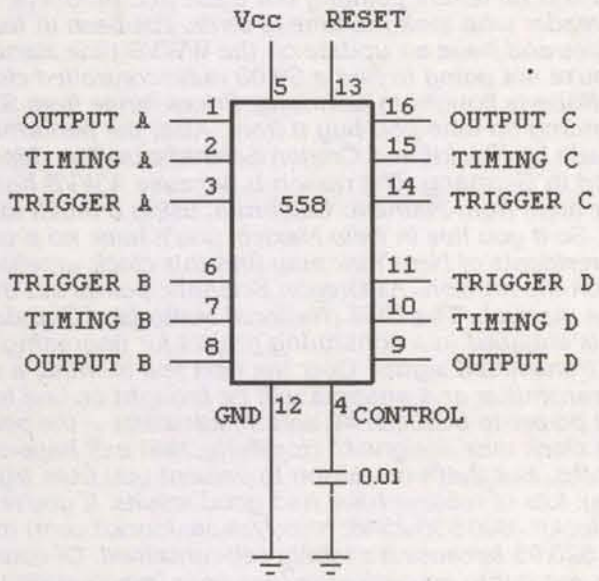
The ATTRIB command first removes the read-only and hidden attributes, then replaces them after the file is copied. What are hidden files? They're "setup" files that are hidden from public view so that you're not tempted to erase or modify them.

What's An LM558?

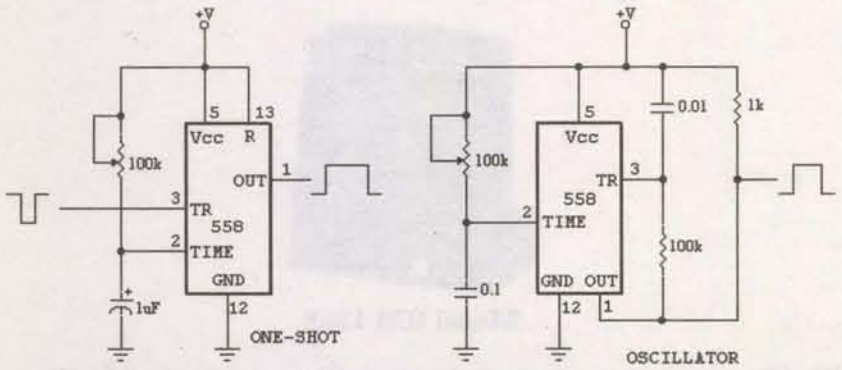
Q. I can't find a pinout for a 558 timer IC. Can you help?

Phil Clock
Proctor, MN

A. That's probably because this chip is long obsolete. However, if you have a shoebox full of them, that's no consolation. Here's the pinout.



Basically, the 558 is four independent monostable timers in one package. Each timer is similar to a part of a 555 timer. The reason the 558 didn't make it is because of the limited number of inputs which, in turn, limits the things you could with the individual timers. The chip operates from 4.5 volts to 18 volts, and the Reset and Control Voltage pins are common to all four timers. Want to know how to use it? Here's how.



Note that the lack of a discharge pin (the discharge and threshold are connected internally and called Timer) prevents the timer from operating in the pulse generator mode. My preference is the 556 CMOS timer (Radio Shack 276-1728), which contains two complete 555 timers, can be battery operated, and has a smaller footprint (14 pin vs. 16 pin) than the 558.

VESA Feature Connector

Q. As you may know, most PC video cards sport a VESA feature connector. I'm looking for detailed technical info on interfacing to this connector. I've found several pinout listings, but I need to know about the signal timing and duty cycle. What I want to do is build my own dot clock and sync

PARKER TEST EQUIPMENT

METERS

BOONTON
4200 Power meter w/sensor $1500
72BD Capacitance meter $390
8210 Modulation meter, new $800

FLUKE
8050A New w/accessories $175
8050A Used $150
8502A Various options $450
8505A Various options $650
8520A $740
8810A $90

FW BELL
4048 Gauss meter w/accs $130

GENERAL RADIO
1684 Digital imp bridge w/fixture $525
1685 Digital imp bridge w/fixture $625
1862-B Megohm meter $300

HP
331A Distortion Analyzer $150
332A Distortion Analyzer $200
334A Distortion Analyzer $250
3400A RMS meter $220
3455A DMM $800
3575A Gain/phase meter $850
3581A Selective level meter $650
3581C Selective level meter $650
3586C Selective level meter $950
400EL $130
400FL $225
403B $85
410C Voltmeter w/AC probe $125
410C w/o AC probe $75
411A RF microvoltmeter $80
415E SWR meter $75
419A DC null meter $350
427A $125
428B DC milliampmeter w/probe $400
428B No probe $150
432A RF power meter $150
432A-478A $275
432A-8478B $450
432B Digital $275
432C Digital autoranging $375
4328A w/clips $750
435A w/sensor cable $250
435B-8484A w/inst. case $850
436A New OEM boxed $1550
478A Sensor $150
4815A Vector imp meter w/new probe $850
4815A Vector imp meter w/probe $650
8478A Sensor APC7 ..... $400
8478B Sensor, new $300
8900B Peak power calibrator $250
8905A Vector voltmeter $350

KEITHLEY
619 Electrometer/voltmeter $750

MILLIVAC
MV723B BRS RF millivoltmeter w/accs $300

POLARAD
URE RMS voltmeter 10Hz-20MHz $250

RACAL DANA
5001 DMM lab accuracy $500
TRMS RF level meter w/head $1150

SENCOR
LC53 LC meter $375
FS74A Field strength meter senior $950

SIMPSON
360 Digital VOM w/AC adaptor $90
461 DMM AC adaptor & leads $40
461-2 DMM AC adaptor & leads $45
467 DMM w/hard case & accs $85

SOUND TECHNOLOGY
1700B Audio distortion measuring set $1200

TEKTRONIX
DA4084 Programmable dist analyzer $890
DM501 ..... $75
DM501A $160

WILTRON
355 Phase meter 10Hz-2MHz $430

SCOPES

HITACHI
V1100A 100MHz scope $375

HP
1702A $220
1725A $400
1743A $380
54201A $1200

NICKOLET
320 ..... $1400

PHILIPS
PM3296A 400MHz infrared remote cntrl $1200
PM5662 Waveform/vector scope $1200

SENCOR
SC61 ..... $275

TEKTRONIX
1501 TDR $450
1502 TDR opt 4 ..... $850
213 5MHz single trace $320
214 500KHz dual trace storage $400
2213 ..... $275
2335 100MHz new boxed $1500
2336 100MHz DMM scope $800
305 Dual trace DMM scope $575
465 ..... $375
465M $370
475 ..... $485
576 Curve tracer $2600
7104, 7B10, 7B15, 2 ea 7A29 ..... $3500
7104 M/F $1800
7623A New $400
7623A Used $275
7633 ..... $300
7904 ..... $400
D10 M/F $55
OF150 OTDR opt 4 ..... $2500
OS245 50MHz scope $125
SC502 ..... $275
SC504 ..... $390
T922 ..... $150
T932 ..... $210

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

GENERAL RADIO
2512A Spectrum analyzer 100K $800

HP
141T 8555A 8552B w/preselector 8444A .01-18GHz $1500
141T 8554L 8552B .01-1200MHz $1490
141T 8553A 8552B w/autotracking Counter 8443A .1-110MHz $740
All 141Ts are supplied with new CRTs
3582A $1890
8443A Tracking gen/counter w/man and cable $330
8445A Automatic preselector w/man and cable $430
853A 8558B .01-1500MHz $2600
853A 8559A .01-21GHz $3600
853A M/F only $1500
8565A $3600
8566A $21,600
8566AB $29,800
8569A $5700
8569B $6950
8570A $6500

JERROLD
Texscan VSM-40 0-300MHz $375

ROCKLAND
5840A FFT S/N $200

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA/INTEGRA
SA2000C Sweeping receiver 2-20GHz $400

SPECTRAL DYNAMICS
SD375 Dynamic analyzer II $650
SD380 ..... $1500

TEKTRONIX
7L12 ..... $1500
7L5, Opt 25 w/7623A M/F $1800
492 Opt 2 ..... $3600
492 Opt 1,2,3 ..... $5000
492P Opt 1,2,3,30 rack/bench $8600
492P Opt 1,2,3 portable $8580

SIGNAL GENERATORS/ SYNTHESIZERS

MILITARY
SG1174/U 3.8-7.6GHz +3 - (-125dBm) $250

ALFRED
6611ED 2-4GHz unused $150
6600 Sweep oscillator M/F unused $200

AUL
6304A 20-80MHz signal generator $200

EIP
931 .01-18GHz $9400
934 3-12.4GHz $1400

FLUKE
6010A Frequency synth 11MHz $900
6071A Signal generator .2-1040MHz $3500

GIGATRONICS
1026 ..... $11,500

HP
204C $250
241A $75
651A $240
654A $250
3336B Synth/level generator $690
8614B .8-2.4GHz $250
8616A 1.8-4.5 ..... $350
8620A M/F $120
8620C M/F $400
8640B 1,3 ..... $1000
8640B No opts $600
8640B 1,2 ..... $1490
8640B 1 ..... $800
8640B 2 ..... $1300
8660A M/F $250
8660B M/F $375
8660C Call for opts $500-1200
8660C 3,5,100 86602B 86634A ØFM $2100
8660D M/F $2500
8660D 86603A 8635A (system) .1-2600MHz ØFM $4950
8683B 2.3-6.5GHz $150

KROHN-HITE
4100 ..... $450

LOGIMETERICS
920A $350

MICRODOT
F380A Audio sine generator $150
F370A $140

SYNTEST
Digital freq synth .1Hz-16MHz new $175

SYSTRON DONNER
1702 1000MHz synthesizer $790

WATKINS-JOHNSON
1250A Synthesizer/sweeper w/1251-10 26.5-40GHz P/I $4700

WAVETEK
3000 ..... $400
3002 ..... $500
3005 ..... $790
3007 ..... $1100
1855 CATV sweep/transmitter $400

WILTRON
AM/FM signal generator M/F $1100
610D Sweeper M/F $400
6106C 1MHz-300MHz $250
6128D 7.9-12.4 ..... $411
6130C 12.4-18.6 ..... $411
6215D 1-4 ..... $350
6219D 2-8 ..... $375
6223D 4-12GHz P/I $600
6225D 4-18GHz $690
6653A 2-26.5GHz $7900

OPTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT

3M
OTDR portable $950

ANDO
AQ1338LD laser 1.3mm, modulated $1900

ANRITSU
MS9001B1 Optical S/A $25,000
OTDR 98A $7500

BERKLEY NUCLEONICS
6185 Detector $100

HP
8150A Optical sig source 850nM $3000

LASERTRON
1325 .6nM QLX1000 lightwave trnsmtr $3000

SANTEC
TSL-80 1280-1320nM tunable laser $6500

TEKTRONIX
OF150 OTDR opt 4 ..... $2500
OF150 OTDR no opts $2000

CALIBRATION

COMMUNITRONICS
HF timing receiver $200

ESI
701 Capacitance measuring system $3200

FE
1050A Freq/times std crystal new $2200
1050A Freq/time std crystal used $900
5440A Cesium std $2000

FLUKE
335D Voltage/null meter standard $1200
382A Voltage/current calibrator new $450
510A AC reference std 1000Hz $450
5101B Opt 3,5,6 ..... $2600
5200A AC calibrator $1500
5205A Precision amp $950
5215A Precision amp $950
731B DC reference std $450
760A Meter calibrator $400

FTS
4010A Portable Cesium clock $10,500
4050 Cesium std $1500
4060 Cesium std w/digital clock $2500

HP
105B Quartz std $1200
5061A Cesium std $2600
5061B Cesium std opt 3 ..... $4200
5065A Rubidium std opt 3 (clock) $4800

MILITARY
FE10 New Crystal std $500
FE10 Used $350
URQ10A Crystal std $300
URQ10 ..... $250

TEK
2901 Time mark generator $575

TRACOR
304D Rubidium standard $1200
304AM Linear phase comparator $450

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP
11605A APC7 flexible arm $300
8410B Network Analyzer $275
8411 Harmonic converter .11-12.4GHz $350
8411 Opt 18 harmonic convtr .11-18GHz $500
8412A Phase mag display $250
8413A Phase-gain indicator $175
8414A Polar display $300
8503A S-parameter T/S $1800
8505A $4500
8743A Reflection-transm test set $500
8746B S-parameter test set .5-12.4GHz $800
8750A Storage normalizer w/cable $400

WAVETEK
1038-H/V New OEM boxed w/detectors .01-40GHz $1800

WILTRON
560 Scalar network analyzer $750
560A $950
640 w/Detectors & accessories $1200

PULSE/FUNCTION GENERATORS

HP
3311A $250
8003A Pulse generator $250
8005B Pulse generator $370
8012A Pulse generator $600

PHILIPS
PM5715 50MHz pulse generator $475

TEK
AFG5101 ..... $1500
FG502 11MHz function generator $250
FG504 40MHz function generator $450
PFG5105 ..... $1200
PG501 Pulse generator $125
PG508 50MHz pulse generator $450
RG501 Ramp generator $125

WAVETEK
111 Function generator $250
112 Rack mount $250
112 New/bench $400
175 Arbitrary waveform generator $950
178 50MHz prog waveform synth $1500
288 Synthesizer/function gen new $1850
157 Programmable waveform synth $375

(530) 622-7007 • (530) 642-8868 FAX
E-MAIL: parkrtst@jps.net • www.jps.net/parkrtst

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

HF TO GO

The World's Smallest Full-Featured HF-SSB Radio

The SG-2020 is the perfect choice for base, backpacks or business trips. • Weighing in at just 4.5 pounds, the SG-2020 features fully adjustable output power from 0 to 20 watts PEP. • Low current requirements in receive mode allow practical battery pack operation. • A bullet-proof front end provides third order intercept at better than +18dB, virtually eliminating adjacent channel interference. • Designed with the portable user in mind, it comes complete with built-in, fully adjustable mode 'B' lambic keyer, VOGAD baseband speech processing and RF clipping. • All this plus legendary SGC quality and reliability at an incredibly low price.

SG-2020

For complete details on the SG-2020, see your SGC dealer, or check out our website.

SGC

1-800-259-7331
www.sgcworld.com

MADE IN USA

P.O. Box 3526 Bellevue, WA 98009 USA
Phone: (425) 746-6310 Fax: (425) 746-6384 Email: sgc@sgcworld.com

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

timing circuit to run the video card at a fixed frequency, assuming that the necessary inputs are available on the connector.

David Tiefenbrunn N1WWY
via Internet

A. *Well, you don't have to go to the features connector to do this. It can be done in software by addressing the BIOS registers on the video card (dot clock not included). Visit these Web sites for information about VESA register programming: http://www.scitechsoft.com, http://www.delorie.com, and http://www.gameprogrammer.com/1-vbe.html. A good book on the subject is "Programmer's Guide to the EGA and VGA Cards," Richard F. Ferraro, Second Edition 1990, Addison-Wesley, ISBN 0-201-57025-4, which is available from Amazon Books (http://www.amazon.com). If programming won't solve your needs, you can order the VESA specs from VESA at http://www.vesa.org/ve00013.html. The document includes sync and timing specifications for the features connector, as well as information on the BIOS registers.*

Reader's Tip

On a question you had dealing with malfunctioning parallel ports (Jul. '98), you suggested software problems. Another possibility is that the reader is using a switchbox or plugging a printer onto the ports with the power on, and has suffered ESD damage to three of his four machines. In short, his parallel ports could be failing because he is killing them, not because they're dying! A quick way to rule out fancy software is to go into DOS and type

DIR > PRN

This should print the contents of the directory to the printer via the parallel port, if it's working, because there's not much between DOS and a parallel port!

Michael Mahon
via Internet

MAILBAG

Dear TJ Byers:

With reference to your Jul. '98 article regarding a WWVB clock, there is a clock available at a reasonable price. I bought an Oregon Scientific "Time Machine" a few weeks ago on sale at Fry's for just $25.00. They currently sell for $30.00. It seems to work great.

Ralph Goff
via Internet

In regards to Steve Roberts question and your answer, check with Klockit, P.O. Box 636, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. The stock number is #10087 and it sells for $28.95. It not only does time correction, but also adjusts for daylight savings time. This is a fine outfit that has been in business for many years.

M. F. Hewitt
Duarte, CA

Response:

I received several letters pointing out these two products, and I thank every reader who took the time to write. I've been in touch with both companies and have an update on the WWVB time standard. For one thing, you're not going to find a $9.00 radio-controlled clock like the kind Mr. Roberts bought in Germany. Prices range from $30.00 to $99.00, depending on who you buy it from. Also, the performance of the clocks made by Klockit and Oregon Scientific isn't as dependable as those found in Germany. The reason is because WWVB has to cover a wider area, from Maine to California, using a much weaker 26KW signal. So if you live in New Mexico, you'll have no problem at all, whereas residents of New York may find this clock unreliable. But there's hope on the horizon. As Oregon Scientific points out in their Time Machine manual, "The NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) is engaged in a continuing project for upgrading the power of the transmitted signal. Over the next few months, a second high power transmitter and antenna will be brought on-line to double WWVB's total power to between 40 and 50 kilowatts – the power level for which the clock was designed." Hopefully, that will happen in the next few months. But that's no reason to prevent you from trying it for yourself today; lots of readers have had good results. If you're handy, I suggest a Klockit (800-556-2548; http://www.klockit.com) movement for just $28.95 because it's totally self-contained. Of course, you'll have to put it into an enclosure (use your imagination!). If you'd rather plug and play, buy an Oregon Scientific (503-639-8883; http://www.oregonscientific.com) digital clock from Fry Electronics (http://www.megatech-software.com/fryloc.htm), Radio Shack (63-970), or another of their retailers.

Radio Controlled Clock

Model RM 116E

World's most accurate alarm clock sets itself by receiving time signals from the US Atomic Clock. Features blue *HiGlo*™ backlight, snooze, day/month/seconds and auto adjust for Daylight Savings Time.

MSRP $99.95 TIME MACHINE™

The downside is that it uses an external antenna that you attach to a wall or (preferably) a window. Maybe, as the WWVB transmitter power increases and receiver prices drop, the US may someday have a $10.00 radio-controlled alarm clock, too.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

MOTOROLA GP-68 VHF (136-174MHz) or UHF (430-470MHz) commercial handhelds 20 ch., DTMF keypad, PL/DPL, rapid 3 hours desktop charger 1200mAh battery, user programmable only $295 ea. E-Mail: info@nsiradio.com Tel 253-946-2426 Fax 253-946-8311. NSI Communications, Inc.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfl-jfs@smartlink.net

1998 CATALOG: big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner's volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $22.95 S&H $5. Other models also available. **FREE BROCHURE**. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208 Fax: 203-854-5036. E-Mail: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net Visa, MasterCard, AMEX.

USED RADIOS, Motorola, GE, service monitors, test equipment, scanners, CB, ham, power supplies. Free catalog, voice 909-873-1319 or fax on demand 24hr. 909-820-1885. Web catalog Http://members.aol.com/hrh6/LMLinc Write: LML, Inc., 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S&S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital dial (counter) has 10Hz resolution HF, 100Hz VHF and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit $99.95; assembled $149.95. **NEW digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution to 54MHz; kit $169.95; assembled $219.95. S&H $7 (continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661. E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see http://www.xmetric.com/sseng

MIKEMASTER: A microphone preamplifier with noise gating & compression. Created by Marv Gonsior W6FR, March 1998 QST. Got noise get MikeMaster! For kit order #210-KIT at $69.95. Assembled & tested (specify Kenwood, ICOM, or Yaesu wiring) order #210-ASY at $89.95. Shipping for US & Canada is $6.50, others add 15%. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. For info send legal size SASE to A&A Engineering, 2521 W. LaPalma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. P 714-952-2114, Fax 714-952-3280.

HAM EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Collins, Drake, Swan, Astro, Yaesu, Kenwood, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co. Same excellent service, reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics, 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dnet.net

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

Check Web!! -- *www.m2l.com*

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than $200

- Correct implementation of manufacturer specified algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.
- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

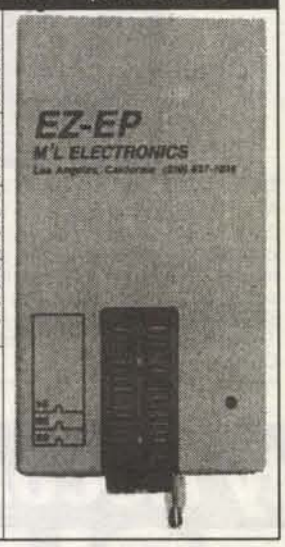
Available Adapters

EP-PIC(16C5x,61,62x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-PIC64 (16C62-5,72-4)	$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	$49.95
EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	$39.95
EP-16 (16bit EPROMS)	$49.95
EP-Z8 (Z86E02,3,4,6,7,8)	$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x)	$39.95
EP-750 (87C750,1,2)	$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22v10,18v8)	$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051,2051)	$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M²L Electronics

970/259-0555
Fax:970/259-0777
361 S Camino Del Rio #119
Durango, CO 81301
CO orders please add 7% sales tax.
http:/www.m2l.com



Write In 115 on Reader Service Card.

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB – SCANNERS

ANTTRON ANTENNAS for CB, ham and scanners. Anttron 305 base antennas in stock. We stock all Anttron antennas. Send $3.50 for full line Anttron catalog, refundable on first order. Twin-Tronics, Inc., PO Box 2571, Youngstown, OH 44507, phone 330-788-9693.

RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, sliders, $25. Ken's 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The. best since 1976! Catalog $3. CBCI, Box 1898 NV, Monterey, CA 93942.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

BLACK BOOK CB LINEARS. Theory, 60 schematics. $25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR. 500 models, modifications, $25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

SUPERSTAR, GALAXY, Mirage, Uniden, Cobra, microphones, power supplies, scanners hard-to-find products, picture price sheets. $1 to cover postage (REFUNDABLE). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 yrs. in business.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco, Kenwood. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog $3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

NEW BOOKS!

Build, Upgrade, Repair YOUR COMPUTER!
2nd Edition
Mike Harris
180pp, large format, $24.95
Exactly what you need to know to save a ton of money, and get precisely what you need and want from a computer. This illustrated book has it all: parts sources, construction details, troubleshooting, and much more. *Now Includes Pentium II coverage!*

CREDIT POWER
John Q. Newman.
164pp, large format, $19.95

Information never before available to the public, including some techniques that might be *illegal* but work! You'll get all the tools you need to manage the image of your credit that the world sees. **A super credit repair guide!**

RADIO MONITORING
Skip Arey, N2EI
334pp, $19.95
This terrific new book will teach you how to capture radio signals from down the street, across town, around the world, and even from space. The most comprehensive book on radio monitoring from DC to Daylight — *for experts and beginners alike.*

Index Publishing Group
3368 Governor Dr, #273N
San Diego, CA 92122-2936

s/h $4.75 1st book, then $2.50 each

Credit Card Orders
1-800-546-6707
Call for our free catalog!

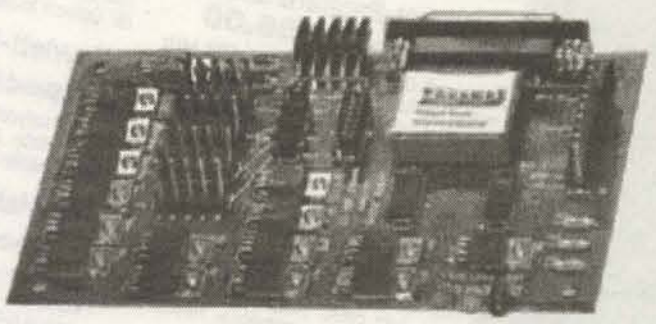
Write In 114 on Reader Service Card.

ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

The PARAMAX stepper motor controller is a PC parallel port based addressable controller capable of simultaneous operation of 4 uni-polar stepper motors ranging in voltages from 5 to 12 volts at up to 2 amps per phase. The PARAMAX stepper motor controller includes 8 digital inputs with a data through put rate of 500k bytes per second. Using the unique PARAMAX addressing method, up to 256 controllers can simultaneously function from a single parrallel port. The programming package includeslibraries that allow you to create applications both under Windows and DOS. Included libraries are: C++, Pascal, Delphi, Basic and utilities for DOS and Windows.

Also available at:
FORD ELECTRONICS, INC
(714) 521 - 8080

Part Number: JWP1X-1A
$199.95



PARAMAX INC.
(800) 473 - 8080
Come and visit us on the internet at:
www.paramax.net

Write In 113 on Reader Service Card.

LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS IMPORT/EXPORT RADIO HOBBYIST CATALOG. Everything for the **CB & RADIO HOBBYIST** from **SOUP TO NUTS.** Send $5 to **LWC**, PO Box 30128CBNS, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0128. 718-789-7329 press ext. 1.

SCANNING USA: monthly magazine 100% scanning. All the news and product reviews from the writers you trust. Get more from your scanner. Subscriptions $24.95, samples $3. Call 1-800-651-0922 your Visa or MasterCard, or write 2054 Hawthorne, Joliet, IL 60435

23 YEARS in **CB** sales and repair business. Never threw anything away. What do you need? W9RMI@FGI.NET

ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE. Mind boggling is the way to decide this 220 page book. Modification of CBs, channels, power, sliders, talk back and more. 10 meter radios, HAM RADIO, scanners, toys, meters, and more. Only $29.95 + $3.25 shipping. Phone orders 1-800-256-9895 (MC-Disc-Visa) No CODs.

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors. Best prices. Credit card acceptable.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

ANTIQUE TUBES, ICs, lots of parts Hammond organs, Leslie speakers, Organ Service Business Auction 9-19-98. Hedman Music, 1801 S. Michigan Street, South Bend, IN 46613. 219-287-0810.

DIY COMPRESSOR FOR GUITAR: see Nuts & Volts Magazine, March 1998, pp. 9-12. PCB1297 reduced to $8.25/each plus $1.50 S/H. Limited supply, sent by terms on p. 11. Betacircuit Designs.

MODULAR ANALOG SYNTHESIZER KITS. Build your own studio-quality music synthesizer. Complete with all parts, double-sided PCB, front panel and solder. Includes 20+ page instruction/tutorial manual, full schematics. New kits added every month! Synthesis Technology. Phone/fax 817-498-3782. More information on our website: **www.synthtech.com** E-Mail: synth1@airmail.net

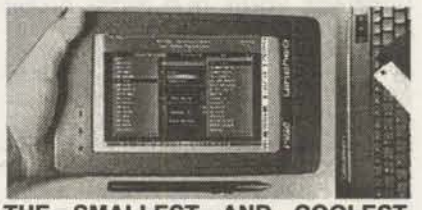
COMPUTER HARDWARE

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

LIQUIDATION! STOREROOM cleanout, obsolescent computer stuff, cheap! For list, E-Mail: <armanmik@n-jcenter.com> or SASE to Box 785, Ormond Beach, FL 32175.

WE CARRY a variety of cables, switch boxes, accessories, and adapters to connect PCs, printers, Mac's, networks, telecommunications, and audio/video equipment. We offer: custom cables, free catalogs, and same day shipping on most orders. Visit our website at www.rogerssystems.com or call 1-800-366-0579.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty**. Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.



THE SMALLEST AND COOLEST, FULL IBM PC EVER MADE! Yours for $649! Cost was $4,000. People are amazed when they see it! Extremely well made. Weighs only 2 pounds! Measures 9"x5.5"x1.37"! Take it wherever you go! Runs any application for DOS or Windows 3.1. Windows for pen computing has animated icons & sound annotation with a cool female personality. Only a few available, so don't wait a single day. Built-in handwriting recognition and on-screen or external keyboard. Electronic pen acts as a mouse and doesn't need to touch the glass screen to move the cursor! 486/25 with 4 meg RAM and 80 megabyte capacity. Razor sharp 6" mono screen 640x480/1 meg VGA touch screen, built-in speaker, parallel/serial/ext. monitor, outputs. Includes: electronic pen, battery, glove leather case, AC supply, compact external keyboard is the same size as the computer. Small external half inch high 1.4 floppy. Books and software. Netcom 1-800-733-3733 ext. 6300.

CLASSIC ETHERNET CARDS DEC DE-200 for PC $12 each or 12/$99. Asante MC3NB for Mac Nubus $9 each or 12/$79. DEC DEMPR-AA repeater $99. DEC DELNI-BA repeater $79. Others at http://www/tinaja.com/barg01.html Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Hewlett-Packard 3582A
Special $1,995.00
Spectrum Analyzer, .02 to 25.5 kHz, 0.02 Hz resolution, 70 dB dynamic range, transfer function, coherent function, phase spectrum, and frequency domain analysis, internal noise source, HP-IB.

Hewlett-Packard 8657A
$3,900.00
Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 1040 MHz, 10 Hz resolution, output power +13 to -143.5 dBm into 50Ω. Option 002, RF connectors on rear panel.

Hewlett-Packard 3561A
$8,250.00
Dynamic Signal Analyzer, .000125 Hz to 100 kHz, +27 to -120 dBV, 80 dB dynamic range, to 640 µHz resolution bw.
3561A Opt 001 $8,750.00
(extended non-volatile memory)

Hewlett-Packard 8566B
$39,500.00
Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz to 325 GHz with external mixers (not provided), amplitude range of -134 to + 30 dBm.

Hewlett-Packard 5334A
Special $695.00
Universal Counter, 2 channel, 100 MHz with 9 digit, 1 second resolution and 2 ns single shot time interval resolution. Automatic rise/fall, pulse width and peak amplitude measurements.

Hewlett-Packard 5335A
Special $695.00
Universal Counter, 200 MHz high performance counter, Built-in automatic rise-time, duty cycle, pulse width, slew rate and phase measurements. Automatic triggering.

Hewlett-Packard 5342A
Special $1,350.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18.0 GHz, wide FM tolerance, 11 digit led display, sensitivity to -25 dBm. Opt 001, high stability time base; 011, HP-IB.

Hewlett-Packard 8903B
$3,500.00
Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz to 100 kHz, combines the functionability of a low distortion audio source, frequency counter, high performance distortion analyzer, SINAD meter, and a ac/dc voltmeter.

Hewlett-Packard 8350A/83545A
$3,250.00
Sweep Oscillator Mainframe with Sweep Oscillator plug-in. Plug-in capabilities; 5.9 to 12.4 GHz frequency range, 50 mW max leveled power, complete HP-IB programmability.

Hewlett-Packard 3586B
Special $850.00
Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Options available.

Hewlett-Packard 3336B
Special $850.00
Synthesizer/Level Generator, excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 21 MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation, fully programmable over HP-IB, harmonics down more than 5 dB. Options available.

Hewlett-Packard 1630G
Special $750.00
Logic Analyzer, 65 channel analyzer provides state, timing and system performance analysis. With accessories.

Hewlett-Packard 1630D
Special $750.00
Logic Analyzer, 43 channel analyzer provides state, timing and system performance analysis. With accessories.

Hewlett-Packard 141T with 8552B/8553B
Special $1,500.00
Spectrum Analyzer System, 1 kHz to 110 MHz, mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Includes 8552B IF Section and 8553B RF Section.

Hewlett-Packard 141T with 8552B/8554B
Special $2,000.00
Spectrum Analyzer System, 100 kHz to 1250 MHz, mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Includes 8552B IF Section and 8554B RF Section.

Hewlett-Packard 141T with 8552B/8555A
Special $2,250.00
Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz to 18 GHz, mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Includes 8552B IF Section and 8555A RF Section.

EIP 545
Special $750.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 18 GHz frequency range(3 bands), 12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10⁻⁷/month, 50Ω input.

EIP 545A
Special $895.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 MHz 18 GHz frequency range(3 bands),12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10⁻⁷/month, 50Ω input.

Tektronix 466
Special $575.00
100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div, stored writing speed of 3000 div/µs variable persistence. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 465
Special $550.00
100 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate. Includes 2 probes.

Visit us at our website www.danbar.com

WANTED USED TEST EQUIPMENT

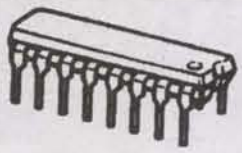
(602) 483-6202
Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

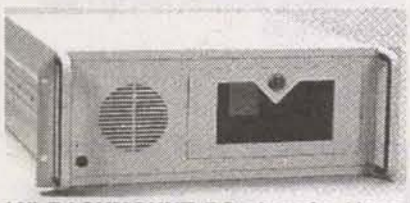
Write In 112 on Reader Service Card.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

COLOR LASER PRINTERS: Hewlett Packard Color Laserjet (3100A) $1,490; QMS Colorscript 210 (postscript) $995; QMS Colorscript 230 (postscript) $1,395; QMS Magicolor CS1000 (11x17") $1,695; Tektronix Phaser (4693PX) $595; Tektronix Phaser 200I (postscript) $895; Tektronix Phaser III PXI (11x17") $995; Tektronix Phaser 300I (11x17") $1,695. Accept VISA, MasterCard, AMEX. 60 day warranty. Call MAPLE DATA: 908-964-7070. E-Mail: Maplesales@aol.com



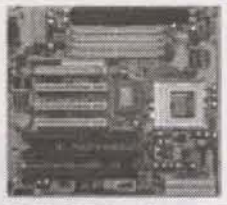
WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.



19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, 8 slots expandable to 12 or 14, four (three hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, front panel fan, mini tower power supply not included, $179 ($199 if ATX) with this ad! Monitor chassis $269, keyboard chassis $139. 8255-8253 I/O card with prototyping area $69, 12-bit ADDA card $89, both with software. **Computronics Technology,** 972-242-8087.

PENTIUM II 300 FROM $899. PENTIUM 233MMX SYSTEM from $599. Complete line of parts, systems, and supplies at wholesale prices. Call Monday-Friday 8am to 6pm Eastern Time, for details & price list. Phone toll free 877-465-1614. COMPUTER CONCEPTS.

SONY/AMIGA/IND. MULTISCANS 15" 0.26 DP 15.7 (NTSC) thru 36KHz (1024x768I). $150. Blem SVGAs $110. Others available. Expert Sony repair, parts available. Refurbished. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.



233MHz MMX CPU w/fan & TX-Pro II motherboard, 512K cache, PCI 64 bit 4 meg. video w/AGP, 3D Soundblaster 32 voice AWE compatible sound, PCI Ultra DMA IDE, 4 72 pin EDO/FP & 2 168 pin DIMM/SDIMM memory sockets, AMI BIOS, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 USB, PS/2, infrared ports, ATX or normal power connectors, 2 year warranty, only $169. Add $10 for ATX form card (adds 2 USB, PS/2, IF port connectors out case). **Order toll free 1-877-728-3927** or web: www.saveware.com (Complete line of computer products!)

LOW-COST CNC SYSTEMS! Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. Info/pictures at **www.motivityusa.com** A great place to buy CNC. Yes, pictures!

FREE SHIPPING w/Visa. Internet mouse $6.95, SVGA monitors $145, flatbed scanners $75, 56K modems 45, 386SX40 $25, 1.2/1.44 floppy $20, Adaptec SCSI controllers $45, memory 1.25/megabyte. 714-778-0450.

LOOKING FOR cheap clone PC parts that actually work? Call UTWE for CD-ROMs, hard drives, disk controllers, video cards, mainboards CPUs, etc. For example, 166MHz Cyrix 686 mainboard with 256K cache or PCI mainboard with AMD K5 200MHz 256K cache $125, 2 meg PCI video board expandable to 4 meg $25. Call 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm Pacific) or fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS, VIA chipset, 1MB, AGP, 100MHz operation, 3 ISA/3 PCI, $99. **CPUs:** Pentium **II**: 300/333/350/400 @ $272/339/444/644; **IBM/Cyrix** 200/233/266/300 $69/70/100/118; **AMD** K6 **MMX** 233/266/300/300-2 @ $89/119/149/189; IDT Winchip 180/200/225 $53/61/69; 32X **CD-ROM,** audio button $49, 32/64MB SDRAM 10ns DIMM $36/79, 64/128MB PC-100 DIMM $99/189. S3 **Virge** DX 4MB video card $32. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog, faxback catalog pages, 1-year warranty or better. tech-specialties, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113, 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support, fax: 713-307-0314, Internet: www.ts.nu

NEW "All-In-One" 486 mainboard with DX2-50 or 66 CPU (upgradeable) 128K cache 1Meg Video and IDE I/O (and all the cables) for $50 or $65 (also available without CPU for $40). Fits in a standard PC case. 16 30 pin SIMM sockets. Win95, OS/2 and Win3.XX video support. Video chipset is Video7. Uses 386, 486DLC, 486SX, 486DX and 486DX2 CPUs. This board is also available in a generic desktop case (235 watt supply) as a bare bones system for only $75 (DX2-50). Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm Pacific Time) or fax 626-930-1123. UTWE 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

RAINBOW KITS

Many of our kits are available completely built!

PIC RELAY CONTROLLER

This is a good companion for any kit that need additional amperage or a micro-controlled relay function.

Relay functions listed below are preset.

- ON / OFF toggle mode
- ON/ RESET mode
- Fixed delay .5 second pulse stretch
- Fixed delay 10 second pulse stretch
- Variable time 1.5 to 14 sec.
- Variable time 11 to 24 sec.
- 3 Amp. total output
- Input and reset signal can be Active HI or LO
- Wall transformer included

Voltage requirements 7.5 to 15vDC Size: 1.75" x 2.7"

PRC-1 KIT $24.95
PRC-C Case $12.95

10 in 1 ULTIMATE LASER POINTER

The next generation of laser pointers is here! Project 10 different patterns from this unique new design without changing the lenses. This laser is so small it can be concealed in the palm of your hand. Keep people guessing where it is coming from! Dot has over 1,600 ft. range. Comes with Deluxe Key Chain Powered by 3 LR44 batteries (included) Size:1 7/8"dia x 5/16"

LAS-UFO BUILT $29.95

Great game for the Laser Pointer

Set your target across the room or pin it to your chest. You can set it anywhere up to 25 yards. Use the laser pointer to shoot the target and the alarm goes off. Fun for kids and adults, great for laser tag fun.

Power requirement: 9v battery PCB size: 1.5" x 1.2"

LAS-1 **TARGET INCLUDED** KIT $14.95

CALLER ID DEFEATER

The kit that brings back the privacy in phone calling. I know you can defeat CALLER ID if you dial *67, but how often do you remember to do that? This kit dials *67 automatically. Now nobody can identify you as the caller. Easily modified for Centrex telephone systems. We supply a DC wall transformer. PCB size: 2.75" x 2.25" **Case Included**

CID-1 BUILT $69.95 KIT $49.95

A Cricket, gets in your house and runs you crazy till you find it

Well this is no different, sneak this little NIGHT CRICKET into someones bedroom, or cozy little nook, when night falls the fun begins. It's like a bad dream the lights go out and the cricket start chirping, turn the lights on to find the varmint and the chirping stops. It drives you nuts! Operates on a 9v battery. Small enough to hide most anywhere 2" x 3". You may want to get more than one. How many friends do you want to loose?

NC-1 KIT $14.95

FAN CONTROLLER

Use this kit to control cooling fans. It senses heat and turns on a fan. The fan can be a ceiling fan or a fan in your computer, anything that needs cooled. Output is100mA. Use the **Relay kit RP-1** or the new **Micro- controlled Relay PRC-1** kit for 3 amp. operation. Complete with temperature probe. Operating voltage: 7.5 to 18v DC Size: 1.5" x 1.2

FC-1 KIT $14.95

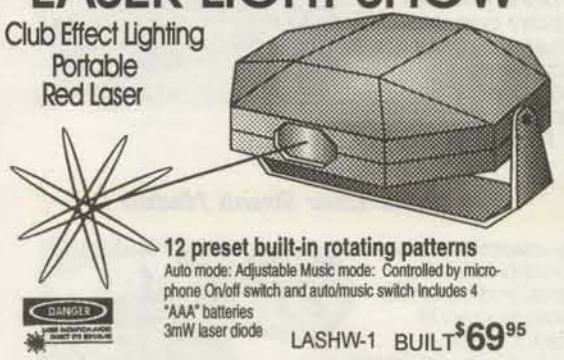
SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to12v DC. SIZE:1.75"x 1"

AA-1 **BUILT $29.95** KIT $10.95

LASER LIGHT SHOW

Club Effect Lighting Portable Red Laser



12 preset built-in rotating patterns

Auto mode: Adjustable Music mode: Controlled by microphone On/off switch and auto/music switch Includes 4 "AAA" batteries
3mW laser diode

LASHW-1 BUILT $69.95

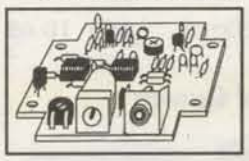
THE MIGHTY WIZARD

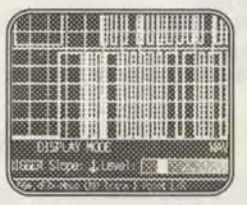
You can throw your old Ouija board away and come into the computer age. Use your inner feelings to control THE MIGHTY WIZARD. Touch your fingers to the pads and the 4 jumbo leds flash randomly till you release your fingers. One of the leds will stay lit. We supply 6 overlays, each a different game. Let your Bio-rhythm control your destiny. Fun to build and play for the whole family.

Power requirements 9v battery PCB size: 2" x 3"
Game size: 5.5" x 7.75"

MW-1 KIT $18.95

RF ANALYZER





Want to know the code of your car alarm transmitter, your garage door opener or any other digitally transmitted Rf signal? This kit will extract the code from the air through the antenna input, send the signal to the computer and display it on the screen. This is all done through the parallel port. Information can be stored to the hard drive for future reference. The RF Analyzer comes complete with Dos software. You can operate this kit from a 9v battery or from a wall transformer. We supply a wall transformer with your kit. Operating voltage 7.5 to 15v DC PCB size: 2.25" x 2.75"

RFA-1 KIT $99.95
RFA-C Case $12.95

TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT $14.95

This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK $14.95

$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

*Please add sufficient postage First lb **$5.50** Canada **$7.50** 8C*
*Additional LB. Add **$1.00** **US FUNDS ONLY***
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.
6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268
CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269
INTERNET:www.rainbowkits.com

MasterCard VISA

We've Got It!
MCM Electronics®

Prices effective September 1 through October 16, 1998.

MCM is the leading supplier to the consumer electronics service industry. Additionally, hobbyists, educators and even manufacturers have looked to MCM for all of their component needs. Call today for your free catalog!

To take advantage of special pricing on the items listed, please provide this code: **NVM20**

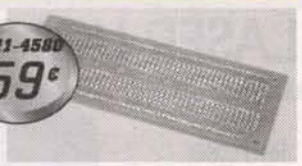
Multi–Voltage Power Supply

#28-2200 $10.50

Great for projects or as a battery eliminator. Provides 2A output on any of the following voltages: 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 and 12VDC. Regular price $16.95

Prototype PC Board

#21-4580 59¢



Board has 550 solder tie points and two 40 point buss strips. Accepts multiple ICs and related components. Dimensions: 5⅛" x 1⅞" x ⅜". Regular price $1.29

18" Low PA Speaker

#55-1930 $48.50

Poly treated paper cone and accordion surround make this perfect for PA or home applications. 45 oz. magnet and 2" voice coil combine for power capacity of 125W/250W RMS/peak and frequency response of 20Hz~3.5KHz. 8ohm. Regular price $64.95

FM Transmitter Circuit Module

#28-4851 $21.50

Pre–assembled board accepts line level signal and transmits audio to any FM radio. Output frequency is adjustable from 88~108MHz. Requires 9~15VDC, 150mA. Board dimensions 50mm x 65mm x 20mm. Regular price $24.95

8" Polypropylene Woofer

MCM AUDIO SELECT™

#55-1190 $9.00

Poly cone and rubber surround provides tight punchy low frequencies and high durability. Power capacity 70/100W RMS/peak, frequency response 30Hz~3.5KHz, 1" voice coil, 18 oz. magnet. 8ohm. Regular price $13.50

20MHz Oscilloscope

#72-3055 $350.00

TENMA®

Dual channel, dual trace scope offers external triggering functions for increased flexibility. 20MHz bandwidth is ideal in the classroom or for general service applications. Includes two 10:1 test probes. Regular price $395.00

One Watt Audio Amplifier Modules

#28-4795

#28-5170

AS LOW AS $5.35

Pre–assembled PC boards are great for projects and repair. Each accepts line level input and provides 1W RMS output at 8ohm. Operates on 4~14DC, 250mA max (#28-4795 200mA).

Order #	Dimensions	Reg.	Sale
Mono			
28-4795	50mm x 35mm x 20mm	~~$7.49~~	**$5.35**
Stereo			
28-5170	50mm x 75mm x 20mm	~~14.95~~	**10.65**

50 Watt PA Amplifier

#80-190 $69.00

Perfect for auditoriums, churches and office buildings. Inputs include two ¼" microphone, ceramic phono and aux. Special fader allows phono/aux mixing. Outputs include 4, 8 and 16ohm, plus 70Vand 100V line. Requires 117VAC/12VDC. Measures: 13" x 4½" x 10½". Regular price $201.00

Digital Multimeter w/RS-232 Interface

TENMA®

#72-6000 $89.00

Features quad display plus bargraph, autoranging operation and measurement of AC/DC voltage, resistance, current and capacitance. Includes test leads, serial cable and software. Regular price $129.00

Micro PC Board Camera

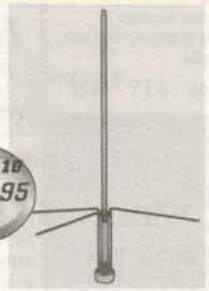
DEFENDER SECURITY

#82-2990 $49.00

Ultra compact black and white CCD camera measures only 1¼" x 1¼" x 1". Provides NTSC composite video output. Built–in 3.6mm lens provides viewing angle of 92°. Requires 12VDC, 300mA. Regular price $64.95

Base Station CB Antenna

#111-1110 $29.95



Half wave ground plane antenna provides 3dB gain and VSWR of less than 1.5:1 from channels 1 through 40. Overall length is approximately 18'. Regular price $49.99

Four Position A/V Selector

#32-4420 $9.50

Perfect for the entertainment center. Switches L/R audio and video from up to four sources. All connections are RCA female. Switches 20Hz~10MHz. Regular $15.50

100W Heat Gun

#21-1915 $18.50

Professional quality gun is ideal for heat sealing, curing and heat shrink tubing. Two temperature ranges allow operation at 600W and 1000W. Requires 120VAC, 1200W. Regular price $42.75.

Automobile DC to AC Inverter

Whistler

#72-6451 $49.95

Provides 110VAC from the cigarette lighter. Ideal for laptops, portable radios, televisions, small tools and lamps. Provides 140 watts continuous, 250 watts surge. Measures 7¼" x 2" x 10".

127 Piece Heat Shrink Tubing Kit

#102-025 $36.75

Quality kit features ICO Rally heat shrink and includes an assortment of the following sizes: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", ¼" and ⅜". Colors include black, clear, red, green, white, blue and yellow. Refills available. Regular price $36.75

FREE Catalog

Same Day Shipping!

In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A PREMIER FARNELL Company

For complete ordering information on the items listed, or a free catalog, Call...

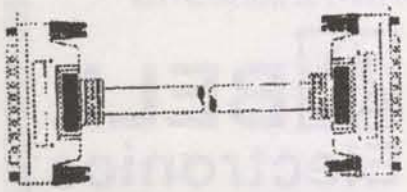
1-800-543-4330

www.mcmelectronics.com

SOURCE CODE: NVM20

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty! Motherboards w/CPU + 512K cache, P300MHz MMX $195, 4.3 gigabyte $145. 15"/17" SVGA monitors $145/235. Pentium Class systems from $450. Also multimedia kits, hard drives, scanners, printers, SCSI adapters $25. Memory, cases, etc. Call for monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci007@hotmail.com

P233 MHz multimedia systems, fully loaded, liquidation price $595. AT&T Pentiums $650, 486 systems $95. Laser printers $275, color inkjets $95, notebooks $350, closeout prices on software. Call 714-778-0450.



NORTHWEST CABLE and Connector Co. Your source for computer, network, and telecom cables, connectors, adapters, switchboxes, and related hardware. Examples: SCSI3 cable, HPDB68M/M, 6 foot, $30; 7 foot UTP patch cable, $3; RJ11 plugs, $0.06; RJ45 plus, $0.12. No minimum order. Deep discounts to wholesalers. Visa/MC/COD accepted. Call **360-754-3606**, fax 360-754-0825, or visit www.olywa.net/lorelec/nccc

BUILD YOUR own Pentium computer and save money or start a small business with a 79 min. video tape. It's easy when you know how! Limited supplies. $29 (reg. $59.95) call: **1-800-754-5096** for details!

233MHz SYSTEM with 4.3 gigabyte fast UDMA hard drive, 32X CD-ROM, 1.44 floppy, 32 megabytes of fast 10ns SDIMM memory, PCI 64 bit 4 meg. video w/AGP, 3D Soundblaster 32 voice AWE compatible sound, 160 watt speakers, WIN95 keyboard, MS look mouse, 2 year parts and labor warranty. Only $459! Add-ons, $10 for ATX form card (adds 2 USB, PS/2, IF port connectors out case), $39 32 megs extra memory, $139 for 14" digital monitor, $49 for 56K modem. **Order toll free 877-728-3927** or web www.saveware.com (Complete line of computer products!)

COMPUTER CLOSEOUTS: Bare bones Pentium to 233MHz. Complete except for CPU, memory, hard drive. New boxed with data & software, only $129. Extras: HD Drives 2.1 gig $129, 3.2 gig $145, 4.3 gig $169. CPUs MMX Cyrix 233MHz $73, AMD K6 233MHz $107, Intel 233 $189. Memory: 16 MB $29, 32 MB $39, 64 MB $60. Monitor SVGA $119, 24X CD-ROM Dr., $65, 56K V, F, M $49. DEC 486DX33/66 workstation bare bones $29, much more, notebooks, boards, CPUs, and memory avail. Cat'l on Web, WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S., Peabody, MA 01960, V978-536-2000, F978-536-7400, estab. 1964. WWW.BNFE.COM

UTWE KNOWS what YOU want on the web! Pictures of the private parts collection of UTWE. See all those SCSI cases, the mainboards, the network cards, the disk drive controllers, video cards, network hubs, cables (you did realize I meant computer parts right?), keyboards, drives, sound cards, and some other new and used oddball stuff by stopping by www.utwe.com Of course, we still have a voice phone 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) and fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com

NOT SO "barebones" **NEW** computer. The computer consists of an AMD K6-233MMX CPU with 32MB of RAM. It is housed in a mini-tower case with a 230 watt supply. A 1.44MB floppy is included. The motherboard is the TX class and has integrated IDE/IO functions, as well as sound and 4MB SVGA. Memory is upgradeable to 384MB. The unit is fully assembled and tested. All you have to do is add a hard drive and operating system. Manual and all software included. $300 + $20 S&H in continental US. Call Jerry W2GIA at Disks N Data, PO Box 8428, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002. 1-800-833-6893 or E-Mail: dndcomp@lx.netcom.com

SERVER IBM 9595, Pent 60 server with 5 gig SCSI hard drive and CD-ROM, 3-1/2 flop, never used $200. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA/MC.

OPTI 486DX Motherboards, New, $15 ea. Turtle Beach Tropez Sound Cards, $25 ea. American Techna-Vision. 510-352-3787.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. $10 ea. + $3 shipping. 619-590-9320.

LINUX & FREEBSD & LINUX & FREEBSD Linux and FreeBSD distributions on CD-ROM for as low as $1.99. See our full range of Linux products and books at **incredible prices.** Use our secured shopping cart system at **www.cheapbytes.com** Visa and MasterCard gladly accepted. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com fax: 209-367-8518. CheapBytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

ACE COMPUTERS

(800) ACE-5936 Our 15th Year (847) 952-6901 FAX

www.acecomputers.com

1425 East Algonquin Road

Arlington Hts, IL 60005

Discovery Station

- Intel /440LX/BX Chipset w/512K Cache
- 32 Megs SDRAM
- 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible
- 3.2 GB UDMA Hard Drive/1.44M Drive
- 56KB Fax/Modem with Voice
- Diamond 3D Video AGP w/4M RAM
- KDS 17" SVGA Monitor - Flatscreen!
- Ensoniq PCI Sound Card with Desktop Speakers
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse
- Mini-Tower Case w/6 Bays
- 104 Windows Keyboard
- Microsoft Win 98 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add $99)
- Three year complete warranty!!

CBG C&H BEST BUY

*Celeron 300 -$1199	*P2-333 -$1399
*P2-233 -$1249	*P2-350 -$1599
*P2-266 -$1299	*P2-400 -$1799
*P2-300 -$1349	*P2-450 -$1999

Home Office Pro

- Intel 440LX/BX Chipset w/512K Cache
- 64 Megs SDRAM
- 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible
- 6.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive/1.44M Drive
- 56KB Fax/Modem with Voice - USR
- Matrox 8M Productiva AGP
- Goldstar 17" SVGA Monitor - Flatscreen!
- Sound Blaster 64 Plug&Play with SubwooferSpeakers
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Mini-Tower Case w/6 Bays
- Microsoft Win 98 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add $99)
- Office 97 Included!
- Three year complete warranty included!!

CBG C&H BEST BUY

*Celeron 300 -$1599	*P2-333 -$1799
*P2-233 -$1649	*P2-350 -$1999
*P2-266 -$1699	*P2-400 -$2199
*P2-300 -$1749	*P2-450 -$2399

SVGA Monitors

VISIONMASTER liyama

HUGE PRICE DROPS!

liyama Visionmaster 350 - 15" 0.28 Dot Pitch, Digital, 1280 x 1024	$229
liyama Visionmaster 8617E 0.26 Dot, 1600 x 1280,Digital	$449
liyama Visionmaster 9017E, 0.25 AG - PC Editor's Choice 9/97	**$499**
liyama Visionmaster 450 - 19" Monitor - 0.26 Pitch - PC World Best Buy	$689
liyama Visionmaster 8721, 21" Monitor, 1800 x 1440 Resolution	$1099
liyama Visionmaster 9221E, 21" Diamondtron, 1800 x 1440 Resolution	$1149
liyama Visionmaster Prolite 36 CM LCD Monitor- Incredible Screen	$ 999
KDS 14" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$129
KDS 15" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$159
Sony Multiscan 15sf Trinitron, Digital	$289
KDS VS-7 17" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024	$259
Goldstar 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280	**$349**
KDS VS-9 17" Non-Interlaced 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280	**$349**
Hansol 700P - 17" - 0.26 Dot Pitch, 5 Yr warranty!	**$399**
Panasonic S70, 0.27 Pitch, 3 Year warranty-1Year onsite!	$449
NEC Multisync XV17+ 0.25 Dot Pitch, CromaClear, Digital	$499
KDS VS-19 19" SVGA 0.28 Dot Pitch, 18.8" Viewable!!!	$529
MAG Innovision MX-21F, 0.28 FST	$1299
NEC Multisync P1150, 0.28 Dot Pitch	$1799
Sony SPD300 SFT, 0.25 AG, Trinitron Tube	$1699
Viewsonic 21-810	$1299

Motherboards for Pentium® Processors

bcm

BCM 575 AT/550 ATX-430TX,P75-233PCI w/512K,DIMM	**$99**
Tyan Tomcat , Single/Dual CPU, w/8 SIMMs,512K	$149/$159
Tyan Turbo-2 AT/ATX, Intel 430TX w/6 SIMM/2 DIMM 512K	$89
SuperMicro P55MMS98-Intel 430TX, 512K	$129
ASUS TX97/TX97E, AT-430TX,P75-233 PCI w/512K	$119
Motherboards for the Pentium® Pro Processor	
BCM 600 - 150-200 MHz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA	**$199**
Supermicro ,AT or ATX 150-200, Intel 440FX, PCI/ISA	$129
Tyan Titan Pro - Single/Dual processor PCI/ISA, AT or ATX	$169/$229
Intel PR440FX - Dual Pro, UW SCSI,10/100 LAN, Audio, ATX	$449
Motherboards for the Pentium® II Processor	
BCM 632 - Intel 440LX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX	**$129**
BCM QS440BX - Intel 440BX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX	**$179**
Intel AL440LX - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs,Audio,ATX	$ 149
Intel SE440BX - Intel 440BX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, Audio, ATX	$ 179
Asus P2L97/P2L97S - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP, ATX, SCSI	$129/$229
Supermicro P6SLS/DLS-440LX,Single/Dual P2,2940UW SCSI	$229/$329
Supermicro P6SBS/DBS-440BX,Single/Dual P2,3940UW SCSI	$299/$399
Soltek SL61B-440LX, PCI/AGP/ISA-AT FORM, SIMM/DIMM!!	**$ 129**
Soltek SL67AC / SL67A - 440BX - With/Without SCSI2	**$249/ $129**
Closeout boards for the Pentium® Processor	
Tyan Tomcat I/II - Intel 430HX, Single or Dual Processor	$99/$129
Tyan Titan III/Titan VX - Intel 430FX/VX, 256K Cache	$ 79
Iwill Triton with onboard Adaptec Wide SCSI2	$ 189

Memory/Microprocessors

30 Pin SIMM Modules

4M x 9 SIMM	$23

72 Pin SIMM Modules

4M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$12/$12/$25
8M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$14/$13/$25
16M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$18/$18/$39
32M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$39/$35/$55
64M EDO/Parity	$109/$159

168 Pin DIMM Modules

16M SDRAM 10 ns	$25
32M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	$33 / $49
64M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	$69 / $109
128M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	$139 / $199

Microprocessor Chips

Pentium II- 450/400/350 Mhz	$799/629/499
Pentium II- 333/300 Mhz	$349/$249
Pentium II- 266/233 Mhz	$189/$179
Celeron - 300/266 MHz	$179/$109
Pentium Pro 200 Mhz -256K	$349
Pentium Pro 180 Mhz/150 Mhz	$179/$149
Pentium 233 MMX/200 MMX	$109/$99
Pentium 200 Mhz/166 MMX	$139/$89
Pentium 166 Mhz/133Mhz	$85/$75
AMD K6 - 300/266/233/200 MMX	$129/99/79/69
Pentium II /Pro/Pentium Fans	$12/$15/$8

CD-ROM/Modems/Sound

CD ROM Drives

Mitsumi EIDE 4X, 145 ms	$34.99
Toshiba EIDE 32X, 85 ms	$69.99
Toshiba 32X SCSI2, 80 ms	$109.99
Plextor 32X SCSI2, 80 ms	$229.99
Mitsumi 2X/8X CD-Writer	$249.99
HP CD-ReWriter EIDE/Ext Parallel	$399/$489
Teac 4X/12X CD-Writer SCSI2	$429.99
Plextor 4X/12X CD-Writer SCSI2	$469.99
Creative Labs DVD2 Encore Kit	$299.99

Modems

56K X2 Compatible with Voice	**$69**
USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext	$ 89/$139
USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext V.90	$129/$159
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Int/Ext	**$79 / $109**

Sound Cards

Ensoniq PCI 3D Sound Card	$39.99
Diamond Monster Sound M80/M200	$89/$169
Creative Sound Blaster 16 PNP	$39.99
Creative Sound Blaster 64 Value	$69.99
Creative Sound Blaster 64 Gold	$149.99

Network Equipment

Network Interface Cards

Microdyne NE2000 - ISA Coax/AUI Network Card	$ 14.99
Microdyne Home Gaming Kit (2 Cards, Coax Cable)	$ 24.99
Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Twisted Pair Network Card	$ 29.99
Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Combo Network Card	$ 39.99
3Com Etherlink III - ISA Combo Network Card	$ 79.99
Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Combo 5 Pack	$119.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair Network Card	$ 49.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair 5 Pack	$149.99
SMC Etherpower - Twisted Pair Ethernet Card	$ 49.99
3COM Etherlink XL - PCI Twisted Pair Ethernet Card	$ 49.99
SMC Etherpower - PCI Combo Ethernet Card	$ 49.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo Network Card	$ 39.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo 5 Pack	$149.99
3COM Etherlink XL - PCI Combo Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
SMC Etherpower II - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
3COM Etherlink XL - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI 5 Pack	$349.99

Network Concentrators (Hubs)

Asante 5 Port FriendlyHub	$39
Bay Netgear 8 Port/16 Port Hub	$79/$119
SMC EtherEZ Hub 8 Port Desktop/16 Port Rackmount	$139/$379
3Com OfficeConnect 8 Port Hub	$ 149
3Com Superstack 12 Port Rackmountable Hub	$ 329

Call about Network Equipment Not Listed!

Enhanced IDE & SCSI2 Hard Drives

Enhanced IDE and Ultra DMA Drives

2.14 Gig Seagate, 12 ms access	$129.99
2.14 Gig Western Digital,10 ms access	$129.99
2.14 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$139.99
2.55 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, 9 ms access	$149.99
3.1 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms access	$139.99
3.2 Gig Seagate Medalist Ultra DMA, 10 ms	$134.99
3.2 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$139.99
4.0 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access	$159.99
4.3 Gig Seagate Ultra DMA, 12 ms	$149.99
4.3 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$159.99
5.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	$149.99
5.1 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms Ultra DMA	$179.99
6.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$219.99
6.4 Gig Seagate Medalist,Ultra DMA, 11 ms	$199.99
6.4 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms Ultra DMA	$199.99
6.5 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro, 7200 RPM, 9 ms	$259.99
8.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$269.99
8.6 Gig Seagate Medalist, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$259.99
9.1 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro 7200 RPM	$349.99
11.5 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, 9 ms	$329.99

SCSI2 Drives

2.1 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms	$ 199.99
2.1 GB Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide, 9 ms	$ 189.99
3.2 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms	$ 229.99
4.3 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms	$ 249.99
4.5 GB Quantum Viking Ultra Wide SCSI2, 8 ms	$ 249.99
4.5 GB Seagate Barracuda Ultra/Ultra Wide, 7.9 ms	$469/$479
6.4 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms	$ 349.99
8.7 GB Micropolis Tomahawk Ultra SCSI2, 8 ms	**$369.99**
9.1 GB Micropolis Tomahawk UW SCSI2	**$429.99**
9.1 Gig Seagate Barracuda Ultra2 Wide 7.9 ms	$ 749.99
9.1 Gig Quantum Atlas II Ultra Wide 7.5 ms	$ 629.99
9.1 Gig Seagate Cheetah Ultra/Ultra Wide	$949/$999
18.2 Gig Seagate Cheetah Ultra/Ultra Wide	$1899.99

SVGA Cards and Accelerators

Trident PCI with 2M DRAM / AGP with 4M	$39 /$59
Diamond Stealth 3D, 2M/4M DRAM PCI/AGP - Specify	$49/$69
ATI Video Xpression 2M PCI	$49
Diamond Monster 3D II-8M/12M 3DFX VooDoo2 Chipset	$229/$279
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI with 4M RAM	$99
Matrox Millenium II PCI/AGP 4M/8M WRAM	**$149/$199**
Matrox Millenium II Rainbow Runner/TV Tuner	$199/$99
ATI Xpert @ Work/Xpert @ Play AGP 4M (8M +$50)	**$99/$129**
Diamond Viper 330 Pro AGP with 4M RAM	**$89**
ATI All in Wonder Pro PCI/AGP 4M/8M	**$219/$269**

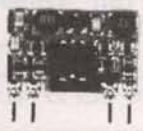
*We accept all major credit cards. We accept Fortune 1000, Government, and Educational Institution Purchase Orders. We respond to invitations for governmental and educational open bids. Business leasing available to qualified applicants. Prices, appearance, and specifications subject to change without notice. 17" monitors are 15.9" VIS or better, 19" monitors are 18.0" VIS or better. Certain models may include upgraded components. All custom configurations are available. 15% restocking fee on returns of custom-built systems. 30 day return policy does not include shipping charges, incurred damages, or service charges. All returns must include original packaging, accessories, and documentation in as-new condition. Monitors may be manufacturerd by third parties. Viewable sizes of monitors vary. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Prices valid when ordered with this ad.

VISA MasterCard iCOMP Intel Inside Pentium II Discover

ACE COMPUTERS 1-800-ACE-5936

Delivering Power and Performance for Less Since 1983 www.acecomputers.com

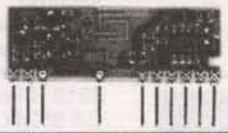
RF Data Modules



AM TRANSMITTER

- Small size: 17.78 x 11.43mm
- CMOS/TTL input
- No adjustable components
- Low Current. 4mA typical.
- 418MHz or 433.92MHz OOK
- Simple to integrate -simply add antenna, data and power
- Range up to 250ft.
- Wide supply range, 2-14Vdc
- SAW controlled - stability
- Also available in DIL package

AM-RT5 ..... $12.10



AM RECEIVER

- Compact size: 38.1 x 13.7mm
- On-board data recovery. CMOS
- Low current. 2.4mA typical
- 2kHz data rate. CMOS/TTL output
- 5Vdc operation
- On 418MHz or 433.92MHz (4xx)
- No adjustable components
- Patented Laser Trimmed component
- High stability
- Sensitivity: -105dBm
- Available also in 0.8mA version

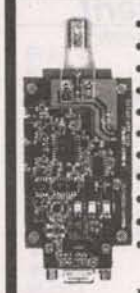
AM-HRR3-4xx $10.95

FM TRANSCEIVER

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40k bps data rate
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 500ft. range
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4xx-F $87.36

RS232 TRANSCEIVER MODULES



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- µController with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Data packetizing performed by user
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 MHz and 433MHz versions
- Range up to 500ft. (0.25mW ver.)
- 0.25mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector, 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 .... $139.30

70 x 65 x 15mm

- Up to 19,200 bps half duplex
- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Range up to 500ft
- Transparent data packetizing
- Supports 8 or 9 bit protocols
- Self test function
- Reset Switch & Staus LED's
- 1/4 wave wire antenna on board
- Available in a Simplex Tx/Rx pair.(RTcomTX & RTcomRx)
- 7.5V-15Vdc operation

Transceiver..... **RTcom-4xx..... $247.90**
Transmitter..... **RTcomTx-4xx..... $ 87.15**
Receiver..... **RTcomRx-4xx..... $105.52**

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

Free Catalog

Tel: (416)236-3858
Fax: (416)236-8866
www.abacom-tech.com
abacomtech@compuserve.com

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

BOUGHT & SOLD
Test Equipment Wanted

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401

Seattle, WA 206-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
http://www.bellelect.com

BELL Electronics

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

FREE HACKING/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalogue. Incredible subject matter. No commercial programming and NO SHAREWARE here! Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

FREE IBM DISK CATALOG of quality Shareware and CD-ROMs. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE** <ASP>, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

DISKETTE & CDR DUPLICATION. Turnkey packaging, quick turnaround, guarantee blank disks available, formatted diskettes 11 cents. **Neil Duplication 510-226-0171.**

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace, PCB toolpath, $300. Plotcam motion control, step drivers. cmheater@juno.com MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729. **www.megabits.net/ddt**

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 PROFESSIONAL EDITION, $79. That's right, $79. Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Access 97, PowerPoint 97, and Outlook 97. Brand new, unopened, and shrink-wrapped. Easy fulfillment. No manuals. Visa/MC accepted. Call Gulf Professional Services toll-free 1-888-208-9797, or order online at www.gulfpro.com E-Mail: sales@gulfpro.com

LIQUIDATION WIN 95/98, Office 97, WindowsNT, 1,000 games, Encarta 10 CDs $25, DOS $25, Wordperfect Suite $35. Antivirus $5. Call 714-778-0450.

FLOPPY DISKS formatted, excellent pricing, call 510-226-0171.

HOME AUTOMATION/industrial control/science fair software for IBM, MAC, APPLE-2, TANDY, AMIGA, others. Ready to run and examples in BASIC, Pascal, C. (www.local-net.cnchost.com) or (http://members.delphi.com/pc2mac2amiga) also TTY BBS (300-14400 baud) 9pm to midnight EST (978-658-9950).

CD-ROMS, $3 ea., Busy Town & Lenny's Music Tunes, Civilization & Mantis, Quantum Gate, Day of the Tenacle, Space Adventures & Kid's Zoo. American Techna-Vision. 510-352-3787.

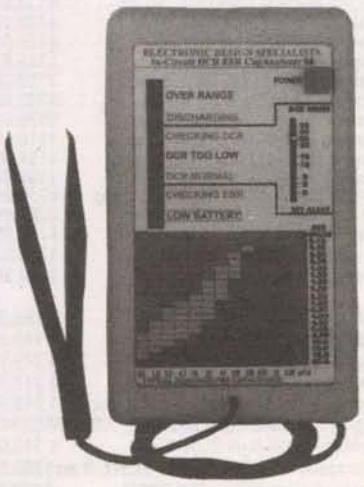
MAKE $$$ giving away our software! Business kit $10 (refundable). RASCOM, 685-A Del Amo Blvd. #151, Carson, CA 90746-3308.

CD DUPLICATING service. Back-up copy, $25 includes shipping. You are allowed 1 copy by law. Call for quantity price for your own software. Check or M/O to Wizard Eng., 1782 Arlington, Toledo, OH 43609. 419-385-3100.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

CHECK CAPACITORS IN-CIRCUIT WITH 100% ACCURACY



CapAnalyzer 88 $179

- Automatically discharges cap; Checks for low **DCR** and shorts; Checks high-frequency **ESR** and displays on 20-segment LED meter
- 3-color chart shows typical values.
- Includes gold-plated tweezer probe
- Portable... Batteries included!

LOCATE ANY SHORTED or LEAKY COMPONENT TO THE EXACT SPOT

LeakSeeker 82A $179

Locates shorted & leaky parts to the exact spot on the PCB without cutting up the board or unsoldering any parts!

- *60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL EDS TEST EQUIPMENT*
- *AVAILIABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR*

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SPECIALISTS

4647 Appalachian St, Boca Raton, FL 33428 561-487-6103 www.eds-inc.com

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

we make test equipment designed to make you money.

1-800-380-9530

LARGE QUANTITIES – RAW, UNMODIFIED
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA SA-8590-757
GUARANTEED WORKING

SPECIALIZING IN LARGE QUANTITIES

Plus other Models & Manufacturers

http://www.newworldtec.com

CALL TODAY FOR INCREDIBLE QUANTITY PRICING

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER

Factory Direct

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add $30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..

$159

COD's OK. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries $5. Price Includes UPS to 48 States on Pre-Paid Orders

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134

Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067 • Web: www.vikingint.com

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels
2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99
0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5
ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as $6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-$16.00 5pcs-$14.00 10pcs-$12.00
25pcs-$10.00 50pcs-$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add $3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-$30.00 5pcs-$28.00 10pcs-$25.00

Tom G. - FL *Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....*

David P. - CA *We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....*

John B. - IL *Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....*

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company

Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

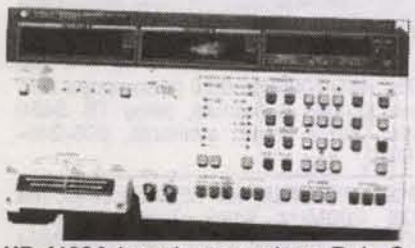
DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED COMPUTERS 486, 386, Pent. surplus, notebooks, memory, CPUs, cards, see our computer ad. BNFE, F978-536-7400, E-Mail: WWW.BNFE.COM

WANTED: ORIGINAL Radio Shack Manuals for the Model 100, 102, 200, Pocket Computer's 1, 2, 3, and 4. Pete, 256-845-6581, mailbox #1/ petebum@aol.com

TEST EQUIPMENT

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.



HP 4192A impedance analyzer R, L, C, Z, Q, Y, X, G, 5Hz-13MHz, gain phase, GPIB, accessories, $12,500 or offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $235 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Tek 2235A $850; HP 8640B, $800; HP 8640B/002 $1,200; HP 8657A, $2,700; HP 4952A, $1,900; HP 8684D, $1,900; HP 853A, $1,100; HP 8554B, $400; HP 3400A, $150; HP 8494G $250; HP 8011A, $150; HP 8012B, $150; HP 3325A/002, $1,200; HP 5342A/001/011, $1,900; HP 5340A, $600; HP 5334B/060, $450; HP 5314A, $150; HP 5315A, $150; HP 3580A/LED, $800; HP 3575A, $450; HP 334A, $250; HP 3586B, $500; HP 214B, $900; HP 11692D/001, $450; Wavetek 3000, $300; Sage 930A (NEW IN BOX), $2,950; HP 3709B, $6,000; Marconi 2019, $650; Fluke 732B, $2,700; HP 54111D, $3,200; BMI 4800, $1,500; HP 6253A (NEW IN BOX), $350; HP 4980AS, $450; Fluke PM6303A, $1,150; Elgar 1751/403SD, $1,500; Tek AM503. $200; HP 7595A, $800; HP 7596C. $800; HP 3776A/001, $2,900; HP 54124T, $19,000. All with warranty. More Next Month! Visa, MasterCard, Discover accepted. TRU CAL INTERNATIONAL. Phone 1-800-681-5540. Fax 630-238-8101.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, HP, Marconi, also late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or Fax 716-763-0371. http://www.amtronix.com

WAVETEK 907 7-11GHz solid-state sig. gen. +1 to -127 dBm, 80 dB pulse mod. Leave those old Klystron boat anchors behind. With manual & cord, $795, originally $12,000. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

TERRIFIC VALUES: HP 54100A 1GHz digitizing oscilloscope $2,900; **HP 3325A** synthesizer/function generator $1,350; **HP 5345A** 500MHz counter $300, with HP-IB $500; **HP 7090A** measuring plotter $1,400; **HP 8410C, 8410B, 8410A** network analyzer mainframes $625, 450, 275; **HP 8411A, 8411A/018** harmonic frequency converter $325, 425; **HP 8743A, 8743B/018** reflection/transmission test set $350, 600; **HP 11713A** attenuator/switch driver $675; **HP 11869A** adapter (for 8350B) $350; **Tek 520A** NTSC vectorscope $650; **Tek 466** (100MHz, storage) $600; **Tek 468, R468** (100MHz, digital storage) $1,150, 900; **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $650; **Tek 475A/DM44** (250MHz, multimeter) $725; **Tek 7CT1N** curve tracer plug-in $325; **Tek 7S14** 1GHz sampler $575; **Tek PS 503A** power supply plug-in $175; **Tek TR 503** tracking generator $850; **Wavetek 178** waveform synthesizer $1,450. All in excellent condition with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (Fax 214-902-9511). E-Mail: peppersys@earthlink.net

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equipment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEITEK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at **http://www.kentronix.com** for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

WANTED: NON-working HP 8505 network analyzer, kernkamp@ix.netcom.com 916-725-7224.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measurment sets, oscillators, amplifiers, coils, transformers, parts, tubes. **Free offer, Great Wireless Museum** 1-800-653-6427.

FED-LOG on CD-ROM. Have you wondered what all those numbers were on government sales catalogs? Now be able to identify all government stock numbers for price, mfg., part number, description. $350 a set. Call TJ's Wholesale Surplus 904-897-6482. E-MAIL: TOMFORSHE@AOL.COM

DUKANE ULTRASONIC welder 1600 watt, several transducers, many horns, RF generator, monitor, manual $2,500. 937-429-5403.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus,** Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 435-882-7188, FAX 435-882-7195.

BUYING: TEST EQUIPMENT, MEASUREMENT, CALCULATORS, CAMERAS, SCOPES, MEDICAL-LAB EQUIPMENT, ALL TOOLS. MAINE 207-493-3300.

TERRIFIC VALUES: HP 8903B/010,011 audio analyzer $2,950; **HP 83522A** .01 to 2.4GHz RF plug-in $4,200; **HP 83570A** 18 to 26.5GHz RF plug-in $5,900; **HP 3488A** switch/control mainframe $675 (cards available); **HP 37204A** HP-IB extender $195; **HP 5334A** 100MHz counter (rise/fall time, HP-IB, etc.) $850; **HP 5335A/020,040** 200MHz counter (rise/fall time HP-IB etc.) $1,100; **HP 59306A** relay actuator (6-SPDT) $175; **HP 59307A** dual VHF switch (2-SP4T) $175; **HP 59401A** HP-IB bus analyzer $250; **HP 8161A/020** 100MHz HP-IB dual channel pulse generator $2,950; Stanford Research **SR 510** lock-in amplifier $1,150; **HP 339A** distortion analyzer $1,250; **Tek 222A** handheld digital storage scope with readout $995; **Tek AM 503, A6302** current probe, amplifier $850; **Tek FG 504 40MHz** function generator $650. All in excellent condition with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (Fax 214-902-9511). E-Mail: peppersys@earthlink.net

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

Best Prices! Best Service!

Computer -Communication
Network - Audio - Video

Call today for a FREE catalog.

20' Audio Cable

Stereo extension cables, for speakers and headphones 3.5mm, gold plated male to female, shielded, 20 ft.

#AC-560.....$4.50 each

Microphone

Stick-on monitor or clip on shirt, 6 ft. cord, condenser mic.

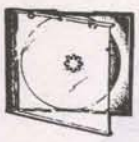
#TM-MIC-2 $1.00 each

Mouse Pad

Sponge rubber backing to prevent sliding, many colors available, call for details.

#TM-PAD.....$1.00 each

CD Jewel Case

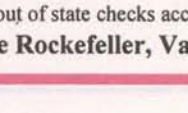


Replacement for original case. durable plastic.

#TM-CD-1....3/$1.00 each

Network Cards

Plug and Play
auto sensing BNC and UTP ports
on-board 32k sram buffer to speed data transmission
NE2000 compatible



16-bit ISA 10Mbps
#NT-TBT-10.....$17.00 each
32-bit PCI 10Mbps
#NT-TBT-200.....$17.00 each
32-bit PCI 100 Mbps
#NT-TBT-100.....$34.00 each

10Base-T Hub

5 port
IEEE 802.3
10Base-T compliant
RJ-45 cascading port
auto-partioning
10Mbps

#TM-TBT-HUB5.....$55.00 each

10Base-T Hub

8 port
IEEE 802.3
10Base-T compliant
BNC or RJ-45 cascading port
auto-partioning
10Mbps

#TM-TBT-HUB.....$69.00 each

100 Mbps Fast Ethernet Hub

5 port
IEEE802.3u Class II
Link/Activity/ Partition LED

#TM-TBT-5100.....$135.00 each

Check out these products and more on our newly redesigned web site.

www.rogerssystems.com

Mention this ad when you order on-line and receive a FREE gift!

USB Cable

Male to male "A" to "A", shielded, 6 ft.

#CC-USB-6.....$5.00 each

USB Ports

USB(2) to 10 pin motherboard w/ bracket

#TM-USB-9.....$7.00 each

Universal Serial Bus Hub

USB hub, 4 port

#TM-USB-4HUB.....$79.00 each

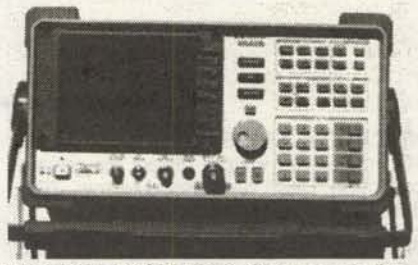
7-port also available

Local 805-295-5577 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! FAX 805-295-8777

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders
California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail sales@rogerssystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day!

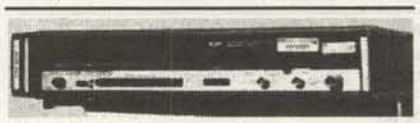
24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355



HP 8562B 22GHz portable spec. analyzer like new, accessories, $23,000 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

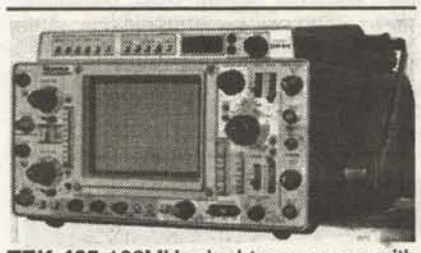
BRUEL & KJAER BUY, SELL, BEST PRICES. EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, 3198-C AIRPORT LOOP DRIVE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626. 714-540-0169, FAX 714-540-5417.



EIP 351D microwave frequency counter 18GHz, good condition, $895. NIST certs available. 805-245-1810.

EQUIPMENT SALE: Tek 2230 scope, probes, manual, $1,650; Nohau emulator for 8XC51 with 89CX051 adapter, $1,300; Leica StereoZoom4 microscope with stand and ring light, $1,400; prices negotiable! Tom @ 978-567-0878, padoff@acunet.net

CAPANALYZER 88 finds bad caps in-circuit with 100% accuracy. Checks both ESR and DCR, auto-discharge feature. Money back guarantee. www.edsinc.com 561-487-6103.



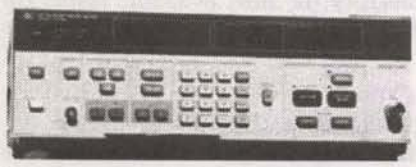
TEK 465 100MHz dual trace scope with new probes & manual, delay TB. $450 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

O'SCOPES TEK 485 350MHz $595; Tek 475 200MHz $425; Tek 468/DM44 100MHz storage $750; Tek 466/DM44 100MHz storage $495; Tek 464 100MHz storage $295; Tek 465 100MHz $350; Tek 465M 100MHz $195; Tek 455 50MHz $175; Tek 2213 60MHz $375; Tek 2213A 60MHz $425; Tek 2215 60MHz $450; Tek 2215A 60MHz $475; ALL SCOPES IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 949-488-0010 fax 949-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

SCOPE SALE: New Tek isolator A6902B $425; 5523 digitizing scope as new $200; 851 digital tester with probe $225; 7904 frame w/7A24, 7A26, 7B85, 7B92A, $600; Philips PM3217, $200; Kikisui 50MHz 4 channel 5042, $200; Tek 466, $400; 7A13, $100 LED; 7A18, $45; 7A19, $100; 7A26, $60; 7B53A, $60; 7B80/7B85, $75 ea.; 7B92A, $125; 7D15, $175; 7F10 optical to electrical converter $225; DC504, $175; PG-508, $350; S-2 sampling head $150; SC-501 scope $125; $200 w/TM-501; SI-5010 with manual as new $250, 2 available; probes P-6202A $250. Tektronix 1502 opt. 4 $1,100; 922B opt. 1 $250. CALL FOR OTHERS. All with 30-day warranty. Call **Psitech Plus**, phone 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.net com.com

---

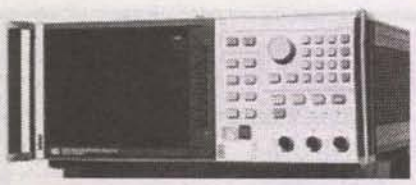


HP 8970B noise figure meter, 10-1600MHz, -20 to +40dB, swept or CW, popular hard-to-find instrument. Excellent condition, $11,500 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

LEAKSEEKER 82A tracks a shorted or leaky component to the EXACT location on the PCB. Range: zero to 150 ohms. Money back guarantee. www.eds-inc.com 561-487-6103.

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T CRTs. $195 EACH. We have quantities available. These are double boxed, unopened with late 80s date code, guaranteed. Fits all 141T spectrum analyzers. Contact Brian at Kentronix. 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. Mailing: Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 or E-Mail brian@kentronix.com

---



HP 8757A network analyzer with accessories, dual channel, 10MHz to 40GHz, $4,750 offer. NIST certs., some probes available. 805-245-1810.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER HP 8553B/8552B/141A, 0.1-110MHz $750. Sampling oscilloscope HP 1425A/1411A/141A 0-12.4GHz $750. Analog oscilloscope HP 180AR/1825A/1805A 100MHz $180 each. Frequency synthesizer HP 5105A/5110B .1-500MHz $375 each. Frequency synthesizer HP 3330B 0-20MHz $300. RF power meter Boonton 42AD .1MHz-7GHz $200. Frequency counter Systron-Donner 6152A 0-500MHz $250. RF impedance PRD 219A 5MHz-2.0GHz $200. All manuals included, will ship cheapest way. Bill Gross 352-588-2814, bill@splinter.rad.usf.edu

---

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Cable TV, Broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Test Equipment, Inc. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

---

Got A Battery Problem?

Get the *Ultimate* Battery Monitor

Fits 2" hole!

E-Meter™

Perfect for...
...Emergency vehicles.
...Power hungry mobiles.
...Back up power systems.
...Cell /repeater monitoring.

"Batteries don't die, they're murdered"

Proven in thousands of marine, military, RV, and industrial applications, the ***E-Meter*** gives you the battery information you need to build and run reliable DC systems. A multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big LED's display ***volts***, ***amps***, ***amp-hours***, ***time*** or ***percent of capacity remaining***, and ***kilowatt-hours***. Tracks historical information including battery *charge efficiency*, number of *discharge cycles*, *deepest* and *average depth of discharge*. Optional RS232, temperature sensor, and low battery/genrun contact. Models up to 500V @1000A. 12-24V @ ≤ 500 A units are priced under $250 w/ sensor!

Call ext. 12 with any application or OEM questions!

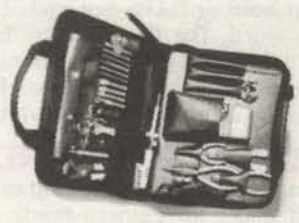
Cruising Equipment

5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336
See us on the web: http://cruisingequip.com

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

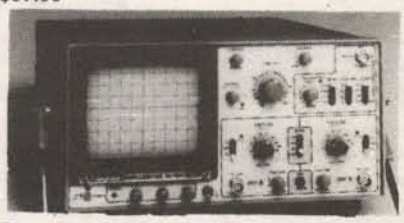
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools . . . **$419.95**
800T Case Only . . . **$121.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$223.00**
660ZT Case Only . . . **$59.45**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$65.00**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$97.90**

***Opti*VISOR** – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$24.00**

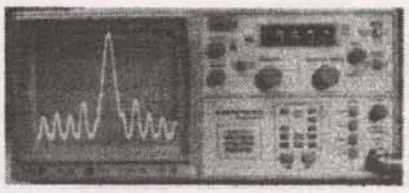


GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$372.00**

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (734) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (734) 422-3432
"Tools American Made."

VISA MasterCard



ENGINEER TESTED: SPECTRUM ANALYZERS. Frequency counters, frequency standards, meters, scopes, generators, curve tracers, GPS standards, and satellite test equipment. **VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX**. More information: **HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM** "Performance-tested." Calibrated. Warranteed. **New & used.** Gary, N6ZD.

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at **http://www.metricsales.com** Great deals on top quality refurbished test equipment. Call 1-800-432-3424 for a free catalog.

SUCH A DEAL! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at **http://www.metricsales.com** Great deals on top quality reconditioned test equipment. Call 1-800-432-3424 for a free catalog.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. **1-800-432-3424** Fax: 510-264-0886.

EQUIPMENT SALE: HP 8640B opt. 003 $475; HP 59501A D/A power supply $50; HP 1630G logic analyzer, complete with all pods $450; HP 334 $200; Anritsu 645A, both the sending & receiving unit for $300; Siecor M42 optical time domain reflectometer, $400; Leader LPS-151 DC tracking supply $200. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

---

LARGE ASSORTMENT of used test equipment for sale. Request list or visit my website. Credit cards accepted. Jim Stevenson, phone: 609-888-2846, Fax: 609-888-2847. E-Mail: JLStevensn@aol.com Website: http://www.stevensonlabs.com

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **$1.20** per word. There is a **$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the **5th**) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

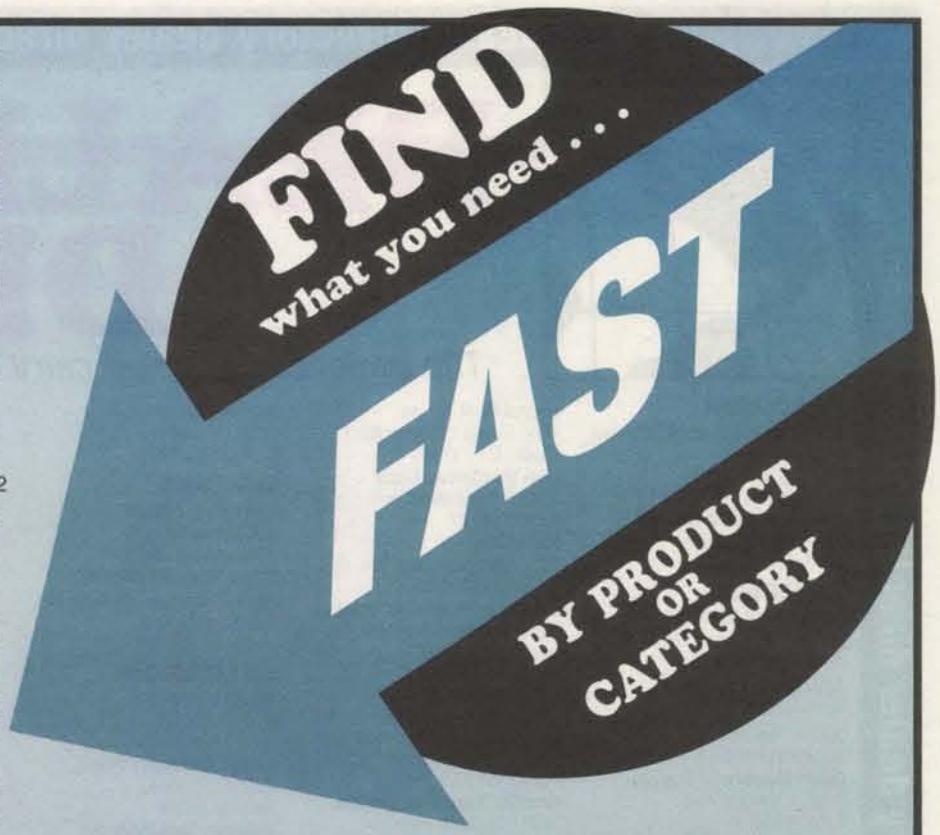
All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

A & S Wholesale 66
Abacom Technologies 58
ABC Electronics 81
Ace Computers 57
ACP Super Store 36
Advanced Educational Systems 36
AGS 80
Alfa Electronics 15
All Electronics Corporation 70
Allison Technology Corporation 35, 40
Alltech Electronics 20
Alltronics 16
All TV, Inc. 75
Amazon Electronics 40
American Technologies Network Corp. 74
AM Research, Inc. 69
ANA Instruments 67
Andromeda Research 10
Antique Radio Classified 41
AST Global Electronics 89
Aventrade 40
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation 91
Baylin Publications 17
BCD Electro 40
Bell Electronics 58
Bilocon Corp. 41
Bisme Computers Outlet 69
C & S Sales, Inc. 12, 79
C and H Sales Company 19
Capital Electronics, Inc. 24, 77
Chenesko Products, Inc. 61
Circuit Etching Technics 73
Communications Surplus 96
Comtrad Industries 102
Consumertronics 30
Corporate Systems Center 2
Cruising Equipment 61
Cunard Associates 95
Danbar Sales Company 54
Dexis 41, 82
Digital Products Co. 40
Earth Computer Technologies 18
E.H. Yost & Co. 67
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 26
ELECTRO MAVIN 65
Electro Tool, Inc. 61
Electronic Design Specialists, Inc. 58
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 55
Electronics Book Club 47
EMAC, Inc. 83
EPS 41
Equipment Management Technology 48
Ewig USA 76
ExpressPCB 41
Foss Warehouse Distributors 40
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 84
General Device Instruments 40
Glentech 40
Greenleaf Electronics 31
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Herbach and Rademan 11
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 68
Index Publishing Group 53
IndustroLogic 15
Information Unlimited 68
Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd. 5
Intronics, Inc. 50
ITU Technologies 41
Jade Products, Inc. 40
James' Electronic Services, Ltd. 22
Jan Crystals 29
KDE Electronics Corp. 35
Kimtronix 83
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 94
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Linear Systems 15
LLH Technology Publishing 43
Lynxmotion, Inc. 26
M2L Electronics 53
MCM Electronics 56
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 66
microEngineering Labs 75
Micromint 69
Mid-Atlantic Systems Company 66
MING 41
Modern Electronics 95
Motron Electronics 17
Mouser Electronics 36
MSC Electronics 83
Netcom 34
New World Technologies, Inc. 76
Optoelectronics 103
Parallax, Inc. .... Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC. 53
Parker Test Equipment 51
Phelps Instruments 90
Pioneer Hill Software 67
Polaris Industries 49
Prairie Digital, Inc. 41
Precision Etching Lab 41
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 82
Pulsar, Inc. 76
PWC, Inc. 74
R & S Surplus 81
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 85
Resources Un-Ltd. 72
R.E. Smith 40
RKA Systems 91
Roger's Systems Specialist 60
Sam's Electronics 82
Scott Edwards Electronics 96
Seabird Technical 41
See World Satellites 8
SGC 52
Shreve Systems 40
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 94
Spy Outlet 40
Square 1 Electronics 73
Sun Equipment Corporation 71
Surplus Traders 40
Synergetics 87
Techniks, Inc. 40
Technological Arts 40
tech-specialities, Inc. 41
Teleview Distributors 31
Telulex, Inc. 46
The Filter Company 59, 80
The RF Connection 38
Timeless Products 19
Turner Technologies, Inc. 41
Ultra Link 41
Unicorn Electronics 65
USI Corp. 50
Utopia Tools 38
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 40, 41
VersaTech Electronics 29
Viewer's Choice Electronics 86
Viking International 59
Visitect, Inc. 48
Voltex 8
Weeder Technologies 10
Western Test Systems 32-33
Wholesale Cable 77



AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies 58
Alltronics 16
Communications Surplus....96
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 84
Jade Products, Inc. 40
JAN Crystals 29
Lemos International Co., Inc.....65
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 85
SGC 52
The RF Connection 38

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Aventrade....40
Cruising Equipment 61
Cunard Associates....95
E.H. Yost & Co....67
Jade Products, Inc. 40

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Chenesko Products, Inc.....61

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics....81
Alltech Electronics 20
C and H Sales Company 19
Dexis 41, 82
Earth Computer Technologies 18
EPS....41
Equipment Management Technology....48
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 66
Roger's Systems Specialist 60
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 94

CABLE TV

A & S Wholesale 66
All TV, Inc. 75
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation 91
Ewig USA 76
Foss Warehouse Distributors 40
Greenleaf Electronics 31
James' Electronic Services, Ltd. 22
KDE Electronics Corp. 35
Kimtronix 83
Modern Electronics....95
New World Technologies, Inc. 76
PWC, Inc. 74
Sam's Electronics 82
Teleview Distributors....31
The Filter Company 59, 80
Timeless Products 19
Viewers Choice Electronics 86
Wholesale Cable....77

CB/SCANNERS

USI Corp. 50

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

American Technologies Network Corp. .74
Herbach and Rademan 11
MSC Electronics 83
Polaris Industries 49
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 85
Resources Un-Ltd. 72
Seabird Technical 41
Spy Outlet 40
USI Corp. 50

COMPONENTS

Ace Computers....57
BCD Electro 40
Capital Electronics, Inc. 24, 77
Circuit Etching Technics....73
Communications Surplus....96
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 26
EPS 41
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 94
Linear Systems....15
MING 41
Pulsar, Inc. 76
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 94
Unicorn Electronics 65
Visitect, Inc. 48

COMPUTER

Hardware

Ace Computers....57
ACP Super Store....36
Allison Technology Corp. 35, 40
Alltech Electronics 20
AM Research, Inc. 69
Bisme Computers Outlet 69
Consumertronics 30
Corporate Systems Center 2
Earth Computer Technologies 18
ELECTRO MAVIN....65
General Device Instruments 40
Halted Specialties Co. 3
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 94
MCM Electronics....56
MING 41
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 82
Roger's Systems Specialist 60
Shreve Systems 40
Techniks, Inc. 40
tech-specialities, Inc. 41
Ultra Link 41
Voltex 8

Software

AM Research, Inc. 69
Bisme Computers Outlet 69
Comtrad Industries 102
Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd. 5
Pioneer Hill Software 67
Ultra Link 41

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies 58
Advanced Educational Systems 36
AGS 80
AM Research, Inc. 69
Bisme Computer Outlet 69
EMAC, Inc. 83
IndustroLogic 15
ITU Technologies 41
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 94
Micromint 69
MING 41
Motron Electronics 17
Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC. 53
Prairie Digital, Inc. 41
R.E. Smith 40
Scott Edwards Electronics 96
Square 1 Electronics 73
Technological Arts 40
VersaTech Electronics 29

Printers/Printer Supplies

Chenesko Products, Inc.....61
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies....68

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

Capital Electronics, Inc. 24, 77
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 26
ExpressPCB....41
Pulsar, Inc. 76
Precision Etching Lab 41
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 40, 41

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems 36
AGS 80
Amazon Electronics....40
EMAC, Inc. 83
Sun Equipment Corporation 71

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store 36

KITS

Alltronics 16
Amazon Electronics....40
C & S Sales, Inc. 12, 79
Digital Products, Inc. 40
Earth Computer Technologies. 18
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.....55
EMAC, Inc 83
Gateway Electronics,Inc. 84
Information Unlimited 68
Jade Products, Inc. 40
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 85
Scott Edwards Electronics....96
USI Corp. 50
Weeder Technologies 10

LASERS

Information Unlimited 68
Resources Un-Ltd. 72
Unicorn Electronics. 65

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation. 70
Alltech Electronics 20
C and H Sales Company 19
Communications Surplus....96
Consumertronics 30
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 55
EPS 41
Equipment Management Technology 48
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 84
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 82
Resources Un-Ltd. 72
Shreve Systems 40
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 94
Surplus Traders 40
Unicorn Electronics 65
Viking International 59
Visitect, Inc. 48
Weeder Technologies 10

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research....10
General Device Instruments 40
Intronics, Inc. 50
M2L Electronics....53
microEngineering Labs 75

PUBLICATIONS

Amazon Electronics....40
Antique Radio Classified 41
Consumertronics 30
Electronics Book Club 47
Index Publishing Group....53
LLH Technology Publishing....43
Mouser Electronics....36
Netcom 34
Square 1 Electronics 73
Synergetics 87

ROBOTICS

Abacom Technologies 58
AGS 80
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Lynxmotion, Inc. 26
PARAMAX, INC. 53

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications....17
See World Satellites 8

SECURITY

American Technologies Network Corp. .74
Information Unlimited 68
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
MSC Electronics 83
Polaris Industries 49
USI Corp. 50
Visitect, Inc. 48

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Cruising Equipment 61
Herbach and Rademan 11

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics 16
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 26
Herbach and Rademan 11
PARAMAX, INC. 53

TELEPHONE

Bilocon Corp. 41
Digital Products, Inc. 40
Telulex, Inc. 46
Turner Technologies, Inc. 41
Weeder Technologies 10

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics 81
Alfa Electronics....15
Allison Technology Corp. 35, 40
ANA Instruments....67
AST Global Electronics....89
Bell Electronics 58
C & S Sales, Inc. 12, 79
C and H Sales Company 19
Cruising Equipment 61
Danbar Sales Company 54
Dexis 41, 82
Digital Products, Inc. 40
Electronic Design Specialists 58
Equipment Management Technology 48
Electro Tool, Inc. 61
Glentech 40
Intronics, Inc. 50
MCM Electronics....56
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 66
Mid-Atlantic Systems Company....66
Optoelectronics....103
Parker Test Equipment....51
Phelps Instruments 90
Pioneer Hill Software 67
R & S Surplus....81
RKA Systems....91
Seabird Technical 41
Sun Equipment Corporation 71
Telulex, Inc. 46
Western Test Systems....32-33

TOOLS

C & S Sales, Inc. 12, 79
Electro Tool, Inc. 61
Intronics, Inc. 50
Sun Equipment Corporation 71
The RF Connection 38
Utopia Tools 38

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Roger's Systems Specialist 60
The RF Connection....38

dealer directory dealer directory dealer directory

♦**New HP IIcx color scanners**
$150.00

♦Scanner Document Feeder (fits 2cx,3c,4c & 4p) $100.00

♦**USED HP DUPLEX LASER PRINTERS $375.00**

Hewlett Packard IIID - MIO Port to NetWork - 300 DPI - Print Double or Single Sided - Dual Letter Trays - Prints Letter or Legal Size - 3 Meg of Ram (expandable) Uses 95A Cartridges - Lease Returns, Each Well Maintained Under Service Contract No Hassle 30 Day Warranty

♦**ULTRA SCSI Hard Drives**
BRAND NEW, LESS THAN 5 CENTS A MEG

♦ **4 meg Diamond 4000 3D AGP Video Cards $50.00**

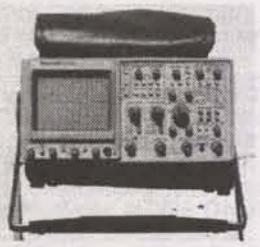
♦ *Slick Looking AT Style Tower Cases - Full-tower (260w/ps) $35.00*
Mid-tower (230w/ps) $23.00 - Mini-tower (230w/ps) $18.00

The List Grows Daily!! So Check the Web Site for More Low Prices

ELECTRO MAVIN
800-421-2442 or FAX 310-632-3557
E-mail john@mavin.com Our Web Address is
http://www.mavin.com/mavsales.htm

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

BALLANTINE 303-07, $50; 3100A, $40; 3440A, $50; 6310A/mod 915, $65; Boonton 92B w/probe kit, $130; Collins 980II-3/878L-1/2/3, $125; Dana 5900, $60; Dranetz 305C102.7/mod 15, $60; ESI 230R, $50; DC57, $60; RA79, $50; Fluke 1950 opt02, $125; 8010M-01, $55; 8012A-01, $55; 803R, $50; 80K-40, $30; 8125A, $60; 8600A-02, $65; 893A/AP opt02, $50; 910AR/AV, $50; Y8100, $10; Genrad 1310A, $50; 1330A, $50; 1390B, $60; 1401B, $30; 1432N, $55; 1454A, $50; 1551C, $50; 1954, $50; 500II/J/T/X, $8; 631B, $50; M10G3, $40; Mitutoyo 157-904/OP-50, $50; Millivac MV823B-S1, $50; MV-852A, $50; Narda 3042-20, $40; 3048C-30, $40; 3096, $50; SEM123, $15; Superior Electric 116U, $35; 1164-2, $50; 21, $30; G&G 210-674-8771, fax 210-674-8775.



TEK 2465A with opt 5 (TV measurement) 350MHz dual trace, delay, mint, all accessories, certs. extra, $7,250 offer. 805-245-1810.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. **1-800-432-3424** Fax: 510-264-0886.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. **1-800-432-3424** Fax: 510-264-0886.

TEK 577/D2/177 curve tracer $750 in good condition. **Tek 2201** digital storage-analog oscope, brand new in a box. **TEK PS 283** tripple output power supply, new in a box $375. 10 day money back guarantee. For more great deals on test equipment please call 650-244-9438 or visit our web site: http://www.equiptek.com/test

STRAINSERT TN8C 8 channel transducer strain indicator, $150; Tektronix TM504, with PS503A dual power supply, DM501A, 4.5 dig DVM, and FG503 3 MHz function generator, $700; Wavetek 1034 portable power meter 1MHz-18GHz power meter, $400; HP 428B current meter and probe, $300; Tektronix 2235 100MHz dual channel scope, $600; Tektronix, DM501A, $200; PS-503A dual power supply, $150; FG503 3MHz function gen., $200; HP 204C audio osc., $150. A-Comm Electronics, 11891 East 33rd Avenue, Unit C, Aurora, CO 80010. Phone 303-341-2283, fax 303-341-2293. Web site: http://www.a-comm.com

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.

INCREDIBLE POCKET TESTBENCH, tiny, portable, inexpensive RS-232 instrument. Scope, logic, spectrum, counter, generator modes. **Oricom Technologies,** 303-444-9776 (www.sni.net/~oricom).

WE BUY electrical power systems test equipment. This includes the following manufacturers: **Multi-Amp** (now AVO Multi-Amp), **Biddle** or James G. Biddle (now AVO Biddle), **Megger** (now AVO Megger), **Associated Research, AEMC, EIL, Programma** or any other test equipment used for testing high voltage equipment and components. The test equipment that we are looking for is used for testing high voltage transformers, circuit breakers, cables, and protective relays. FAX 972-564-9139 or phone 1-800-261-9139 for quote. **Phase-3 Power Test Equipment**.

FACTORY BOXED new 30 HSM 2GHz high-speed module $750; Fluke 8920A true RMS voltmeter $300; Hewlett Packard 3586C, opt. 004, selective level meter $500; Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

WE WANT to buy your excess test equipment. We will pick up and pay at time of pick up. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: Curve tracers, logic analyzers, scopes, spectrum analyzers, etc. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

METROWEST TECHNOLOGIES: Boston's Equipment Supersource. Call us for a quote on your next equipment purchase. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

Go Wireless With Our Modules

SILRX/TXM
SILRX — $26.00 ea.
TXM — $15.50 ea.

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

The modules are particularly suited to battery-powered, portable applications where low power and small size are critical design criteria.

TX2/RX2
TX2 — $19.50 ea.
RX2 — $38.50 ea.

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive internal filtering to ensure EMC compliance by minimizing spurious radiations and susceptibilities. The TX2 and RX2 modules will suit one-to-one and multinode wireless links in applications including car and building security, EPOS and inventory tracking, remote industrial process monitoring, and computer networking.

Because of their small size and low power requirements, both modules are ideal for use in portable, battery-powered applications such as hand-held terminals.

Lowest Prices!

RPC
RPC — $99.00 ea.

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simply implemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formatting and recovery functionality, requiring only a simple antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcontroller or a PC.

BiM
BiM — $69.00 ea.

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a low-cost solution to implementing a bi-directional short-range radio data link.

Lemos International Co., Inc.
65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501
Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782
www.lemosint.com ♦ lemosint@ma.ultranet.com
All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

Celebrating our 16th Year Of Service !!

COLLIMATING LENS

This economical collimating lens assembly consists of a black anodized aluminum barrel that acts as a heat sink, and a glass lens with a focal point of 7.5mm. Designed to fit standard 9mm laser diodes. Simply place diode in the lens assembly, adjust beam to desired focus, then set with adhesive.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
LSLENS Lens Assembly	24.99	23.74	21.37

DIODE/TRANSISTOR TESTER KIT

This dynamic tester allows checking of transistors & diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types, small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
DT100K	24.99	23.74	21.37

ANTI-STATIC FOAM CLEANER

A thick, foaming cleaner for use in static sensitive applications. Safe for plastics and fiberglass. Use on computer cases and all office equipment. Also cleans soft fabrics. 5 oz. aerosol can.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
SB1102	1.99	1.89	1.70

EPROMS

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
2716	2.99	2.84	2.56
2732	4.49	4.27	3.84
2732A-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-25	4.49	4.27	3.84
2764A-20	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C64-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27256-15	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C256-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27512-25	3.09	2.94	2.65
27C512-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C010-15	3.79	3.60	3.24
27C020-15	4.49	4.27	3.84
27C040-12	6.29	5.98	5.38
27C080-12	12.99	12.34	11.11

7400 SERIES I.C.'s

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	.29	.28	.25
7402	.19	.18	.16
7404	.29	.28	.25
7406	.27	.26	.23
7407	.33	.31	.28
7408	.33	.31	.28
7410	.19	.18	.16
7411	.55	.52	.47
7414	.27	.26	.23
7420	.24	.23	.21
7432	.33	.31	.28
7447	.89	.85	.77
7473	.79	.75	.68
7474	.33	.31	.28

FM MICROPHONE KIT

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 1000'. Case included

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
K30	11.99	11.39	10.25

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Vises
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

- By Gordon McComb

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
TB3360	21.99	20.89	18.80

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (724) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (724) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under $20 subject to $ 5 charge) • UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax • Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available • We accept M/C, VISA, Discover & American Express with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog ($2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielect @ aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!
on pre-paid orders

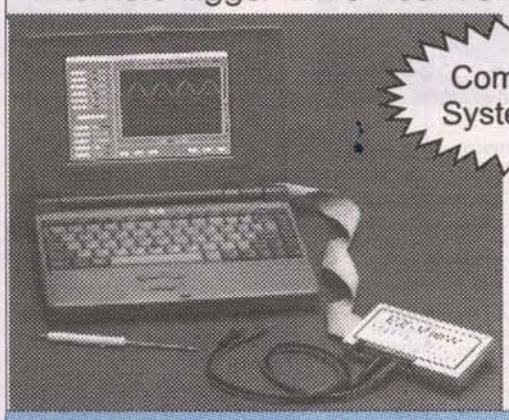
Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

EZ-View-SA+

Portable Scope and Data Acquistion System!

- +/-40vdc - 6 channels - differential inputs
- use any DOS or Windows laptop or PC printer port
- Complete with software, cables, and power supply
- Variable sample rates: 1-10,000 samples per second
- Record data for hours, or monitor continuously to file
- Digital Meter, Live Monitor, or Record Modes
- Remote Trigger with a wealth of software options



Complete 12 bit System for **$249**

16 bit systems are $299. Other EZ-View Portable Systems offer:
- High Voltage, 3 chan.
- Thermocouple, 6 chan.
- Strain Gage, 6 chan.

Call for Data Sheets.

Mid-Atlantic Systems Company

2284 Golden Pond Ct., Dept. NV798, Fenton, MI 48430-1097
Tel: 810/750-4140, Fax: 810/629-4988, www.mid-atl-sys.com

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 510-264-0886
www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL

Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 104 on Reader Service Card.

A & S WHOLESALE
Cable Boxes • Accessories

DEALERS ONLY

	5 LOT	10 LOT
PANASONIC w/volume	$160	$145
DIGI w/volume (125 ch.)	$165	$150
DIGI one-piece (83 ch.)	$105	$99
PANASONIC 1003	$55	$49

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

Buy Directly From The Wholesaler And Save $

1-800-370-0801

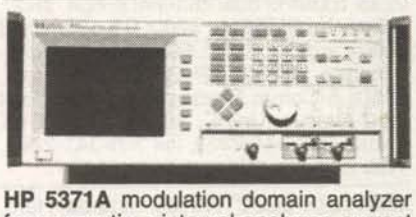
Mon. - Fri. 9am - 6pm • CST

30-Day Money Back Guarantee • 6 Month Warranty

Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied assistance.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICING

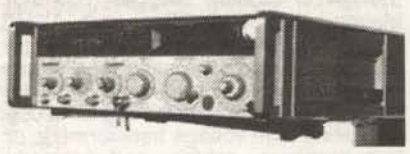
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: HP 8565A 22GHz, $3,200; HP 8569B 22GHz, $6K; Tek 496 1.8GHz, digital storage, phase lock $3,300, Tek 1.8GHz 7L13, $1,200; Tek 1.8GHz 7L12 $1,000; Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowestte ch.com



HP 5371A modulation domain analyzer frequency time interval analyzer, current catalog, $29,500 make offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

TEKTRONIX TRACKING generator: TR503 1.8GHz for 492, 494, 496 spectrum analyzers, $750. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech. com

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: We have them for 7000 series scopes, TM500 mainframes, TM5000 mainframes. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech. com



HP 8640B opt. 1, 2, 3, 1GHz sig. gen. AM-FM, excellent cond. manual & pwr. cord, $2,750 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

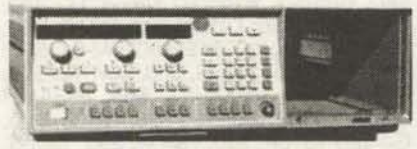
SHOPPING AROUND? For test equipment, call us last and give us a chance to beat your best quote. Metrowest Technologies. Phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

HP SIGNAL generators 8656B 990MHz synthesized signal generator $2,200. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

FREE CALIBRATION? We offer free calibration for most equipment when you purchase test equipment from us. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

RUBIDIUM STANDARDS Efratom & EG&G M100 $425 with connector. Cesium and quartz standards and repairs. Also have quartz oscillator moduals with voltage control. Corby Dawson 805-736-0288.

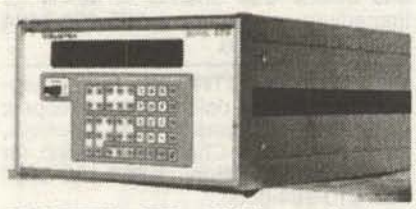
HP 1GHz scope; HP 54110D 1GHz color digital scope, new $25K, our price $4K. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.me trowesttech.com



HP 8350B sweep generator. Accepts plug-ins covering 10MHz-40GHz, complete with accessories, $3,500 or offer. NIST certs. some plug-ins available. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

TEST EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Tektronix, HP, Wavetek, Boonton, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co., same excellent service same reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dnet.net

EXACT 124 5MHz dual channel function generator, $65; GR 1650A RLC bridge, $75; HP 432C power meter & head, $145; 1900A/1905A/1908A/1920A pulse generator, $75; 3400A RMS voltmeter, $80; 3581C 50KHz selective voltmeter, $125; 5248L/5254C 3GHz counter, $160; 5257A transfer osc., $100; 5328A 500MHz counter, $125; 8443B tracking osc., $150; 86250A 8-12.4GHz plug-in, $150; Tek 464 100MHz storage, $325; PG501 pulse generator, $70; Fluke 8502A 6-1/2 digit DVM, $185; Rockland 512S FFT analyzer, $100; Racal 9913 200MHz counter, $55. 949-495-8649.



WAVETEK 278 12MHz synthesized function gen. like new. All functions, GPIB with manual & accessories, $1,195 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

O'SCOPES TEK 2230 100MHz digital storage $1,400; Tek 2235 100MHz $595; HP 1725A 275MHz $375; HP 1740A 100MHz $295. ALL SCOPES IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 949-488-0010 fax 949-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

ELECTRONIC DEV. Co. MV-1069 DC standard with null detector, microvolts to 10 volts ranges. Also models without ND and digitally programmable models. Call Stephen, 562-867-2654.

Mr. NiCd — **SEPTEMBER SUPER SPECIALS!** — THE BEST BATTERIES IN AMERICA!

Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R:

FNB-40xh Slim-NiMH	7.2v	650mAh	$41.95
FNB-47xh (NiMH)	7.2v	1800mAh	$49.95
FNB-41xh (5w NiMH)	9.6v	1000mAh	$49.95

For YAESU FT-51R / 41R / 11R:

FNB-38 pack (5W)	9.6v	700mAh	$39.95

For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 816 / 76 / 26:

FNB-26 pack (NiMH)	7.2v	1500mAh	$32.95
FNB-27s (5w NiMH)	12.0v	1000mAh	$45.95

For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23:

FNB-11 pack (5w)	12.0v	600mAh	$24.95
FBA-10 6-Cell AA case			$14.95

Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios:

EBP-20ns pack	7.2v	1500mAh	$29.95
EBP-22nh pk.(5w)	12.0v	1000mAh	$36.95
EDH-11 6-Cell AA case			$14.95

For ICOM IC-Z1A / T22-42A / W31- 32A / T7A:

BP-180xh pk. (NiMH)	7.2v	1000mAh	$39.95
BP-173 pack (5w)	9.6v	700mAh	$49.95

For ICOM IC-W21A / 2GXAT / V21AT:(Black or Gray)

BP-132s (5w NiMH)	12.0v	1500mAh	$49.95

For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc:

BP-83 pack	7.2v	600mAh	$23.95

For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404:

BP-8h pack	8.4v	1400mAh	$32.95
BP-202s pack (HTX-202)	7.2v	1400mAh	$29.95

For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A:

PB-32xh pack (NiMH)	6.0v	1000mAh	$29.95
PB-34xh pack (5w NiMH)	9.6v	1000mAh	$39.95

For KENWOOD TH-78 / 48 / 28 / 27:

PB-13 (original size!)	7.2v	700mAh	$26.95

For KENWOOD TH-77, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25:

PB-6x (NiMH, w/chg plug!)	7.2v	1200mAh	$34.95

Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express

Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082

Mr. NiCd - *E. H. Yost & Company*
2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562

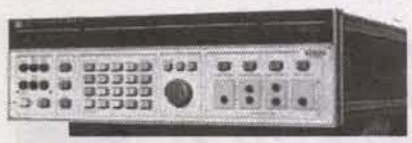
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Cellular / Laptop / Videocam / Commercial & Aviation packs too!
E-mail: ehyost@midplains.net

O'SCOPES TEK 2230 100MHz digital storage $1,400; Tek 2235 100MHz $595; HP 1725A 275MHz $375; HP 1740A 100MHz $295. ALL SCOPES IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 949-488-0010 fax 949-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

ELECTRONIC DEV. Co. MV-1069 DC standard with null detector, microvolts to 10 volts ranges. Also models without ND and digitally programmable models. Call Stephen, 562-867-2654.

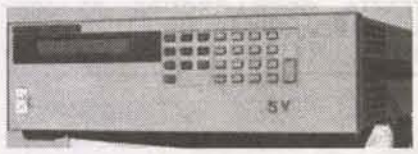
SPECTRUM ANALYZER HP 8569B .01 to 22GHz $5,900; HP 3582A .02Hz to 22.5KHz $1,595; HP 141T with 8552B/8553B/8555A $1,595; **NETWORK ANALYZER** HP 8505A/8503A/8501A, complete RF system-calibrated excellent condition $2,995. ALL EQUIPMENT IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 949-488-0010 fax 949-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@certnet.com



HP 3336B 21MHz synthesizer/level generator opt 005 high precision attenuator with manual etc., $950 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

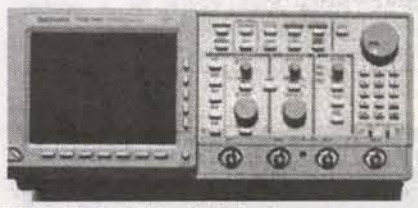
HP 141T/8552/8554 spectrum analyzer, excellent condition w/bright CRT and manuals, $1,000 + shipping. 925-455-9514 voice; 925-455-1760 FAX; E-Mail: jdhymer@ricochet.net

HP 1651A logic analyzer 100MHz timing, 35MHz state, $2,500 offer, mint condition with all accessories. 805-245-1810.



HP 6652A programmable 0-20V/0-25A precision dual output systems power supply. New condition, $4,200 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

ONE ANDROMEDA Research, EPROM Programmer. Just like the one advertised in this book. $200, Call 828-684-7672.



TEK TDS 540 digital storage scope 500MHz 1 GS/S four channels, most accessories, mint condition, $9,500 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

NEW COMPANY

Serving Southeastern USA

FOR ALL YOUR CABLE REQUIREMENTS

1-800-322-5286

SPECIALIZING IN QUANTITY PRICING

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Will match or beat Competitors

RAW UNMODIFIED SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • JERROLD
• PIONEER • ZENITH • TOCOM & MORE

CALL TODAY FOR OUR INCREDIBLE OFFERS

Se Hablan Espanol — http://www.newworldtec.com

Write in 152 on Reader Service Card.

ANA Instruments

Phone: 1-800-944-0495
Fax: (540) 775-9638
E-Mail: anainstr@crosslink.net

Specials

HP 141T CRTs, New in Box.....$195.00
HP 8657A Signal Generator.....$4,500.00
100 KHz-1040 MHz
HP 8640B Signal Generator.....$2,100.00
Opt. 001, 002, 003
Gigatronics 600 .01-8 GHz.....$2,400.00
HP 86222A .01-2.4 GHz.....$1,100.00
HP 8903B Audio Analyzer.....$2,700.00
HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer.....$3,700.00
HP 8902A Measuring Receiver.....$17,500.00
HP 436A Power Meter w/Cable.....$1,400.00
Tek 492 Opt 1,2,3 Spec. Analyzer..$6,200.00
Sanders 5440C Noise Figure Meter...$400.00
(new)

Wanted

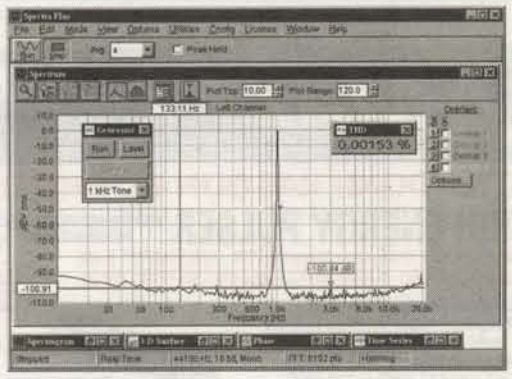
RF & Microwave Test and Measurement Equipment & Components

Electronic Test Equipment Bought and Sold
Visa and MasterCard Accepted

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- Distortion measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor

Priced from $495
(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

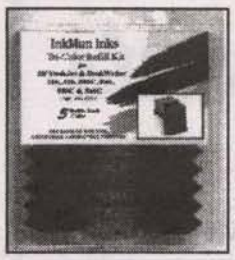
DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!
www.spectraplus.com

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.

Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

Write in 151 on Reader Service Card.



REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed. Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single Black Refill $8.00; Triple Refill $19.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) $8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJI-481 & BJI-642) Black - 3-bottle kit $22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) $24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black, 30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) $19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and **Apple Stylewriter 2400** Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 $24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJI-643B) $19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJI-643CMY) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black $19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black $19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) $19.00; **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills $8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560.** Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C .** Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) $19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C.** (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET** 720, 722, 890, **OFFICE JET** 1170 & 1175 (C1823A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) $24.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit $24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y $24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills $9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit $19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color $24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. **STARTER KIT** - with ink for 3 refills $28.00. **EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM** (black only) 4-oz. bottle $18.00; 8-oz. bottle $34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS-803 **$7.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**; Star SJ144 color 3-pack **$29.00**.

ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

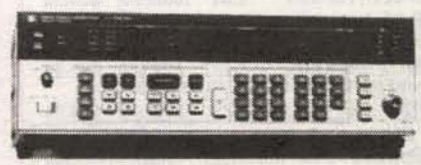
Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $4.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
On ribbon orders over $50.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216
714-528-9822 · 800-377-2023 · FAX 714-993-6216
http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

FLUKE 5100B-03/05 (NEW 93) $3,000, Fluke 5100B-03/05 $2,400, HP 3325A $1,200, 8672A-K22 $1,200, HP 8568B $10,500, HP 85680B $5,500, HP 3456A $500, HP 3585A $5,500, HP 9444A-059 $500, EIP 931 $2,800, GR1412BC (NEW) $300, WJ1981-1 RF/IF converter $700, HP 86222A $750. Contact Richard @ 972-524-0466.

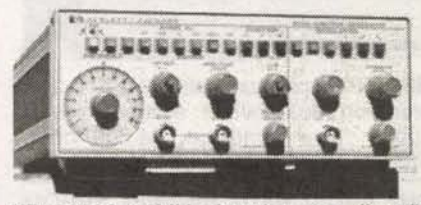


HP 8656A synthesized, 1GHz signal generator AM-FM, excellent cond. NIST certs. extra with accessories, $3,200 offer. 805-245-1810.

LEADER LB508A dual trace 20MHz oscilloscope. Good Condition $125, 602-272-8795.

FLUKE 8010A multimeter. TRMS DMM like new with new leads, manual, etc. $175 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

BK PRECISION 490 CRT REJUVENATOR 490 $595; **WELLER** SOLDER/RESOLDER STATION 4924 $995; **TENMA OSCILLOSCOPE** 72-1030 $895; **SENCORE** CM2125 MONITOR ANALYZER $1,295; **1-800-863-3636.**



HP 3312A 13MHz function gen. "new" "unused," sealed in HP carton. All accessories, $895 offer. 805-245-1810.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER in a probe. $249. View thru your inexpensive scope. WWW.spectrumprobe.com

DATRON 1071 Precision DMM options 10-20-30-50. Also models 1065A and 1081, Call Stephen, 562-867-2654.

HP 8901A 1GHz modulation analyzer, accessories. Excellent condition, $4,750 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

VALHALLA 2701B Precision DC voltage standard, 4 ranges to 1200 volts, also 2701C, Call Stephen, 562-867-2654.

HP 3586B selective level meter 32.5MHz opt 003 & 004 H1-stab. 10MHz ref. Own it for cost of options alone with manual & accessories, $995 or offer. 805-245-1810.

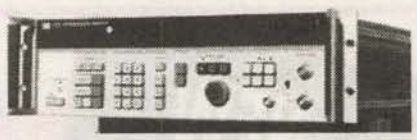
HP 9872C 8-PEN PLOTTER also one 9872B, clean and with extra pens Call Stephen, 562-867-2654.

KEI 230 programmable voltage source .1mV-101V, excellent condition with manual & cord. $1,695 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

TEKTRONIX AND some HP and other test equipment at fair prices. Visit www.test-equipment.net

HP 8112A 50MHz pulse gen., GPIB, 5NS, 32V P-P state-of-the-art, $3,500 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

HP 339A excellent, w/manual $1,200, 5335A new colors w/option 010, 040 $700, 436A late production $750. Phone 732-445-4915.



HP 3335A synthesized level generator 200Hz-81MHz, three available with manual & accessories, $4,900 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

TEKTRONIX DM5010 $325, PS5010 $500, FG5010 $850, all in nice condition. Phone 732-445-4915.

BIRD 8329-300 30 dB high power attenuator 2KW, DC 500MHz 8327-300 1KW also available. In good condition, $1,250 & $850 offer. 805-245-1810.

AMAZING PRODUCTS! INFORMATION UNLIMITED

VISIT OUR "ACTION" WEB SITE@ http://www.amazing1.com
DEPT NV 0498
BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031

ATTENTION!! RAILGUN EXPERIMENTERS
HIGH ENERGY PULSER EXPERIMENTORS AND RESEARCHERS
RAIL GUN, COIL GUN, EXPLODING WATER, ANTIGRAVITY, MASS WARPING ,LEVITATION, PLASMA PROPULSION, LATTICE SNAPPING, EMP etc

- Lossless Energy Charging
- Programmable Voltage to 2 KV and Energy Control to 3 KJ
- Triggered Spark Switch [1KJ]
- Universal 12 VDC or 115 VAC
- 7.5 X 7.5 X 7" Light weight

HOTSHOT
HEP3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....$15.00
HEP3K Kit/ Plans (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....349.50
HEP30 Assembled (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....$449.50
All Individual Parts and Subassemblies Available

BURNING LASER RAY GUN
BLASTS THRU THE HARDEST OF METALS!

All Parts Available — A FUTURISTIC CONCEPT!!
LAGUN2 Plans.....$20.00

BURNING CO2 BENCH LASER
HOTTER THAN MOST TORCHES!
All Parts Available

LC7 Plans.....$20.00

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS AND MIND CONTROL
Generates Highly Effective Audible and Visual Stimuli With Bio-Feedback That Can Induce Hypnotic as Well as ALPHA Relaxed States of the Mind. Place Subjects " Under" Your Control. Enhances Hidden PSYCHIC Ability in Many People!

MIND Plans.....$15.00
MIND2K Kit and Plans.....$49.50
MIND20 Assembled.....$89.50

TELEPHONE TAPING SYSTEM
EXTENDED X4 PLAY,
Tapes Phone Conversation 20 Megs Input 21 Check Laws!

TAP30X Ready to Use.....$84.50
BEEP10 Beeper Alert.....$29.95

JACOBS LADDER
Observe a pyrotechnical display of "traveling" fiery plasma. Starts off as 1/2" arc and expands to over 3" before evaporating into space. This is an excellent attention getting display as well as a winning science project!! With arc control.

JACK1 Plans.....$8.00
JACK1K Kit Minus Case.....$129.50
JACK10 Ready to Use.....$249.50
12KVGEN20 Pwr Supply Only.....$99.50
12KVGEN2K Kit of Pwr Supply.....$79.50

ATTENTION!
ANTI GRAVITY,
We Can Supply Low Cost HIGH VOLTAGE Current Producing Generators from 50 to 500 KV. Contact Factory For Details or Call 603 673 6493

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL
130 db of Directional Sonic Shock Waves Energy Handheld and Battery Operated

PPP1 Plans.....$8.00
PPP1K Kit/Plans.....$49.50
PPP10 Ready to Use.....$79.50

TRANSISTORIZED TESLA COIL
TURNS A LIGHT BULB INTO A SPECTACULAR PLASMA DISPLAY
Transmits Wireless Energy
Noiseless Operation
Pyrotechnic Effect
12 VDC/5 Amps or Battery
115 VAC Optional Converter
Adjustable Frequency Control For Effect

TCL5 Plans.....$8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans.....$59.50
TCL50 Ready to Use.....$109.50
12DC/7 12VDC@7Amps.....$39.50

3Mi FM VOICE TRANSMITTER
Safety Product Allows Listening to Children or Invalids in Hazardous Areas, Pools, Ponds etc. Great Security Intrusion Alert! Uses FM Table Top Radio.

FMV1K Kit/Plans.....$39.50

MICRO MINI MITE TESLA COIL
LIGHTS UP A 4 FT FLOURESCENT TUBE WITHOUT CONTACT!!! YET ONLY 3" TALL!
Super Magic Trick
Low Cost Science Project
12 VDC/115 VAC Operation

MTC1K Kit/Plans.....$19.50
MTC10 Ready to Use.....$34.50

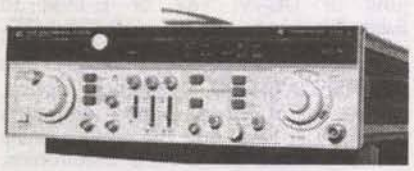
HOVERBOARD PLANS
Kit Soon to be Available
28 Pages of "how to" build a magnetic force field capable of containing a column of ionized air up to several psi! Proven theory may require additional experiment

HOVER Plans.....$25.00

1 800 221 1705 ORDERS ONLY! FAX 1 603 672 5406 INFO 9-5pm 1 603 673 4730 FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST
Pay by MC, VISA, Cash, Chk, MO, COD. Please Add $5.00 S&H plus $5.00 If COD. Overseas Please Contact for PROFORMA

Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

EIP 545 w/option 08 GPIB $900, Keithley 195 w/option 1950 TRMS $325. Details and photos at **www.test-equipment.net** or call 732-445-4915.

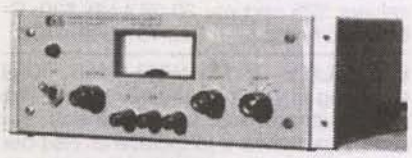


HP 8684B 5.4-12.5GHz signal generator. Pulse, AM-FM +10 to -130 dBm state-of-the-art. Cataloged at $21,000, $4,500 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

STRIP CHART recorder. Brush 220 2-channel $100, Tek P6201 FET probe $100, Tek P6022 current probe $100. Fred 760-434-9701.

HP 6031A programmable systems power supply, new cond. 0-20V/0-120A GPIB, $2,950 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

HP 8160A GPIB programmable pulse generators, option 020 (second output channel, independently programmable) and option 001 (rear ins & outs). Superb, with recent cal., $1,750. Precision, 505-988-5233.



HP 6200B dual range supply, great for lab, bench. 0-20V/40V, $165. 805-245-1810.

DO YOU have a Tek 7D15? Get the special RF input cables SMB to BNC female, 2 for $24.95 ppd. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555.

RACAL DANA 9303 TRMS RF digital level meter 2GHz with ops. man. & accessories, like new, $650 offer. NIST certs. available. 805-245-1810.

SCOPE CAL! Ballantine 6127A w/heads priced for quick sale, $350. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555.

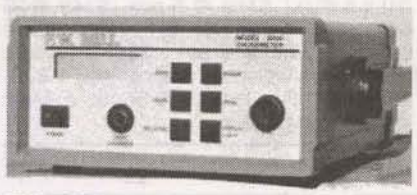
HP 5350A 20GHz GPIB microwave freq. counter, $3,750 offer. NIST certs. available. Mint condition. 805-245-1810.

HP SALE 4271B 1MHz digital LCR meter, $250; **141T** w/8552A & 8553B, $600; **141T** w/8552A & 8554L, $650; **4328A** late color w/o probes, $95; **1741A** storage scope, $225 nice. For Designs Co. 360-887-1555.

TEK SCOPE sale 7704A w/7B92A, 7A26, $450; R7844, $155 w/o plugs; 7A13 mech., $95; 7A22, $135; 7B53A, $65; 7D15, $175; S4 head NEW/BOXED, $100; 475 DM44, $475; 465B exc+, $525; 485, $650. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555.

EQUIPMENT CABINETS, 1, 2 & 3 bay's wide various heights to six feet. Most have casters & receptacles, some have table fronts, foot rests & forced air. Various prices. 805-245-1810.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale: HP 83557A millimeter wave 50-75GHz as new boxed $6,000; HP 83558A 75-110GHz $6,000; HP 8508A with 85081A $3,900; EIP 931 microwave sweeper .01-18GHz $3,900; Fluke 3384B DSO 100MHz NEW $3,000 and much more. **WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT,** FAX your list to: HTB Elektronik; ATTN: "Tom" FAX 01149 4706 7049 or E-Mail: htb@bremerhaven-net.de



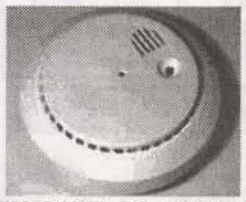
FW BELL 9200 state-of-the-art Gauss meter, 2G to 200KG, $1,195 offer. NIST certs. & probes available. 805-245-1810.

TEC LAB TWS 1020-ESD static free work stations with all the bells & whistles. These are like new. Drawers, receptacles, shelf, floor lite. List $3,407.80, our price $2,200 offer. 805-245-1810.

HP 7595A and 7596A drafting plotter, excellent condition, full size paper, $4,200 & $4,500 offer. 805-245-1810.

SECURITY

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.



FACTORY SALE! PS 102: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 1.2mm. 5-1/2" (D) x 1.7" (H). $69 @ 5 pcs., $65 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

Summer Specials

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU:

Pentium 166 MMX w/ CPU	$169
Pentium 200 MMX w/ CPU	$179
Pentium 233 MMX w/ CPU	$199
AMD K6 233 MMX w/ CPU	$169
Pentium II 233 MMX w/ CPU	$299
Pentium II 266 MMX w/ CPU	$329
Pentium II 300 MMX w/ CPU	$439
Pentium II 333 MMX w/ CPU	$469
Pentium II 350 MMX w/CPU	$695
Pentium II 400 MMX w/CPU	$895

16MB EDO $19.95

24X CD ROM....$55

32X CD ROM....$65

Orders & Price

Tel: (800) 899 6430

Fax: (209) 549 8576

24X Bundle $79

24X Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
with Wavetable.
Amplified Speakers 80W

Buy with confidence
Risk Free
30 Days
Money Back
WE ALSO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
Printer
Memory

For ALL kinds of Drives, Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles: $Call

HARD DRIVES SPECIALS
2.5GB..$129 3.5GB..$135 4.3GB..$149
5.4GB..$185 6.4GB..$195 8.4GB..$255

FLOPPY DRIVES
1.44 Mitsumi....$18
1.44 Teac....$21

MONITORS
14" .28 108 N-I, Low Radiation....$125
15" .28 1024x768 N-I, Low Rad....$165
17" .28 1280x1024 N-I, Low Rad....$295

KEYBOARDS
101 Keyboard....$10.95
Keytronic....$23
Focus 2000....$call

VGA CARDS
SVGA 1MB ISA....$32
PCI 1MB....$25
PCI 2MB....$35
PCI VGA 4MB....$69
MATROX, ATI, DIAMOND....$CALL
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM....$CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS....$CALL

CONTROLLER CARDS
I/O 2S, 1P & 1G....$12

MODEM/ FAX MODEM
33.6K Voice Modem/ Fax Modem....$45
56K Voice Modem\ Fax Modem....$55
US ROBOTIC 56K Modem....$89
ISDN....$CALL

CASES WITH POWER SUPPLIES
MINI TOWER PREMIUM....$29
DESKTOP CASE PREMIUM....$35
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM....$35
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM....$75

IBM 6X86 300 MMX Motherboard & CPU **$285**

CREDIT CARDS OK
Govt.P.O. C.COD.
Resellers Dealers Welcome

AMD K6 300 MMX Motherboard $ CPU **$299**

All Systems carry 3 years Parts & 5 years Labour Warranty. Lifetime Tech Support

Simm Memory **LOW $$$** Will beat any price

✓us out

Terms:
No Minimum Charge.
No Hidden Charge.
Prices subject to change without notice.
15% Restocking fee for Non Defective Items.
Orders of $950 or more, ground shipping free, except for Cases, Monitors, Keyboards and F.Drives.

CALL FOR OUR EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

www.bisme.com

BISME COMPUTERS OUTLET 906 N Carpenter Rd. Suite A. Modesto, CA 95351

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

BIG POWER LOW COST

Dominos are rugged, miniature encapsulated controllers that com- bine lots of analog and digital I/O with a fast control-oriented floating-point BASIC to provide a one-stop computation and control solution for cost-sensitive control tasks. Used stand alone or connected via RS-232/RS-485, Dominos are true plug-and-go control.

Domino 1 features:
- Full floating-point ROMed BASIC
- 32-KB SRAM and 32-KB EEPROM
- 12 bits of parallel I/O
- 2 PWM outputs
- I²C bus
- 2-channel 12-bit ADC
- Serial port: 19.2-kbps RS-232A, RS-422, or RS-485
- +5 V @ 15 mA

Domino 2 has:
- **everything in Domino 1 plus**
- 16 more bits of high-current parallel I/O
- Hardware clock/calendar
- Wide-range power operation
- Hardware PWM output

$99 to $139

Visit our Web site for complete datasheets
www.micromint.com

To Order Call: **1-800-635-3355**

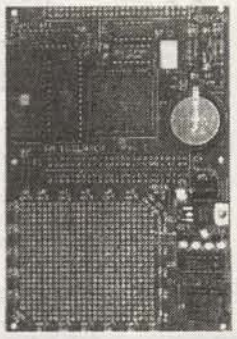
4 Park St., Vernon, CT 06066
(860) 871-6170

Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

MORE POWER!

68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with both ***hardware*** and ***software***.



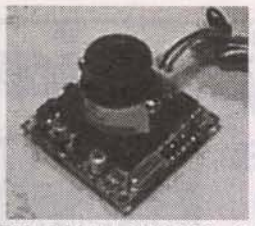
- ☑ More Microcontrollers
- ☑ Faster Hardware.
- ☑ Faster Software.
- ☑ More Productive.
- ☑ More Tools & Utilities.
- ☑ IIC Peripherials.
- ☑ Single Chip Capable.
- ☑ Outstanding Support.
- ☑ Custom designs.

Call or email for a free full line brochure

Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
www.amresearch.com

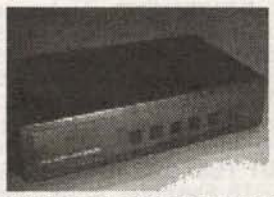
AM Research, Inc.
PO Box 43
Loomis, CA 95650

The Embedded Controller Experts



FACTORY SALE! CNL100, CNP101: 1/3" CCD, 430 line horiz., 12V/100mA, lens and pin hole types, lens 3.6mm/F2.0, 1.27" (W) x 1.27" (L) x 1" (H). $43 @ 5 pcs., $38 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

FACTORY SALE! PC 103: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 1.2mm. 11" (W) x 11" (H). $79 @ 5 pcs., $75 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com



FACTORY SALE! QVS 104: 4 BNC/RCA inputs, 1 BNC/RCA quad output, 512x512 pixels, 256 scale. 8.5" (W) x 2" (H) x 5.5" (L). $169 @ 5 pcs., $149 @10 pcs. Also available: 8-1 video auto-switcher, $65 @ 5 pcs., $58 @10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

Special Low Price! AA NICKEL-CADMIUM RECHARGEBLE BATTERY

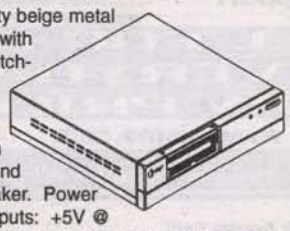
Motorola
0.56" dia.X 1.97" long

CAT# NCB-AA

$1.25 each

10 for $11.00
100 for $100.00

Incredible Deal !! METAL ENCLOSURE WITH POWER SUPPLY AND FAN



High-quality beige metal enclosure with built-in switching power supply, 60mm square fan (12 Vdc) and 2.25" speaker. Power supply outputs: +5V @ 6A, +12V @ 1A, -5V @ 0.1A, -12V @ 0.3A. On-off push switch, speaker and LEDs in front panel. Rear panel has IEC power receptacle and cutouts for other connectors. Exterior dimensions: 12" x 12" x 2.5". Front panel has a cutout for a 1/2 height drive. Vents in sides and rear. Plastic front panel with AT&T logo. Includes stick-on rubber feet and ribbon cable w/ 40 pin connectors.

CAT # MB-68 **$11.00 each**

Great Price! "EAR BUD" STEREO EARPHONES

Miniature "in-ear" earphones for use with most portable CD, radio and tape players. Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo phone plug. 32 ohm impedance.
Large Quantity Available

CAT #HP-6

85¢ each

10 for $7.50
100 for $50.00

UV Blacklight

New black-light lamps designed by Avon Cosmetics to highlight dry skin. They have a built-in timer that shuts-off the lamp after approximately one minute. Ideal for lighting fluorescence in black-light posters, gemstones, hand stamps and US currency. 5" lamp, F4T5BLB, is housed in a lightweight plastic case. 7" x 3.25" x 2.3" high. Powered by a 12 Vdc, 500 ma wall transformer (included). Individually boxed.

CAT# UVL-1 **$10.00 each**

F4T5-BLB. Replacement lamp for fixture above. **CAT # BLB-5** $3.00 ea.

HEAVY DUTY LIGHTER CORD

Cigarette lighter plug with replaceable 3AG fuse. 2.1 mm, center positive co-ax power plug on other end. 5' black SPT-2 cable. Good quality assembly. Large quantity available.

CAT# CLP-39

$1.25 each

10 for $9.00
500 for $425.00 (85¢)
1000 for $700.00 (70¢)

Filtered Modular Jack

Corcom # RJ11B-4L-B
"Signal Sentry™"
4 pin, RJ-11 modular jack with built-in ferrite block for inductive filtering. Fits the same space as non-shielded jacks. 0.52" x 0.8" x 0.59" high. UL, CSA. Large quantity available.

CAT # MT-4F **$1.25 each**

10 for $10.00 • 100 for $85.00

RED Ultrabright LED

PAINFULLY BRIGHT RED LED
2500 to 4000 mcd @ 20 ma. These T 1 3/4 (5 mm diameter) red LEDs are significantly brighter than conventional LEDs. At close range, they are painful to look at. They are great for attention getting displays that can be seen from a distance. Water clear in off-state.

CAT # LED-42

2 for $1.20

10 for $5.00
100 for $45.00
1000 for $400.00

5 Vdc D.P.D.T. DIP RELAY

NAIS # DS2Y-S-DC5V
5 Vdc, 130 ohm coil. DPDT contacts rated 1 Amp @ 30 Vdc, 0.3 Amp @ 125 Vac. 0.79" x 0.4" x 0.4". UL, CSA.

CAT # RLY-338

$1.00 each

100 for $75.00
500 for $300.00
1000 for $500.00

1" SPEAKER WITH POLYPROPYLENE CONE

8 ohm, 0.1 watt speaker with clear polypropylene cone. Only 0.15" thick. Good sound quality for its size. Large quantity available.

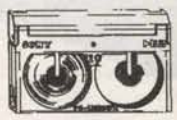
CAT # SK-218

$1.00 each

10 for $8.50
100 for $70.00
1000 for $500.00

"HI-8" Video Cassette

SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. *Used for a short time, then bulk-erased.* Each cassette has its own plastic storage box.



CAT # VCU-8 **$3.00 each**

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT wanted. Audio, video, RF, telephonic, countersurveillance, communications, any other professional equipment. Please describe completely in first communication. No junk or CCTV. Fax or E-Mail to Sales@swssec.com fax 410-836-1190. www.swssec.com/used.html

ALARM CATALOG of Ademco, Moose, Napco, CCTV, phones & more. 44 pages of equipment that only the professionals can buy. Send $2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a $10 off certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

FREE SATELLITE TV CATALOG. Tech books, installation videos, analysis software **1-800-843-2425** or **www.baylin.com**

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers $25 and up; 20-25 LNB $30; C-KU feed horns $65. Call 757-599-4408.

SATELLITE INTERNET! 400 KPS streaking to you from the sky above. The fastest Internet available nationwide. You must experience it to believe it! Visit our web sites: www.ultimate-internet.com www.invents.net E-Mail: mail@invents.net Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470, 1-888-346-4925.

FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

DSS TEST CARD information. Call toll free, 1-888-416-7296.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

AUDIO – VIDEO – LASERS

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

1310NM InGaAsP DFB long haul fiberoptic telecom lasers with optical isolator, integrated thermalelectric cooler and pigtails, butterfly package, various manufacturers $600. 207-493-3300.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

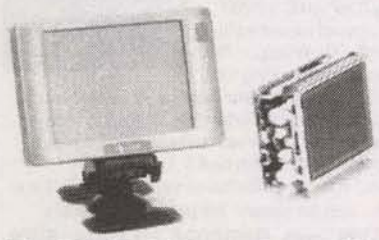
ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SERVICE: transfer of any 2" quadruplex video tapes. Quad TV spots, features, medical, corporate, military, government, and university tape libraries TRANSFERRED TO VHS. Affordable. Phone/fax 415-821-7500. If no answer call 415-821-3359 or pager 415-245-8700.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. $160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 1-800-539-2859.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VCRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-874-1911.

UNIQUE VIDEO PRODUCTS: Pattern generators with char. ID, color black, switchers, reference osc., distribution amps, video conversion, etc., kits also available. FREE catalog, GEKCO Labs, PO Box 642, Issaquah, WA 98027-6730, 425-392-0638, www.gekco.com



TFT COLOR LCD monitor: 12VDC power, NTSC video input. Display for car, boat, navigation, instrument, security. 4" panel 89,622 pixels $199. 5.6" monitor 224,640 pixels $599. TV 2-60 ch., cable 1-125 ch. turner and 6.4" display, remote control, audio/video switching, FM modulation audio output $799. Also whole line of CCD CAMERA, SECURITY products. Rearview black/white camera (reversed) and 4" display set for RV, truck, bus safety $339. 1-800-266-5706 PCT.

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. $10 ea. + $3 shipping. 619-590-9320.

CCD MICRO CAMERA 380 TV lines of resolution, .4 lux, pin hole type @ $50 ea., $4 S/H. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA/MC.

CABLE TV

DEALERS: NEW VM8000 cable converter. Sharp tuner, 800MHz. 125 channels. Call for lot pricing. NTS 1-888-355-6687.

UNMODIFIED JERROLD-212 converter $50. 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, AB filters $12 ea. All PIC 16C series, 68HC series wholesale only! Good price 1-888-561-4796 8am-5pm CST. E-Mail: KOGEN-ELECTRONICS@JUNO.COM

NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. $19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. $15.95 ea., 6-10 qty. $11.95 ea., 11-20 qty. $9.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

ZENITH 73ch unmodified ST1622 complete as-is $50 each; refurbished $90. 702-270-4341.

ADEAL4U WHOLESALES BIG SAVINGS $$$ BEST QUALITY - NO CHEAP CLONES 888-387-1248 www.adeal4u.com

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

I WANT to buy any quantity in any condition: CFT 2254, CFT 2024, CFT 2014, Jer BB7, DPV 7, Pioneer 5135, 6100, 6300, and SA 8590, 8600. Call 702-79C-TECH Mon-Fri 9-6.

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation — LODESTAR Lodestar Electronics Corp. Since 1979

P. O. Box 97903, Raleigh, NC 27624 E-mail: sunequipco@ipass.net
To request FREE CATALOG, please call, fax, write, or e-mail us.

One Year Warranty. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee. OEM WELCOME.
School purchase order accepted. Bids accepted. **VISA, Mastercard**
SALES REP./DISTRIBUTORS/OEM WANTED. **Discover, AmrExpr**

Quality Test Equipment for Cost-Minded People **1-800-870-1955/(919)870-1955 Fax:(919)870-5720**

DC POWER SUPPLY (CC/CV)

All models: protection of short ckt, overload, reverse polarity, overvoltage; Constant Current & Voltage (CC/CV) fully adjustable. Regulation: ≤.01%+3mV (line)/≤.01%+3mV (load); ripple≤1mV.

SINGLE OUTPUT

Analog Displays
PS-303 $159.00, 30V/3A.
PS-305 $219.95, 30V/5A.
PS-1610S $289.00, 16V/10A.
PS-2243 $139.00, 12V/24V select, 3A.
PS-2245 $159.00, 12V/24V select, 5A.
8107 $399.95, 30V/10A.
8110 $289.95, 60V/3A.
8112 $399.95, 60V/5A.
Digital Voltmeter & Analog Ammeter
8200(8201) $179.95($239.95), 30V/3A(5A)
Digital Displays **8210/8300 $199.95**, 30V/3A.
8211/8301 $259.95, 30V/5A.

DUAL OUTPUTS
Independent/Tracking
Analog Displays
8108 $549.95, 60V/3A.
8109 $699.95, 60V/5A.

PS-303D $314.95, 30V/3A. **PS-305D $399.95**, 30V/5A.

TRIPLE OUTPUTS, **a fixed 5V/3A output, Indep./Tracking**
Digital Displays **8202(8203) $499.95($549.95)**, 30V/3A(5A)x2.
Analog Displays **8102(8103) $399.95($489.95)**, 30V/3A(5A) x2, with *Parallel* (30V/6A) and *Series* (60V/3A) Mode operation.

NTSC/PAL TV COLOR BAR GEN.

CPG-1366A $159.95, VHF NTSC;
Freq.: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 MHz;
RF Output: 10mV; *Impedance*: 75Ω;
Video Output: BNC, $1V_{p-p}$;
Power: 9VDC; 9V AC adapter (**$6**).

CPG-1367A $159.95, VHF PAL.

SWR/RF/mW POWER METER

310 $89.95, 1.8-150MHz; *RF Power*: 0-4W/20W/200W 3 ranges; *SWR Measurement.*:1.0~∞, 4W min. Accuracy: 5~10%; *Insert Loss*: .3dB *In/Output Imp.*: 50Ω; SO-239 plug.
320 $89.95, 130-520MHz. Spec. 310.
330 $119.95, 1.8-520MHz. Spec. see 310.

SWR-3P $26.95 1.7-150MHz;
RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P $22.95, 1.7-30MHz; *RF Power*: 0.5-10W.
mW RF Power Meter 340 $219.00, 1.8-500MHz; *RF Power*: 20mW/200mW/2W 3 ranges; *Imped.*: 50Ω; *Accuracy*: ±10% full scale; SWR <1.15; N-type connectr; BNC type output

FM STEREO MODULATOR

AG-2011A $549.00
RF SECTION:
Carrier: 98MHz±2MHz;
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz±2Hz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz, 1KHz±1%, 1Vrms, distortion < .5%;*L-R Separation*: >50dB.
EXT. MODULATION: *Freq.*: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Separation: >45dB 100Hz-3KHz; >35dB 50Hz-15KHz.

WOW-FLUTTER METER

WF-3103A $699.95 *Freq. Range*: 3KHz±10% JIS/CCIR; 3.15KHz±10% DIN. *Measure*: .03/.1/.3/1/3% full scale. *Accuracy*: ±5% of full scall.

WF-3105A $799.95 digital display *Function*:LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD. *Freq Counter*: 10Hz-9.99MHz. *Indication*: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

TOOLKITS - ELECTRONIC/PC

9Z45 $29.99 U.S. Patented, 45-pcs. Contents: IC insert/extractor with securers & bows, 3-prong part retriever, #0 phillips screwdriver, 1/8" flat srewdriver, self-hold tweezers, metal tweezers, part tube, soldering iron, solder, crimping tool, long-nose plier, cuttng plier, zipper vinyl case. Bits include: *Phillips*: #0/#1/#2/#3; *Flat*: 1/8"/3/16"/1/4"/9/32"; PZ1/PZ2; T8/T9/T10/T15/T20/T25/T27/T30/T40/T45; *Hex*: 5/64"/3/32"/1/8"/5/32"/3/16"; *Sockets*: 3/16" (5mm)/7/32" (5.5mm)/1/4" (6mm)/9/32" (7mm)/5/16" (8mm).
8G23 $34.99 23-pcs *Contents*: IC inserter/extractor with securer & bows, 3-prong part retriever, 3/16"/1/4" nutdriver, 3/16"/ 1/8" sloted screwdriver, #0/#1 phillips, reversible T10/T15 bits, reversible #2 phillips/¼" slotted bits, tweezer, long-nose plier, cutter, 6" adj. wrench, soldering iron, solder, crimping tool, zipper case.
Various packages available, call/write/e-mail/fax for detail.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

SG-4160B $124.95, 100K-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics in 6 ranges; AM modulation; *Accy*: ±5% *RF Output*: 100mVrms to 35 MHz; *Modulation*: Int. 1KHz (AM); Ext. 50Hz-20KHz, at least $1V_{rms}$ input. *Audio Output*: 1KHz, $2V_{rms}$ min.
SG-4162AD (w/ Freq. Counter) $229.95, Spec. see SG-4160B.
COUNTER SECTION: 10Hz-150MHz; *Max. Input*: ≤3Veff; *Gate Time*: .1, 1sec. *Input Sensitivity: 35mV, 10Hz-200MHz. Input Impedance*: 1MΩ(HF), 50Ω(VHF). *Display*: 7-digit LEDs.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

SG-4110A $1799.00, *Freq*: 0.1~110MHz; *Display*: 6-digit LED; Resolution: 100Hz (0.1~34.999MHz); 1KHz (35MHz~110MHz). *Accuracy*: <±($5x10^5$ ±1 count); *Output*: -19dBu~99dBu, 1dB steps. *Imped.*: 50Ω VSWR 1.2; 100 preset frequency, store funct.

AUDIO GENERATOR

AG-2601A $124.95, 10Hz~1MHz in 5 ranges; *Output*: sinewave 0~$8V_{rms}$; square $10V_{p-p}$. *Output Imped*: 600 Ω *Distortion*: <0.05% 500Hz~50KHz; <0.5% 50KHz~500KHz.
AG-2603AD $229.95, with 6-digit, Int/Ext. Freq Cntr, 10Hz~150MHz, *Output Control*: 0/-20/-40dB & fine adjuster, spec. see AG-2601

FUNCTION GENERATOR

FG-2100A $169.95, 0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; sne, square, triangle, pulse & Ramp; *Output*: $5mV_{p-p}$-$20V_{p-p}$, 1% distortion. *VCF*: 0-10V/freq. to 1K:1
FG-2102AD $229.95 see FG-2100a; 4-digit counter display; CMOS & TTL Output, 30ppm ±1 cnt accuracy
FG-2020B $159.00 0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triangle.
FG-2103 $329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges. *Operating Mode*: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG. *Freq. Counter*: Int. 0.5Hz-5MHz; Ext. 5HZ-10MHz.
FG-513 $769.95, 13 MHz, Microprocessor embedded sweep; *Freq. Counter & TCXO*: 5Hz-100MHz, 6.5 digits. x1/x20 attenuation; Sine/Square/Triangle/Pulse/Ramp/TTL & DC; ±(.01%+1).

AC MILLIVOLT METER

MV-3100A $159.95 wide band 5Hz~1MHz; 3 scales, mV/dB/dBm; 300μv ~100V in 12 ranges, 10μv resolution; -70~40dB in 12 ranges, 0dB=1Vrms, 0dBm=0.755V; ±3% accuracy; Input impedance 10MΩ; Noise <2%.
MV-3201B $309.95 2 ch.; simultaneous measurement; spec see MV-3100

OSCILLOSCOPES

OS-7305B $249.00 DC~7MHz; 3" CRT; *Horz*: .25V/div; 10Hz~100K Hz in 4 ranges; *Vert*: 10mV/div; Int./Ext. sync.; *Input*: 1MΩ/35pF.
OS-7010A $299.95 10MHz, 5" crt; *Horz*: .2V/div; *Vert*:10mv~10v /div
OS-622G $389.95 20MHz, 2 CH.; Alt trig., trig. lock, hold off, TVsyn. 8x10 div., 1mV/div., *Horz*: .2μs~.5s/div; *Vert*: 1mV~5V/div.
OS-653G $699.95 50MHz, 2 CH/delay sweep, Alt trig., TV syn.
OS-6101G $1499.95 100MHz, 4ch/8 traces, delay sweep, cursor readout. *2 years warranty for OS-620, 622G, 653G, 6101 &6102*

UHF ATTENUATORS

RT-8815U (50Ω) $299.00 / RT-8817U (75Ω) $299.00, 950MHz 81dB, 0.5W max.; *Steps*: 1/2/3/5/10/20/20/20, 8 switches.
085E-2 (50Ω) $399.00 / 087E-2 (75Ω) $399.00, 950MHz, 81dB, 0.5W max.; *Steps*: 10dB+7.1dBx10, Electronic adjustment knob.

MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER

BGC-8088 $699.00, learn computer theory. Excellent for school & individual who want to learn about ROM, RAM, I/O ports, programming, & run a 8088 Microprocessor. An easy to understand step-by-step manual guides you to achieve your goal. 56-key keyboard, LCD display, RS-232, UART...

GRID DIP METER

DM-4061 $89.95 1.5-250MHz, 6 bands; 6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode. *Modulation*: ≈ 2KHz Sinewave. *Crystal Oscillator*: 1-15MHz. Wave absorption meter. 9VDC battery.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

FC-5250C $119.95 10Hz-220MHz HF:10Hz-20MHz;VHF:10-200MHz *GateTime*: .1, 1s; *Max. Input*: $10V_{p-p}$ *Sensitivity*: 35mV/10Hz-200MHz; *Input Imped.*: HF:1MΩ; VHF:50Ω; *Display*: 7-digit; 9V adapter (**$6**).

FC-5260A $129.95 10Hz-600MHz, 7-digit LEDs. 9V AC adapter (**$6**).
FC-5270 $149.95 10Hz-1.2GHz, 8-digit LEDs. 9V AC adapter (**$6**).
FC-5600B $229.95 10Hz-600MHz, 10-digit LEDs; 110/220VAC.
FC-5700 $299.95 10Hz~1.3GHz; 10-digit LEDs; Period measure

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR

SE-6100 $134.95
TRACER: Gain 60dB maximum. *Attenuation*: 0/20/40/60dB
Input Imped: 100kΩ; *Meter*: Vu .1mA
Output Imped.: 600Ω; *Speaker*: 8 Ω.
INJECTOR: ≈1KHz Squarewave; *Output Level*: Variable 0 ~ $4.5V_{p-p}$; 9V battery or adaptor (**$6.00**).

LCR METERS

MIC-4070D $179.95, *L*: 0.1μ~200H, *C*: 0.1p~20mF, *R*: 1mΩ~20MΩ, 2Ω range, Dissipation factor measurement, Zero adjust; Surface mount device (SMD) test probe: **LT-06 $21.95**

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

DMM-120 $24.95, 3½ dig.; 600vDC, 2ADC 500vAC, 2MΩ, hFE/diode/continuity; 1.2%.
DMM-123+Cap. $44.95, 3½ digit; 600vDC, 600vAC, 10ADC/AC, 2GΩ, 20μF, hFE & diode test, continuity beeper; 0.8% accuracy.
DMM-124+Cap.+Temp.+Freq $69.95, 3½, 600vDC/500vAC, -58~752° F, 2GΩ, 20mF, 200KHz, 3-phase/diode/continuity test; 1.2%
DMM-125 $54.95, Auto./Bargraph, 32MΩ, 600vDC/AC, 10ADC/AC, diode/continuity.
MIC-35 $59.95, 3½ LCD, Autorange 20MΩ 1000vDC/750vAC, 20ADC/AC, data hold, diode/continuity test, free holster; 0.5% accy.
MIC-39 $129.95, Auto/Bargraph, True RMS, 3½ LCD, 40MΩ, 40μF, 1000vDC/750vAC, 20ADC/AC, 600KHz freq. cntr, data hold, sleep mode, memory, read functions, holster; 0.3% accuracy.

POCKET ANALOG MULTIMETER AMM-9810P $14.95

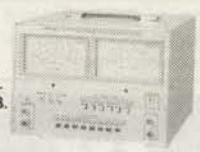
DCV: *Range*: 10/50/250/500V; ±4%.
ACV: *Range*: 50/250/500V; ±4%.
DCA: *Range*: 25mA, 250mA; *Accuracy*: ±4% full scale; *Protection*: 0.5A/250V fuse.
Resistance: *Range*: **500kΩ (x 1k)**; ±5%.
dB Test: +4 to +56 dB on ACV range; *Accuracy*: ±5% of full scale.
Battery Test: 1.5V and 9V.
Max. Input: 500VDC/AC, or 250mADC.

AUTO. CAPACITANCE METER

CM3300A $139.00 10 ranges, 99.9pF ~ 99.9mF, fully automatic. *Resolution*: 0.1pF lowest, 0.1% full scale. *Accuracy*: 0.5% of full scale ±1 digit to 99.9μF, 1% of full scale ±1 digit to 99.9μF. *Display*: 3 digit LED. *Unit*: pF, nF, μF, mF, Overflow indicator.

AUTO DISTORTION METER

DM-3104A $799.95
DISTORTION MEASURE
Range: 0.01% to 30%, 0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% 6 ranges.
Freq: 400Hz±10%, 1kHz±10%(HPF).
Input: 3mV~100V; Ratio meas. 20dB.
Auto. Freq. Switching Ranges: Fundamental Freq. = (fo)±10%;
Fund. Rejection: >-80dB at (fo)±5%; >-70dB at (fo)±10%.
Harmonic Accuracy: ±0.5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.
LEVEL MEASURE *Range*: 0~100V; .03/.1/.3/1/3/10/30/100V;
Freq Response: ±0.5dB/20~50kHz; ±1dB/20~100kHz.
DM-3204 $1,599.00 dual channels; Spec see DM-3104A.



PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR CAMERA,

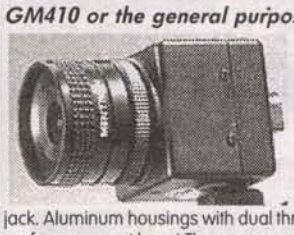
Brand New, model GM550, Size: 1.6" x 1.6" x1.5"L, 1/3" CCD with SONY CCD & DSP technology. 4mm, f1.8 glass lens, 80° FOV. Resolution >350 lines, sensitivity, 0.3lux, AWB, AGC & auto electronic shutter 1/60 to 1/10,000 sec. Pwr. 12VDC @160ma. NTSC out. Budget color surveillance.

Reg. $269, SPECIAL GM550....$149ea.

WORLDS SMALLEST COLOR, DSP, MICRO CAMERA

New. For size sensitive color applications now you have a choice. Not a CMOS camera! 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, Auto white balance, AGC, Auto Shutter, 12VDC @160mA, 4.3mm, 80° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Size: 30mm sq X 36mm deep. Pinhole only 21mm deep! The smallest, highest performance color camera available today. **GM500-STD or PINHOLE.....$249ea.**

TWO MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS, The super sensitive, GM410 or the general purpose GM412,



The GM-412 specs: B&W, size 1.5"sq. X 2.4"L, 250,000 Pixels, **380** Lines Resolution, Sensitivity **0.3** Lux, The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" SQ. x 1.6"L, >270,000 Pixels, **410** Lines Res., Sens. **0.05 LUX.**, Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, BNC video out, Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform ***ANY*** camera in this magazine. Multi- lens options are available to exploit their superior performance. **GM412, less lens..$119, GM410, less lens..$169**

C-MOUNT LENS OPTIONS to ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE:

Fast Lenses for Low Light or General Purpose Normal Light

16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV $39	**4mm, 80° FOV $24**
8mm, f1.3, 30° FOV $49	**8mm, 40° FOV $24**
4mm, f1.4, 56° FOV $49	**12mm, 28° FOV $24**

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR, MINI C-MOUNT, CAMERA,

Brand New, model GM859, Size only: 2" x 2" x2.5"L, Latest 1/4" CCD technology. Res. 350 lines, sens., <3lux, auto white balance, AGC. Auto iris connector. 9-12VDC @150ma power. BNC video out. Switchable gain. Superior cast aluminum housing with top and bottom mounting. Perfect for general surveillance. Less lens. Lens options listed below. **Reg. $299 Save over $100, Special, GM859...$189**

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENSES, Up to 10X mag. and auto iris !

New, fabulous hi-res. optics with std. C-Mount. Superior Fujinon and Vicon lenses. Normally cost from $600 to $1500. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. The Auto iris models have a built in amp which uses the camera video output for control. They will work with any camera whether or not it has an "auto Iris" connector.

Type A-10, 11 to 110mm, 10X, f1.8	$399
Type B-6, 12.5 to 75mm, 6X, f1.2	$229
ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER, NEW	$169

Exclusive "LAB STYLE" LASERS, 650nm or 635nm, Rugged and dependable. Year warranty.

Adjustable X & Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing. Internal battery and on-off switch included. Also a super pointer. .75d x 2.75"L

650nm $69,

635nm $99

MOTORIZED PAN and MOTORIZED TILT,

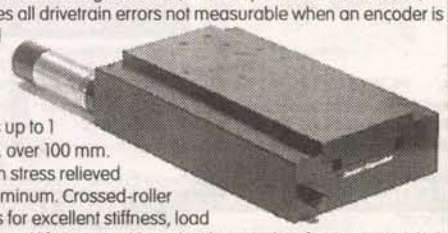
Now you can remotely PAN and TILT your video cams. Vicon model 3030 indoor units are NEW and operate on 24VAC provided. The complete system includes Pan & Tilt controller with internal power supply Easy hookup info included. Max load 7.5Lbs. Size: 5.25"W x 5.25"L x 5.25"H Approx. -10 ,to +50 deg. of tilt. Commercial quality unit. ***VICON 3030.....$249***

END FIELD of VIEW GUESSWORK! 3.5 to 8mm VARIABLE FOCAL LENGTH LENS.

Brand New, super f1.8 lens allows you to smoothly adjust from a 97° FOV @ 3.5mm to a 44° FOV @ 8mm. Now you can frame your area of interest just the way you want it! Or use it as a tool to select a fixed lens of the proper field of view. Either way a handy item to have. Standard C-Mount with adjustable focus and iris.

SPECIAL.... $99ea. or 2 for $189

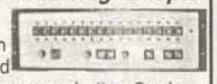
PRECISE, KENSINGTON LABS, LINEAR STAGE.



Model 8500-10, 10" high performance travel. One of the best linear stages available. Highly repeatable, ultra-precise. Precision ground surfaces result in unmatched laboratory-grade performance. Linear glass scale, internally attached to the table, eliminates all drivetrain errors not measurable when an encoder is attached to the motor. System provides up to 1 µm accy. over 100 mm. Built from stress relieved 7075 aluminum. Crossed-roller bearings for excellent stiffness, load capacity and lifetime. Combined with a very low friction preloaded leadscrew and DC servo motor drive provides 20,000 hour MTBF. 100 mm/sec maximum speed and 68 kg load capacity. Size:15"L x 9"W x 2.75"H Regular price > $5Kea. NEW!

8500-10 LINEAR STAGE .....$1595ea.

16 CHANNEL DIGITAL VIDEO MULTIPLEXER, allows real time, multi-camera recording to tape.



NEW! American Dynamics, 1484SL-16. Allows recording of up to 16 cameras on one video tape. Video loss detection and pre-loss frame memory. Manual/auto camera selection. Can be rack mounted. A quality unit. Very limited quantity available.

AD1484SL-16..... $799ea.

SUPER! UNDERWATER (60 ft.) "LIPSTICK" CAMERA with INTEGRAL INFRA-RED ILLUMINATOR!

Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing is O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustabe mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.05 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 12VDC @225mA, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 1.25"diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Great for general outdoor use also.

REG. $299 SPECIAL, **GM-300KIR.....$199**

SEE in TOTAL DARKNESS! WEATHERPROOF IR FLOOD,

48 powerful LED's project a 40 deg. FOV beam up to 45 feet. Automatic on at dusk off at dawn! 110VAC power. Rugged anodized aluminum, housing with adjustable mtg. bracket Size: 4"x5"x6.3"L Commercially made. Brand New! **WPIR....$179ea.**

CHECK THIS! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF

Our "LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-Ring sealed & RAINPROOF. Adjustable tilting mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 3.7mm, 90° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. With 36" leads.

GM-200KSTD...$119 pwr. adapter..$4.95

"EMBEDABLE", PINHOLE LENS, "BULLET CAM" it's INCREDIBLE !

So tiny you can install it right into a door with merely an 0.9" diameter hole. Sleek black anodized, extruded aluminum housing. Similar construction as the lipstick camera above only smaller! 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, 90° FOV Pinhole lens. A real glass lens. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size only 23mm Diam. x 35mm long. With 36" leads. Think of the places you could put this little jewel. **GM-200KPH lens,...$129**

NEW MICRO CAMERA, w/audio 1/3" CCD,

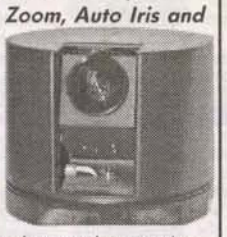
410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, Std. model, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.25"sq. x 1"d. PH is 0.6"d, Both with 6" leads. **WARNING:** Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.

GM-1000A-STD.....$80	**GM-1000A-STD/Audio.....$85**
GM-1000A-PINHOLE.....$80	**GM-1000A-PH/Audio.....$85**
GM-1000A-C-MOUNT...$80	**GM-1000A-CMNT/Audio.$85**

C-Mount f2.0 Lenses	Micro Lenses for GM1000 series
4mm, 80°.....$24	2.5mm, 150°.....$22
8mm, 40°.....$24	4.3mm, 78° f1.8.....$22
12mm, 28°.....$24	5mm, 70°PH.....$22

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material.

SONY, COLOR CONFERENCE CAMERA, 450Line, 8X, NTSC & Y/C OUT,



Serial Control of Pan, Tilt, Zoom, Auto Iris and Auto Focus too! Like having your own R2D2. Intended for use in fortune 500 board rooms. The video performance is stunning. Superior to almost anything we have seen. Camera and lens is an integral assembly. Excellent Condition. Rugged black ABS enclosure. 8 pin mini-DIN & Std. SVHS jack. Size: 8"Dx6.5"H. Sorry, we have no data on using the serial port. The units self test on power up and the video is active. Reg price over $4K **SPECIAL PRICE....$289ea.**

Brand New, Video Motion Sensor.

Model VM10. Attach to any standard video signal and you've got an electronic "watchman" diligently watching the entire scene. Or any adjustable sized area within the scene. Such as a doorway or even a drawer or cabinet. A state of the art security aid. The unit will close a contact when it senses a change. Use it to turn on a VCR or call the hounds. Auto or manual reset. Compact, ac powered. Adjustable sensitivity. Video loop through jack. **NEW VM-10.....$189.**

NEWPORT, MOTORIZED, ROTARY STAGE,

model 495A, Bidirectional 360° continuous rotation with 0.001° resolution. Integral DC motor and precision encoder. Load independent velocity servo. Can be mounted in any orientation. Load capacity: 55lbs. Size: 4.75"x5"x1.35" With 2" c lear aperture.

Newport price....$2141 Our Price...$795

10V @ 2.5 AH SEALED, LEAD ACID, PACK

Each pack consists of five, 2 Volt cells. Each cell the size of a std. 'D' battery. They are arrainged as 1X5 cells. Enclosed in an ABS outer shell. (removed for photo) Mint condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Buy several, make custom packs of any rating. Size: 7.5"L x 2.8"H x 1.5"D

5-five packs for $20, 30 for $99

FREE ARGON LASER? 16mW Brilliant Tourquise Blue, SPECTRA PHYSICS, 161B with POWER SUPPLY

Our low price is like paying for the power supply and getting the laser FREE! The 488nm, TEMoo mode is nearly 10X brighter than a 16mW HeNe! This is the laser you always wanted but couldn't afford. Perfect for that kick butt light show! All are in good, plug and play condition. Standard 115VAC operation. Integral fan cooling. We priced the whole system for less than others charge for the power supply alone. Why spend more? Always in demand. Limited Qty.

New Price...$5K+ SALE.... THIS MONTH ONLY.....$799 Complete

WORLDS SMALLEST ••• 100mW ••• VIDEO TRANSMITTER,

Incredibly only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. **Shown actual size.** Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' F cable for TV Included. Perfect with our GM1000A cameras. Both will fit in a cigarette pack....with the battery! The best deal anywhere.

TVX-100...$199. with GM1000A-PH CAM...$279.

YOU CAN NEVER BE TOO THIN or TOO POWERFUL.

Unique "Thinline Energy Cell from Portable Energy Products. Their model PLA02V50. A super thin, high performance, patented technology, sealed lead acid battery. Each cell provides 2V@5AH. Their size is an amazing 3.1" x 5.3" x 0.3" thick! They can be mounted in any orientation. Can line the bottom of a briefcase or be covertly worn on the body. 30% higher energy density than conventional lead acid batteries. **Price 6 cells for $15 or 24 for $49**

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

Write In 212 on Reader Service Card.

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS — Part 8

by Ray Marston

Ray Marston describes circuits that react to temperature, voltage, current, or resistance in this month's episode of the series.

INTRODUCTION

Security circuits that react to temperature, voltage, current, or resistance have many practical applications in the home and in commerce and industry.

Temperature-sensitive circuits can be used to automatically activate alarms or safety devices when one or more monitored temperatures goes above or below a preset level, or when two temperatures differ by more than a preset amount.

Such circuits can be used to give warning of fire, frost, excessive boiler temperature, the failure of a heating system, or over-heating of a piece of machinery or a liquid, etc., and may use thermostats, thermistors, or various types of solid-state devices as their temperature-sensing elements.

The first half of this month's article presents a selection of practical temperature-sensitive security circuits.

Circuits that react to an input voltage, current, or resistance also have many practical applications, since these inputs may, in fact, be derived from the output of a transducer that monitors a parameter such as motor speed, liquid flow rate or pressure, or rate of linear movement, etc.

The second half of this article presents a selection of practical voltage-, current-, or resistance-sensitive security circuits.

Note that most practical circuits shown in this article are designed to activate a relay under the 'alarm' condition but that, in most cases, this relay can be replaced by a ready-built 12V piezo-siren module if required.

TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE SECURITY CIRCUITS

THERMOSTAT FIRE-ALARM CIRCUITS

One of the simplest types of temperature-sensitive circuit is the thermostat-activated fire alarm. *Figure 1* shows the practical circuit of a relay-aided non-latching alarm of this type. Here, any desired number of n.o. thermostats are wired in parallel and then connected in series with the coil of a relay, and one set of the relay's n.o. contacts are wired in series with the alarm bell so that the bell operates if the relay turns on.

Normally, the thermostats are all open, so the relay and alarm bell are off. Under this condition, the circuit consumes zero standby current. At 'overheat' temperatures, on the other hand, one or more of the thermostats closes, and thus turns on the relay and thence the alarm bell. Note that push-button switch S1 is wired in parallel with the thermostats, enabling the circuit to be functionally tested by operating the push-button.

The basic *Figure 1* circuit gives a non-latching form of operation. If required, the circuit can be made self-latching by wiring a spare set of n.o. relay contacts in parallel with the thermostats, as shown in *Figure 2*. Note that n.c. push-button switch S2 is wired in series with these relay contacts, so that the circuit can be reset or unlatched by momentarily operating S2.

The thermostats used in the above two circuits must be n.o. types that close when the temperature exceeds a preset limit. When the thermostats are located in normal living areas, they should be set at a temperature of roughly 60°C (140°F), but when they are located in unusually warm places — such as furnace rooms or attics — they should be set at about 90°C (194°F).

OVER- and UNDER-TEMPERATURE SECURITY CIRCUITS

Most over-temperature (and under-temperature) security circuits activate a relay or an alarm unit when a monitored temperature rises above (or falls below) a preset level, which may range from well below the freezing point of water to well above the boiling point of water. Precision circuits of this type usually use one or more thermistors or solid-state devices as their temperature-sensing elements.

Two useful over-temperature security circuits (and two under-temperature circuits) are de-scribed in this section. The first two circuits use an inexpensive n.t.c. (negative temperature coefficient) thermistor as a temperature-sensing element.

This device acts as a temperature-sensitive resistor that presents a high resistance at low tem-

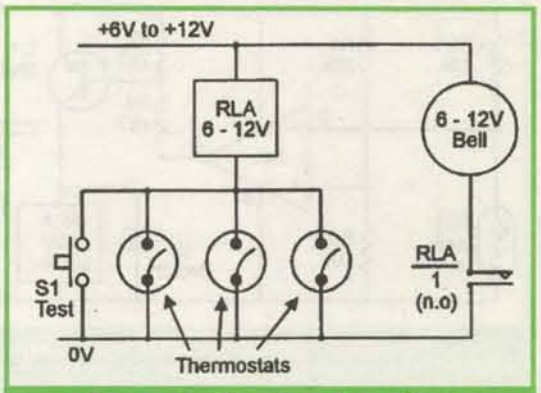


Figure 1. Simple relay-aided non-latching fire alarm.

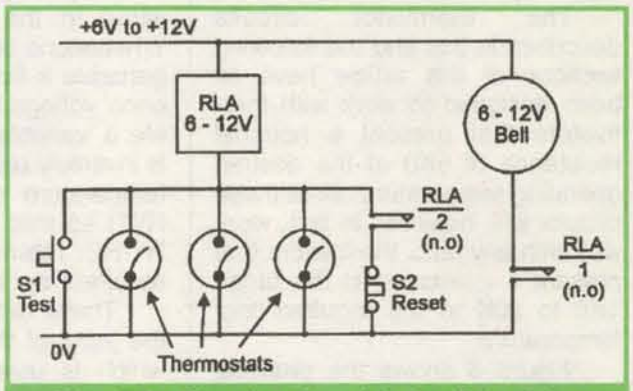


Figure 2. Simple relay-aided self-latching fire alarm.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
Since 1969
Prototype to Production
Quick • Quality • Service • Price
•Single Sided
•Double Sided
•Multi-Layer
•Surface Mount
•Punch Press Capability
•LPI
QUICK TURN AROUND
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITY
CIRCUIT ETCHING TECHNICS
Since 1969
700 Lee Street
Elk Grove Village
Illinois 60007
Phone: 847-228-1722
Fax: 847-228-1816
Modem: 847-228-6549
Toll Free: 888-657-3827
Please call Jim, Barb, or Babu for more information and/or quote.
Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

PIC'n Books
LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS
EASY PIC'n
Beginner
• Programming techniques
Instruction set
Addressing modes
Bit manipulation
Subroutines
Sequencing
Lookup tables
Interrupts
• Using a text editor - source code
• Using an assembler
• Timing and counting
• Interfacing - I/O conversion
• Lots of examples
$29.95
PIC'n Up The Pace
Intermediate
• Serial communication
PIC16 to peripheral chips
PIC16 to PIC16
• Serial EEPROMS
• LCD interface
• Scanning keypads
• D/A conversion
• Sensors - analog voltage output
• A/D conversion
• Math routines
• Decimal interface
• PIC16F84 EEPROM data memory
• Lots of circuits and code
$34.95
+ $4 s/h in US for one book, $5 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.
SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com
E-Mail sqone@pacific.net

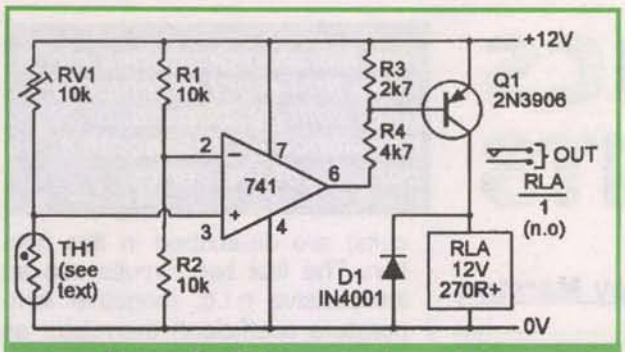


Figure 3. Relay-output precision over-temperature switch.

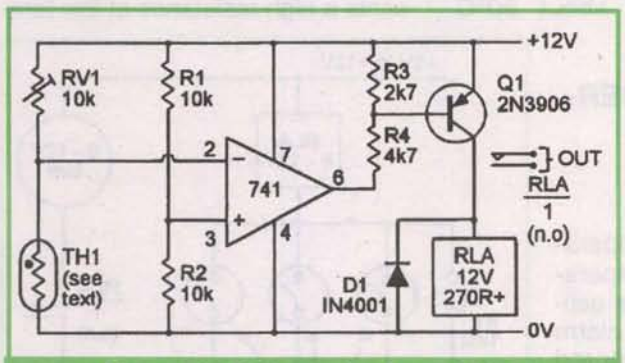


Figure 4. Relay-output precision under-temperature switch.

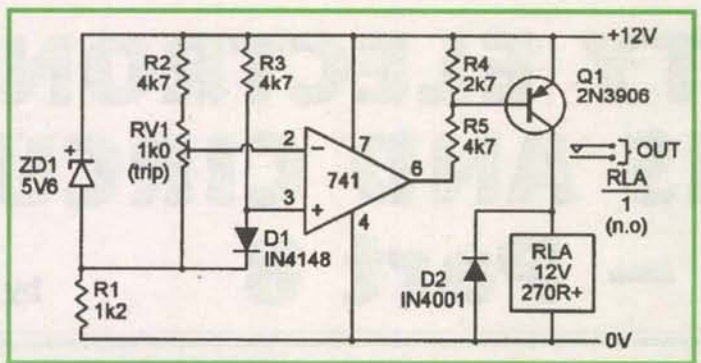


Figure 5. Relay-output over-temperature switch using silicon diode temperature-sensing element.

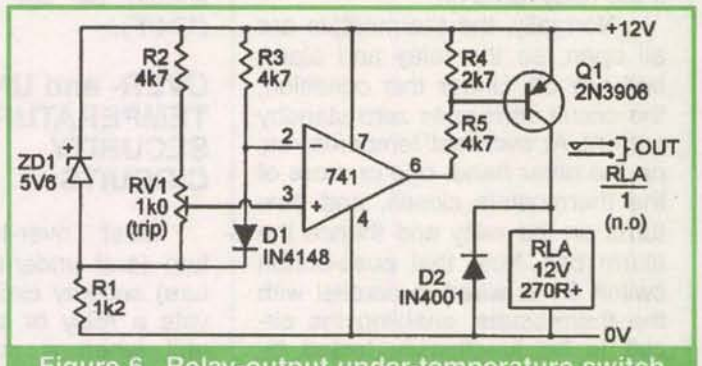


Figure 6. Relay-output under-temperature switch using silicon diode temperature-sensing element.

peratures and a low resistance at high temperatures.

The thermistor circuits described in this and the following sections of this article have all been designed to work with thermistors that present a nominal resistance of 5K0 at the desired operating temperature; all of these circuits will, however, in fact, work well with any n.t.c. thermistors that present a resistance in the range 1K0 to 20K at the required 'trip' temperature.

Figure 3 shows the practical circuit of a simple but very sensitive over-temperature switch that has a relay output. Here, the thermistor (TH1) and RV1-R1-R2 are wired in the form of a simple Wheatstone bridge in which R1-R2 generate a fixed half-supply 'reference' voltage and TH1-RV1 generate a 'variable' output voltage that is inversely proportional to the TH1 temperature and is trimmed (via RV1) so that it almost equals the R1-R2 reference value at the required 'trip' temperature.

These two voltages are fed to the input of the type 741 op-amp which is used — in conjunction with transistor Q1 — as the bridge's balance detector and relay driver. The 741 op-amp is used in the open-loop mode in this circuit, and its action is such that its pin 6 output is driven low (to negative saturation) if its pin 3 (non-inverting) input is more than a few millivolts negative to the pin 2 (inverting) input, and is driven high (to positive saturation) if pin 3 is significantly positive to pin 2.

Suppose, then, that the bridge is adjusted so that it is close to balance at the desired 'trip' temperature. When the temperature falls below this value, the TH1 resistance increases, so the 741's pin 3 voltage rises above that of pin 2, and the pin 6 output voltage thus goes to positive saturation and consequently applies no base drive to Q1; Q1 and the relay are off under this condition.

When the temperature rises above the 'trip' value, however, the TH1 resistance decreases and the 741's pin 3 voltage falls below that of pin 2, and the pin 6 output voltage thus goes to negative saturation and applies heavy base drive to Q1; Q1 and the relay are driven on under this condition.

Thus, the relay goes on when the temperature rises above the preset level, and turns off when the temperature falls below the preset level.

Important points to note about the *Figure 3* circuit are that, because it uses the bridge sensing configuration, its accuracy is independent of variations in supply voltage, and that the circuit can respond to TH1 resistance changes of less than 0.1 percent, i.e., to temperature changes of a fraction of a degree.

Figure 4 shows the above circuit converted into a precision under-temperature switch by simply transposing the op-amp's pin 2 and pin 3 input connections; alternatively, the *Figure 3* circuit can be made to give under-temperature operation by simply transposing the R1 and TH1 positions, or by redesigning the Q1 output stage so that it uses an npn transistor in place of the pnp device.

The *Figure 3* and *4* circuits use a thermistor with a nominal trip-level resistance value of 5K0 as its temperature-sensing element, and this thermistor dissipates several milliwatts of power under actual working conditions.

In some special applications, this power dissipation may cause enough self-heating of the thermistor to upset its thermal sensing capability. In such cases, an alternative type of temperature-sensing device — such as an ordinary silicon diode — may have to be used.

Ordinary silicon diodes have temperature-dependent forward volt-drop characteristics, and can thus be used as temperature-sensing elements. Typically, a silicon diode gives a forward volt drop of about 600mV at a current of 1mA. If this current is held constant, the volt drop changes by about -2mV for each degree Centigrade increase in diode temperature.

All silicon diodes have similar thermal characteristics. Since the power dissipation of the diode is a mere 0.6mW under the above condition, negligible self-heating takes place in the device, which can thus be used as an accurate temperature sensor.

Figure 5 shows how general-purpose silicon diode D1 can be used as a thermal sensing element in an op-amp over-temperature relay-switch circuit. Here, zener

Cable Converters

NEW
860E, 135 channel converter with remote, ch-3 output, AFT/MFT(auto fine tuning & manual fine tuning), parental lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer

NEW
860V, 135 channel volume control converter, with remote, ch-3/4 output, AFT/MFT, parental lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer

550E, 85 channel converter with remote unit, ch-3 output, AFT(auto fine tuing), parental lock, HRC/STD, sleep timer

Refurbished 85 channel plain converter with remote,ch-3 output, auto fine tuning, HRC/STD and sleep timer ---------- from $25

Call or Fax us for free brochures and price list

PCW CO/ (310)515-5085, (310)538-3636(Fax)

ATTENTION DEALERS/DISTRIBUTORS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

THESE AND OTHER VIDEO SECURITY PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE!!! (DEALERS/DIST. ONLY) Minimum Order.

CCD Cameras	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
B&W Board	$57	$52	$47	Call!
B&W Board/sound	$62	$57	$52	Call!
B&W Mini	$65	$60	$55	Call!
Color – Mini	$150	$142	$135	Call!

*B&W CCDs use Sansome Chips. Color CCDs use Sony.

Guardian Eye

CCD Camera Hidden Inside a "Magnavox" Clock

CCD Clock	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
B&W Wired	$144	$129	$114	Call!
B&W Wireless	$289	$264	$248	Call!
Color Wired	$234	$218	$199	Call!
Color Wireless	$387	$362	$345	Call!

Wireless use 2.4Ghz standard transmitters and receivers.

Call ATN Today for the Best Prices and Quality Security Products.

American Technologies Network Corp. 1(800)910-2862
20 S. Linden Ave. #1B 1(650)875-0130
S. San Francisco, CA 94080 fax:1(650)875-0129
www.atncorp.com sales@atncorp.com

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

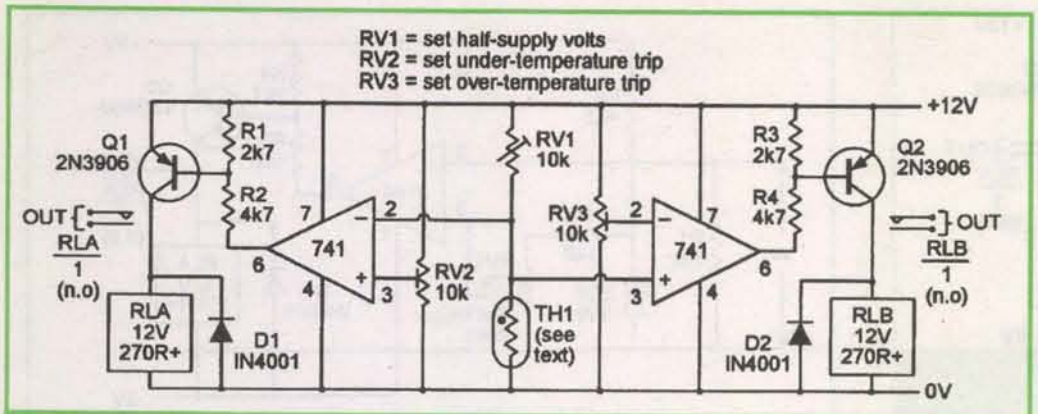


Figure 7. Temperature-deviation switch with independent over/under-temperature relay outputs.

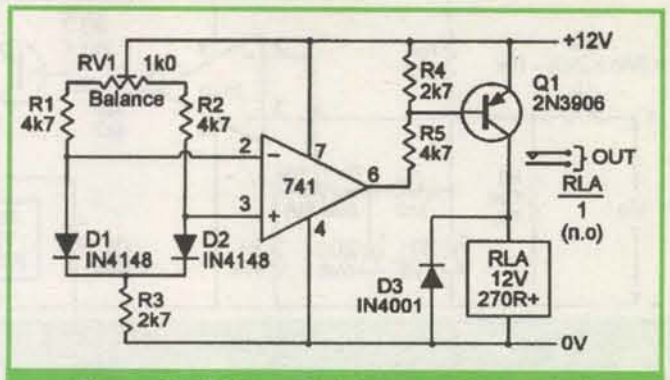


Figure 9. Differential-temperature switch with relay output.

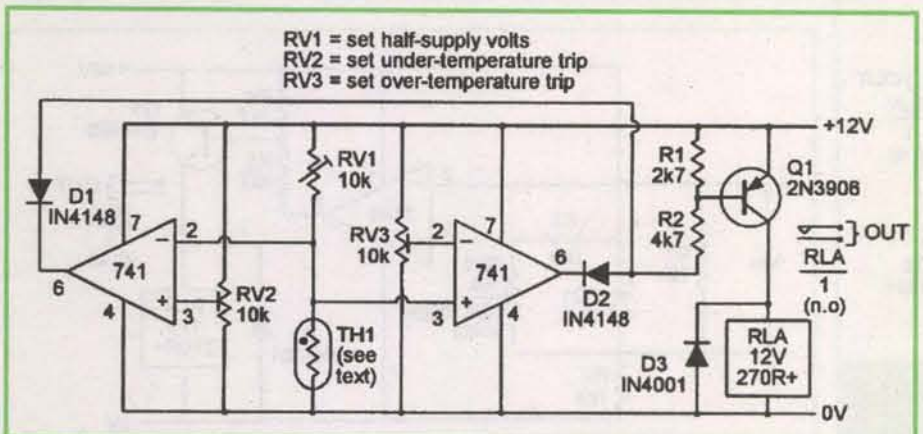


Figure 8. Temperature-deviation switch with single relay output.

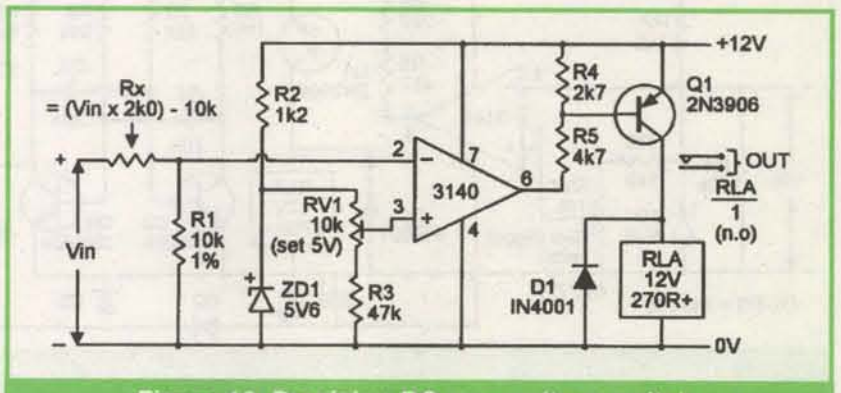


Figure 10. Precision DC over-voltage switch, covering 5V upwards.

diode ZD1 is wired in series with R1 so that a constant 5.6V is developed across the two potential dividers formed by R2-RV1 and R3-D1, and a near-constant current thus flows in each of these dividers.

A constant reference voltage is thus developed between the R1-RV1 junction and pin 2 of the op-amp, and a temperature-dependent voltage with a coefficient of -2mV/°C is developed between the R1-RV1 junction and pin 3 of the op-amp. Thus, a differential voltage with a coefficient of -2mV/°C appears between pins 2 and 3 of the op-amp.

In practice, this circuit is set up by simply raising the temperature of D1 to the required over-temperature trip level, and then slowly trimming RV1 so that the relay just turns on. Under this condition, a differential temperature of about 1mV appears between pins 2 and 3 of the op-amp, the pin 3 voltage being below that of pin 2, and Q1 and the relay are driven on.

When the temperature falls below the trip level, the pin 3 voltage rises above that of pin 2 by about -2mV/°C change in temperature, so Q1 and the relay turn off. The circuit has a typical sensitivity of about 0.5°C, and can be used as an over-temperature switch at temperatures ranging from sub-zero to above the boiling point of water.

Figure 6 shows how the operation of the *Figure 5* circuit can be reversed, so that it functions as an under-temperature switch, by simply transposing the pin 2 and pin 3 connections of the op-amp.

MISCELLANEOUS TEMPERATURE SWITCHES

Each temperature-sensitive circuit shown so far in this article activates when a monitored temperature goes either above or below a preset level. The present section shows three other types of temperature-sensitive security circuit.

Two of these circuits activate relays if the temperature deviates from a preset level by more than a preset amount, and the third activates a relay if two monitored temperatures differ by more than a preset amount. In all cases, the relay(s) can be used to operate any type of electrical alarm or slave device.

Figures 7 and *8* show the circuits of a pair of temperature-deviation switches, which activate if the temperature deviates from a preset level by more than a preset amount. The *Figure 7* circuit has independent over-temperature and under-temperature relay outputs, while the *Figure 8* circuit has a single relay output that activates if the temperature goes above or below preset levels.

Both of these circuits are made by combining the basic over-temperature and under-temperature circuits of *Figures 3* and *4*. The right (over-temperature) half of each circuit is based on that of *Figure 3*, and the left (under-temperature) half is based on that of *Figure 4*.

Both halves of the circuit share a common RV1-TH1 temperature-sensing network, but the under-temperature and over-temperature switching levels of the circuits are independently adjustable.

Each of the two op-amp outputs of the *Figure 7* circuit are taken to independent transistor-relay output stages, while the two op-amp outputs of the *Figure 8* circuit are taken to a single transistor-relay output stage via the D1-D2 gate network. The procedure for

ALL.TV.INC.
"Our Name Says It All"
Call Us for ALL Your Cable Needs
Large Inventory of Major Brands
We will beat ALL competitor's prices
Also serving Puerto Rico
In Stock 85 Channel HRC ST
In Stock 125 Channel HRC ST Volume
In Stock Panasonic TZ-PC175DG2
Se Habla Espanol
Same Day Shipping
E-Mail – alltv@icanect.net
TOLL FREE 1-800-510-1924

Low Cost PICmicro Programming Tools
EPIC Plus Pocket PIC Programmer
Programs PIC12C50x, 67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x. Optional ZIF adapters for DIP, SOIC, PLCC. Runs off two 9-volt batts or optional AC adapter. Includes programming software and assembler. $59.95
PICProto Prototyping Boards
Get it wired quicker! High-quality blank prototyping boards for PICmicros. Holds 5V reg, caps, osc, DB9-25, large proto area. $8.95 - $17.95
Your first PicBasic Pro program:
LCDOUT "Hello World!"
END
New! PicBasic Pro Compiler
Now it's even easier to program the fast and powerful Microchip PICmicros. PicBasic Pro converts your English-like BASIC programs into files that can be put directly into a PICmicro. BS1/2 library. True compiler for faster and longer programs. Direct and library access to any pin. Built-in LCD support. Interrupts in BASIC. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x. $249.95 (Standard PicBasic Compiler $99.95)
microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933 http://www.melabs.com
(719) 520-5323 (719) 520-1867 fax email: info@melabs.com
Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

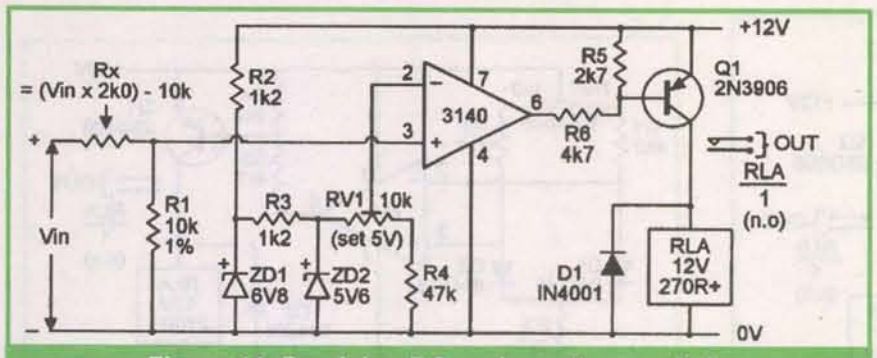


Figure 11. Precision DC under-voltage switch, covering 5V upwards.

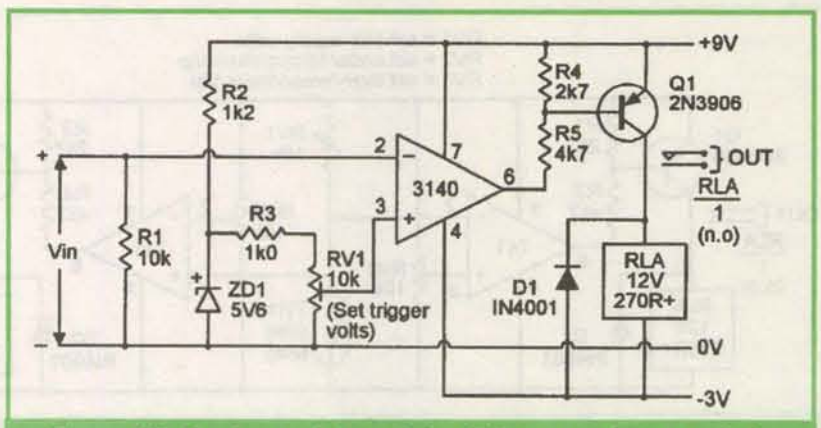


Figure 12. Dual-supply precision DC over-voltage switch, covering 10mV to 5V.

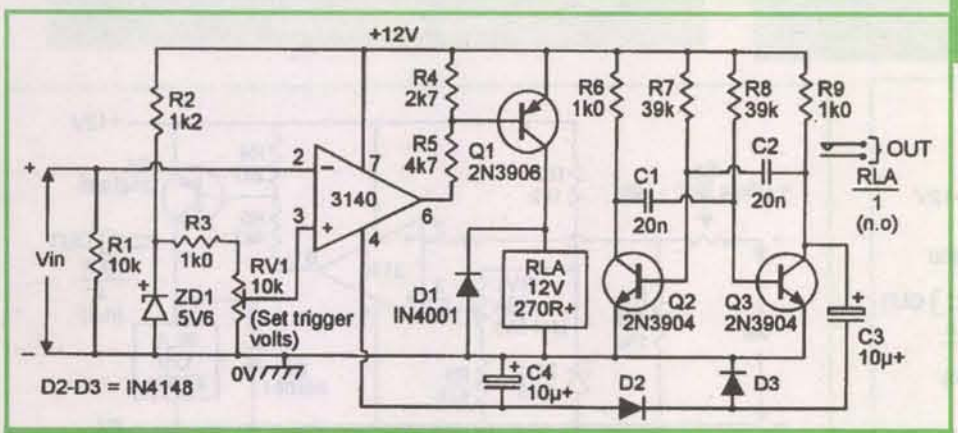


Figure 13. Single-supply precision DC over-voltage switch, covering 10mV to 5V.

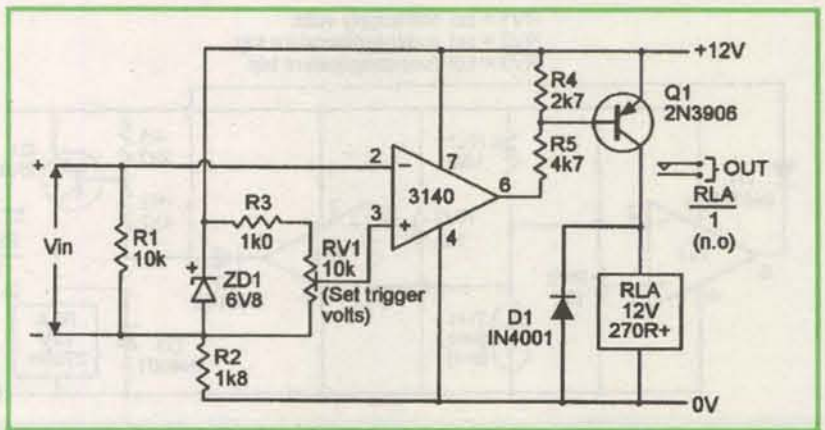


Figure 14. Single-supply DC over-voltage switch, covering 10mV to 5V.

setting up the two circuits is as follows.

First, set RV2 and RV3 to mid-travel, then, with TH1 at its normal or mid-band temperature, adjust RV1 so that half-supply volts are developed across TH1. Now fully rotate the RV2 slider towards the positive supply line, rotate the RV3 slider towards the zero volts line, and check that no 'trip' condition is indicated (relays off).

Next, reduce TH1's temperature to the required under-temperature trip value and adjust RV2 so that the appropriate relay goes on to indicate the 'trip' condition. Now increase the TH1 temperature slightly and check that the relay turns off.

Finally, raise the TH1 temperature to the required over-temperature trip level and adjust RV3 so that the appropriate relay turns on to indicate the 'trip' condition. The circuits are then ready for use.

Figure 9 shows the circuit of a differential-temperature switch that activates a relay if *two* monitored temperatures differ by more than a preset amount. The circuit uses a pair of silicon diodes as temperature-sensing elements, and activates the relay only when the temperature of D1 is more than a preset amount greater than that of D2, and is not influenced by the absolute temperatures of the two diodes.

In this circuit, general-purpose silicon diodes D1 and D2 are used as temperature-sensing elements. A standing current is passed through D1 from the positive supply rail via RV1-R1 and R3, and a similar current is passed through D2 via RV1-R2 and R3. The relative values of these currents can be adjusted over a limited range via RV1, thus enabling the forward volt drops of the diodes to be equalized, so that they give zero differential output when they are both at the same temperature.

Suppose then that the diode voltages have been equalized in this way, so that zero voltage differential exists between them. If now the temperatures of both diodes are raised by 10°C, the forward voltages of both diodes will fall by 20mV, and zero differential will still exist between them. The circuit is thus not influenced by identical changes in the temperatures of D1 and D2.

Suppose next that the temperature of D2 falls 1°C below that of D1; in this case, the D2 voltage will rise 2mV above that of D1, so the op-amp's pin 3 voltage goes positive to that of pin 2, thus driving the op-amp output to positive saturation and holding Q1 and the relay off.

Finally, suppose that the temperature of D2 rises 1°C above that of D1; in this case, the D2 voltage will fall 2mV below that of D1, so the op-amp output goes into negative saturation and drives Q1 and the relay on. Thus, the relay turns on only when the temperature of D2 is above that of D1. The circuit has a typical sensitivity of 0.5°C.

The above explanation assumes that RV1 is adjusted so that the D1 and D2 voltages are equalized when the two diodes are at the same temperature, so that the relay goes on when the D2 temperature rises a fraction of a degree above that of D1. In practice, RV1 is usually adjusted so that the standing bias voltage of

NEW WORLD TECHNOLOGIES, INC. and EWIG U.S.A.

Remote Control Manufacturer Selling Directly to YOU!

Offering Remotes:

- For all Converters & TVs
- Universal Remotes
- Hotel/Motel Remotes
- Manufactured to your specs, if desired
- More competitive pricing (less expensive)
- One year warranty on electronics

Plus FREE BATTERIES
BLANKET ORDERS WILL BE SHIPPED FREE-OF-CHARGE
CONTACT US TODAY FOR DETAILS!!!

1-800-380-9530 Home Office
1-800-322-5286 Southeastern Division

BECOME AN EWIG U.S.A. DISTRIBUTOR
FAX# 904-721-5013 WEBSITE http://www.newworldtec.com

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

QUALITY PRODUCT
FAST DELEVERY
COMPETIVE PRICING

* UL approved
* Single & Double sided
* Multilayers to 8 layer
* SMOBC
* LPI mask
* Through hole or SMT
* Nickel & Gold Plating
* Routing or scoring
* Electrial Testing
* Artwork or CAD data
* *Fast* quotes

PROTOTYPE THROUGH PRODUCTION

PULSAR, INC
9901 W. Pacific Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone 847.233.0012
Fax 847.233.0013
Modem 847.233.0014
www.pulsar-inc.com

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

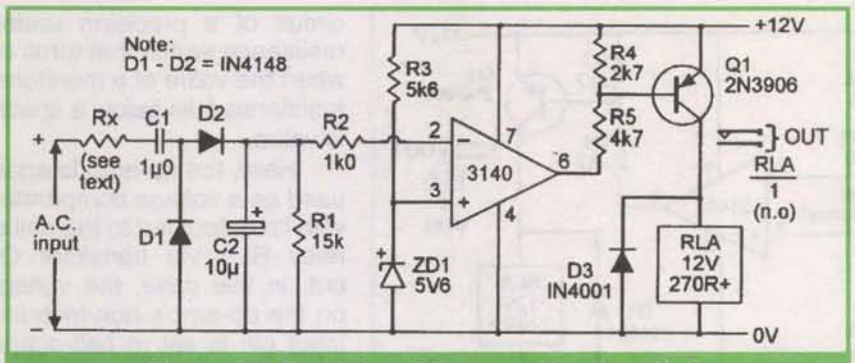


Figure 15. Precision AC over-voltage switch, covering 2.5V upwards.

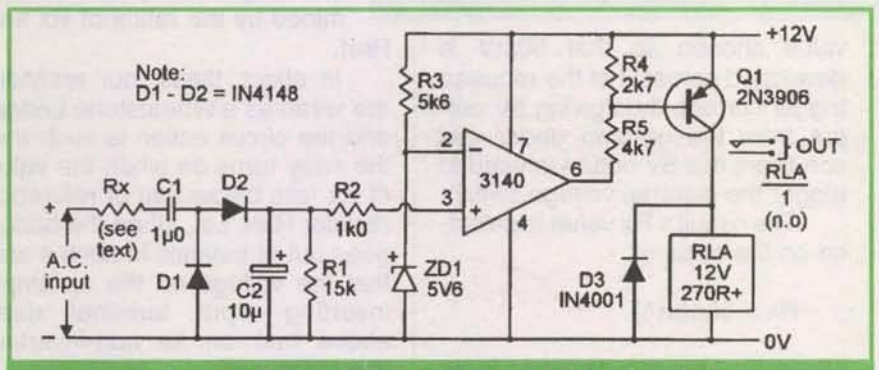


Figure 16. Precision AC under-voltage switch, covering 2.5V upwards.

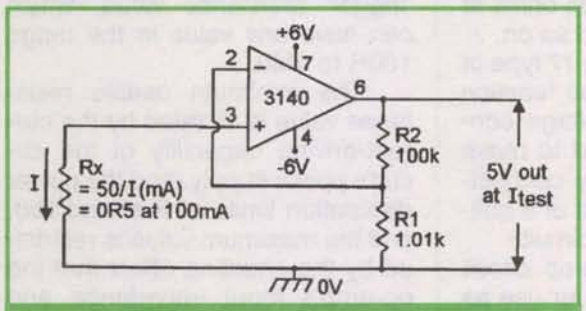


Figure 17. DC current-to-voltage converter.

D2 is some millivolts greater than that of D1 at normal temperatures, in which case, the relay will not turn on until the temperature of D2 rises some where above that of D1.

The magnitude of this differential temperature trip level is fully variable from zero to about 10°C via RV1, so the circuit is quite versatile. The circuit can be set up by raising the temperature of D2 the required amount above that of D1, and then trimming RV1 so that the relay just turns on under this condition.

DC VOLTAGE-ACTIVATED CIRCUITS

Figure 10 shows the practical circuit of a precision DC over-voltage switch that activates only when the input voltage is greater than some pre-set value in excess of at least 5V. Here, the op-amp is used in the open-loop mode as a DC voltage comparator, with a Zener-derived 5V reference applied to the op-amp's non-inverting pin 3 input, and with the test voltage applied between the pin 2 inverting input and ground.

The circuit action is such that the op-amp output is positively saturated, and Q1 and the relay are off, when the pin 2 test voltage is fractionally less than the pin 3 5V reference value, and Q1 and the relay go on when the test voltage is greater than the 5V reference value.

Note in *Figure 10* that Rx is wired in series between the input test voltage and the 10K (R1) impedance of the inverting input of the op-amp, and enables the circuit to be 'ranged' so that it triggers at any required voltage in excess of the 5V reference value. The Rx value for any required trigger voltage is determined on the basis of (2K0 x V) - 10K. Thus, for 50V triggering, Rx = (50 x 2K0) - 10K = 90K. For 5V triggering, Rx must have a value of zero ohms.

The *Figure 10* circuit is very sensitive and exhibits negligible back-lash. Triggering accuracies of 0.5 percent can easily be achieved. For maximum accuracy, either the power supply or the zener reference voltage of the circuit should be fully stabilized.

The *Figure 10* circuit can be made to function as a precision under-voltage switch, which turns on when the input voltage falls below a preset level, by simply transposing the inverting and non-inverting input pin connections of the op-amp, as shown in *Figure 11*.

This circuit also shows how the zener reference supply can be stabilized for high-precision operation. Note in both of these circuits that, once 5V has been accurately set via RV1, the final triggering accuracy is determined solely by the accuracies of Rx and R1. In high-precision applications, therefore, these resistors must be stable high-precision types.

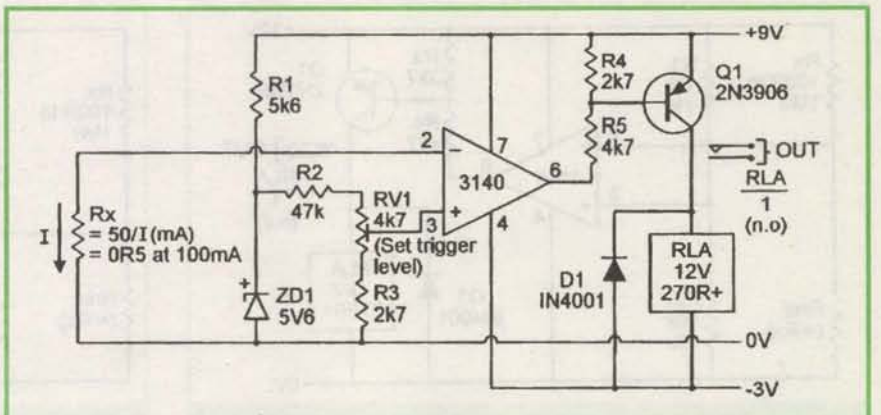


Figure 18. DC over-current switch.

Figure 12 shows how the *Figure 10* circuit can be modified for use as an over-voltage switch covering the range 10mV to 5V. In this case, the input voltage is connected directly to the op-amp's inverting input terminal, and a variable reference voltage is applied to its non-inverting input terminal, and is adjusted to give the same value as that of the required trigger voltage. The circuit action can be reversed, so that the design acts as an under-voltage switch, by transposing the input pin connections of the op-amp. Note that the *Figure 12* circuit uses two sets of supply lines (+9V and -3V), to ensure proper biasing of the op-amp.

Figure 13 shows how the *Figure 12* circuit can be adapted for operation from a single set of supply lines. Here, Q2 and Q3 are wired as an astable multivibrator or squarewave generator, and the output of this generator is used to provide a negative supply rail for the op-amp via the voltage-converting and smoothing D2-D3 and C3-C4 network, which actually gives a negative output of about 9V when unloaded, but this output falls to only 3 to 5 volts when it is loaded by connecting it to the pin 4 'negative supply' terminal of the

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
☑ Technical support
☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST **(800) 909-4333**
(718) 262-0900 · FAX (718) 657-4015 · (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 Mhz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - $2.40@	300 pcs. - $2.00@	600 pcs. - $1.75@
16 & 18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - $.09@	1,000 pcs. - $.07@	5,000 pcs. - $.05@
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers (Perfect for Stealth Units)	50 pcs. - $3.00@	100 pcs. - $2.50@	250 pcs. - $2.00@
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins 4 & 8 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.45@	500 pcs. - $.40@	1,000 pcs. - $.35@
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.55@	500 pcs. - $.50@	1,000 pcs. - $.44@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - $2.10@	250 pcs. - $1.95@	500 pcs. - $1.85@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - $2.30@	250 pcs. - $2.25@	500 pcs. - $2.15@
TDA-8340 I.C.	100 pcs. - $2.00@	500 pcs. - $1.75@	1,000 pcs. - $1.68@
TSA-6060 I.C.	100 pcs. - $3.48@	500 pcs. - $2.75@	1,000 pcs. - $2.45@

Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

Phone: (515) 847-3888
Fax: (515) 847-3889
BBS: (515) 847-3890

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.
303 Sherman Street
Ackley, Iowa 50601

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: http://www.capital-elec.com

WE ACCEPT

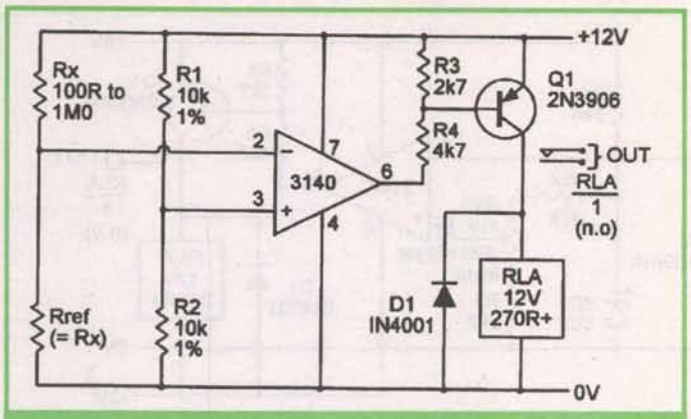


Figure 19. Precision under-resistance switch.

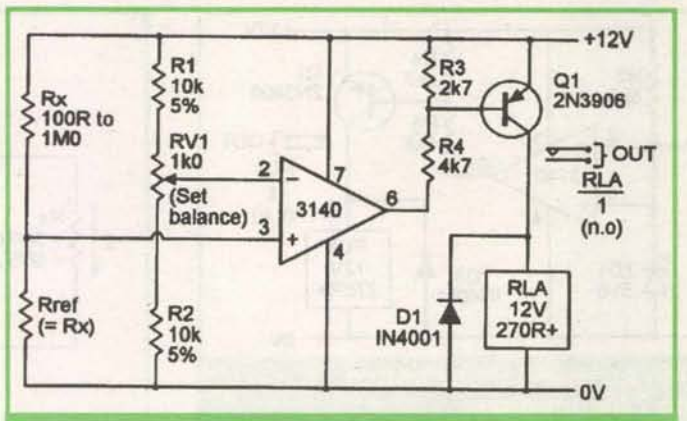


Figure 20. Precision over-resistance switch.

3140 op-amp.

Finally, *Figure 14* shows the circuit of a DC over-voltage switch that covers the range 10mV to 5V and uses a single floating supply. Here, the op-amp is again used as a DC voltage comparator, but its positive supply rail is set at 6.8V via the floating supply and zener diode ZD1, and its negative rail is set at -5.2V via the ZD1 and R2 combination.

The monitored input voltage is fed to the pin 2 inverting input of the op-amp, and the zener-derived reference voltage is fed to the pin 3 non-inverting input of the op-amp via potential divider R3-RV1.

This reference voltage can be varied between roughly 10mV and 5V, and this is therefore the voltage range covered by this over-voltage switch.

AC VOLTAGE-ACTIVATED CIRCUITS

The five voltage-activated switches shown in *Figures 10* to *14* are all designed for DC activation only. All of these circuits can be modified for AC activation by interposing suitable rectifier/smoothing networks or AC/DC converters between their input terminals and the actual AC input signals, so that the AC signals are converted to DC before being applied to the switching circuits.

Figure 15 shows the practical circuit of a precision AC over-voltage switch that is designed to work with sinewave signals in excess of 2.5V RMS. Here, the AC signal is converted to DC via the voltage-converting and smoothing network formed by Rx-C1-D1-D2-C2-R1, and the resulting DC voltage is applied to the pin 2 inverting input of the op-amp via R2.

A zener-derived 5.6V reference voltage is applied to the op-amp's non-inverting input terminal, and the circuit action is such that — when Rx has a value of zero — Q1 and the relay turn on when the DC voltage on pin 2 exceeds 5.6V.

It is important to note in *Figure 15* that the voltage-converting and smoothing network actually gives a DC output voltage that is somewhat less than the *peak* voltage value of a symmetrical sinewave input signal. This type of network cannot be used to measure the RMS values of non-symmetrical or pulse-type waveforms.

Also note that the action of the *Figure 15* circuit can be reversed, so that it acts as an under-voltage switch, by simply transposing the input terminal connections of the op-amp, as shown in *Figure 16*.

The *Figures 15* and *16* circuits both have a basic input impedance — with Rx reduced to zero ohms — of 15K (= R1) and, under this condition, a sinewave of about 2.5V RMS is needed to activate the switch.

Consequently, when Rx is given a finite value, it acts as a potential divider with the 15K input impedance, and enables the circuits to be triggered at any required AC input level in excess of 2.5V.

The Rx value is chosen on the basis of roughly (6K0 x V) - 15K. Thus, if a circuit is to be activated at an input signal level of 10V RMS, Rx must have a value of about 45K.

If required, the effective sensitivities of the *Figure 15* and *16* circuits can be increased, so that they trigger at sinewave input levels substantially less than 2.5V RMS, by simply feeding the AC input signals to the inputs of the switching circuits via fixed-gain transistor or op-amp preamplifiers. Alternatively, the simple AC/DC converters used in these circuits can be replaced by high-gain precision types.

CURRENT-ACTIVATED CIRCUITS

Each of the five DC voltage switch circuits of *Figures 10* to *14* can be used as a DC (power-level) current switch by simply feeding the monitored DC current to the input of the voltage switch via a current-to-voltage converter. A suitable converter circuit is shown in *Figure 17*.

In *Figure 17*, the op-amp is wired as a non-inverting x100 voltage amplifier, with its gain controlled by the ratios of R1 and R2. The test current is passed through input resistor Rx, which has its value chosen so that 50mV is developed across it at the required trigger current, thus giving 5V output from the op-amp under this condition; this 5V output is used to trigger the external voltage switch.

The circuit's Rx value is selected on the basis of

$$Rx = 50/I(mA)$$

where I(mA) is the desired trigger current in milliamps. Thus, Rx needs a value of 0R5 at a trigger current of 100mA, or 0.05 ohms at a trigger level of 1A, and so on.

Note that the *Figure 17* type of converter circuit can also function as an AC current-to-voltage converter, and can be used to make an AC current switch by connecting its output to the input of a suitable AC voltage switch circuit.

If required, an op-amp circuit can be built specifically for use as a DC over-current switch by using the circuit shown in *Figure 18*. Here, Rx is again used to develop 50mV at the desired test current level, and this voltage is applied to the inverting pin of the op-amp.

A zener-derived reference of approximately 50mV is applied to the non-inverting input terminal of the op-amp; this reference voltage can be adjusted over a limited range via RV1, thus providing a limited control of the circuit's sensitivity.

Thus, the *Figure 18* switch circuit's relay turns on when the current-derived input voltage exceeds the 50mV reference voltage. The circuit's action can be reversed, so that it acts as an under-current switch, by simply transposing the op-amp's two input terminal connections. In either case, the value of monitor resistor Rx is chosen on the basis of

$$Rx = 50/I(mA)$$

where I(mA) is the desired trigger current in milliamps. Thus, Rx needs a value of 0R5 at a trigger current of 100mA, or 0.05 ohms at a trigger level of 1A, and so on.

RESISTANCE-ACTIVATED CIRCUITS

Figure 19 shows the practical circuit of a precision under-resistance switch that turns on when the value of a monitored resistance falls below a specific value.

Here, the op-amp is again used as a voltage comparator, with its output fed to the coil of relay RLA via transistor Q1 but, in this case, the voltage on the op-amp's non-inverting input pin is set at half-supply volts via potential divider R1-R2, and the voltage on the inverting input pin is determined by the ratios of Rx and Rref.

In effect, these four resistors are wired as a Wheatstone bridge, and the circuit action is such that the relay turns on when the value of Rx falls below that of reference resistor Rref, i.e., when the bridge goes out of balance in such a way that the voltage on the op-amp's inverting input terminal rises above that on its non-inverting input terminal.

In this circuit, Rref must have the same value of the desired Rx 'trigger' resistance value, which can have any value in the range 100R to 1M0.

The minimum usable resistance value is dictated by the current-driving capability of the circuit's power supply (and the power dissipation limits of Rref and Rx), and the maximum value is restricted by the shunting effect that the op-amp's input impedance and leakage impedance has in the effective value of Rref.

The accuracy of the above circuit is (within sensible limits) quite independent of variations in power-supply voltage, and the 'switch' circuit is capable of responding to changes of less than 0.1 percent in the value of Rx.

The *actual* accuracy of the circuit is determined by the precisions of R1-R2 and Rref, and in worst-case terms is equal to the sum of the tolerances of these three resistors, i.e., it equals ±3% if ±1% percent resistors are used.

The action of the above circuit can be reversed, so that it acts as a precision over-resistance switch, by simply transposing the input pin connections of the op-amp, as shown in *Figure 20*.

This circuit also shows how the basic accuracies of both designs can be improved by adding an RV1 'set balance' control to the R1-R2 potential divider chain.

This control enables the bridge to be very precisely balanced (even when using ±5% R1-R2 components) so that the circuit 'switches' when the value of Rx varies from the marked value of Rref by only ±0.1% or so.

In this case, the true accuracy of the circuit is equal to the tolerance of Rref +0.1%. **NV**

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

CABLE CONVERTERS: unmodified, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Tocom, Panasonic, quality units at great dealer prices. Call now for specials 702-270-4351.

ZENITH ST-1000 complete as-is $40, ST16XX 99 ch refurbished $95. 702-270-4341.

LARGE QUANTITIES: RAW UNMODIFIED UNITS Pioneer 5000, 6000 series. Zenith 1600 series. SA-80s and up. Jerrold-DPV, CFTs. Tocom-O7S plus other models & manufactures. Call for Pricing. 1-800-380-9530.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED DPBB 7312. 1-800-804-8655. E-Mail: CLEWIS7298@AOL.COM

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVG, Placentia, CA 92870.

ATTN: CABLE converter repairer. We stock-up most converter parts like: Tocom, Pioneer. Call for Zenith transistor saw filters, converter cases, lens and all other parts. Minimum order $50. Call: 405-634-1535.

WE BUY raw unmodified cable converters, line gear and head-end equipment. Any quantity-most models. Call with your inventory. 1-800-380-9530.

"TOP OF the line" Panasonic TZPC with volume refurbished only $69; Regal: CR-83V volume, STD/HRC parental lock, last channel recall, good for all Boss, $45; Panasonic TZPC-145, $45. Minimum 10-lot. 1 full year warranty. Call: 405-634-1535.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1535.

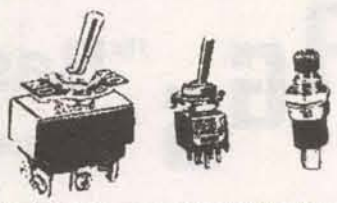
ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP, SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

ATTENTION: YOU'VE tried the rest, now go with the best. **UNICORN ELECTRONICS** where our valued customers **ALWAYS** come first. **CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** We will beat all competitors prices **GUARANTEED.** All **UNITS** in **STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. FREE** batteries and coax cable. **FREE** bullet protection with every unit purchased. **FREE** shipping with a $500 purchase or more. **NO** COD charges. **ALL** products come with a 1 year warranty and a 30 day money back guarantee. Please give us a call TOLL FREE 1-888-738-8181 9am to 6:30pm EST. **VISA, M/CARD, DISCOVER, COD. UNICORN** Electronics does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services.

FOR SALE: genuine unmodified Tocoms, Panasonic volume control converters, power supplies, remotes, Zenith, 61-99 channel converters new and refurbished, Pioneer, MDS antennas, other products available for the cable industry. Call for prices and availability. Mon.-Fri. 11am to 6pm EST. 718-262-0900, fax: 718-657-4015.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.



ALL TYPES OF MANUFACTURERS. Call Toggle Switch Supermarket, wholesale prices, free list. Fertik's, 5400 Ella, Philadelphia, PA 19120 Ph/Fax: 215-455-2121.

CABLE BOX REPAIR most models, warranty, upgrade. Call 972-304-4119.

CABLE CONVERTERS, remotes, etc., free flyer. Jake 1-800-879-9657.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts. **Full technical support.** 12pm-7:30pm EST. **1-800-562-8442.**

CABLE STOP, one stop for all your cable needs. What do you get for your money? Quality parts at a low price, 800 tech support, a company that will be there when you need them. **1-800-562-8442** 12pm-7:30pm EST

CALL ALEN for all your cable needs or computer software. Programming service available. For info call 909-941-4858 or visit us at our web on site http://members.aol.com/**ALENCABLE**

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

WANTED PIONEER 6310 CONVERTERS, RAW, TOP CASH, LOTS 5 OR MORE. 702-642-0325.

AS-IS converters Oak Sigma, $20; Zenith, $7; genuine unmodified DPV5, $10. Call John 419-243-7856.

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

All Kits include PCB, all parts, and detailed assembly manuals.

XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area. Tools and meter shown optional (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700
Assembled and Tested
$189.95

XK-700-SEMI KIT
w/ Fully Assembled PC Board
$174.95

XK-700K - Kit
$159.95

Made in the USA

SOLDERLESS KITS NEW

TALKING CLOCK KIT $14.95 **AK-220**

- Dual analog/digital
- Rooster crows every hour.
- Easy-to-build

No Soldering Required

35mm Camera Kit **AK-540** $14.95

Learn all about Photography

No Soldering Required

ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD KIT **AK-900**

$24.95

- 37 mini-size keys
- 8 tempo rhythms
- 4 custom drums

Call for a FREE 64 page catalog! (800) 445-3201

REMOTE CONTROL CAR KIT **AK-870**

- 7 functions
- Remote control included

$24.95

No Soldering Required

Hobbiest Tool Kit

TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

$39.95

Stereo Cassette Player Kit

$14.95 **AK-200**

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones

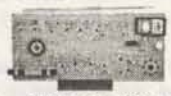
M-1005K Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket-size.

$19.95

AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes



$29.95

AM Radio Kit and Training Course 7 Transistors and 1 Diode $19.95

FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with Training Course $24.95

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.

Telephone Kit Model AK-700

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

$15.95

AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit

$34.95

Elenco XP-720K Power Supply Kit

Made in USA

$54.95

- **3 fully regulated stackable DC supplies.**
  +1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
  - 1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
  +5VDC @ 3A
- **Plus 2 AC supplies:**
  6.3VAC @ 1A
  12.6VAC @ 1A

Strobe Light Kit Model AK-520

You will have fun building this kit and learn how strobe lights work. Complete with all parts and case.

$54.95

AK-300 Digital Roulette Kit

This Digital Roulette Kit is just like the real thing. With a push of a button, the LEDs spin round and round. Where they stop is anybody's guess. It's unique design includes "pop out" chips of different values. Enjoy hours of fun with this game of chance. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

$14.95

Sound Activated Switch Model K-35

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and it goes off.

Telephone Bug Model K-35

Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

$7.95

Motion Detector Kit Model AK-510

Simple and fun to build. Compact, portable, and adds safety to your home or office. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

$14.95

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 • (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Write in 202 on Reader Service Card.

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels
2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99
0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5
ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as $6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-$16.00 5pcs-$14.00 10pcs-$12.00
25pcs-$10.00 50pcs-$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add $3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-$30.00 5pcs-$28.00 10pcs-$25.00

Tom G. - FL *Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....*

David P. - CA *We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....*

John B. - IL *Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....*

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company

Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

AGS The BasicBox Single Board Computer

Prices starting at Only $25!

- Intel 80C52 8 Bit Microcontroller with On Board BASIC-52 Interpreter
- 34 Parallel I/O Lines - 8 Bit Expansion Data Bus - 16 Bit Expansion Address Bus
- Autobaud Detect Hardware UART - RS-232 Serial Port
- 8K Static RAM (6264) Expand to 32K using (62256) - 8K EEPROM (28C64)
- Programmable with BASIC-52 or 8051 Assembly Language
- Fully assembled version includes Terminal Software, Power Supply, Com Cable (Mac or PC), Example Code, 8051 Assembler, BASIC-52 Source Code, Demo Board & Software, and Jan Axelsons "Microcontroller Idea Book"

The BasicBox is not a toy. You will find only high quality workmanship here. We use these controllers in a variety of our own applications and have nothing but outstanding results. We are offering the BasicBox in a variety of configurations to better suit your needs. It comes in various stages of growth from the bare printed circuit board starting at $25 to a fully assembled and factory tested version that includes everything you need (and more) to get that project underway!

CALL NOW FOR INCREDIBLE PRICING PLANS
THAT WONT HURT YOUR POCKETBOOK!

You can reach us at:
1-800-583-4074 or www.ags-gv.com

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

PIONEER 6310s, READY TO GO, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, SORRY NO NEVADA SALES, LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325, WEB: WWW.lessbuster.com

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

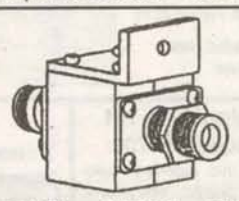
PLANS: DESCRAMBLE CABLE FOR UNDER $12. PLUS TWO FREE BONUSES. TOLL FREE 1-888-588-3715.

CABLE PARTS & EVERYTHING and more. Parts & accessories. Best prices & quantity discount. WE DON'T SELL BOXES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

UNMODIFIED ST 1000 and ST 4000, $20 ea. Bill 419-385-3100.

CABLE TV. Panasonic TZPC 175DG2, brand new, $80 w/volume, 1 year warranty, minimum 10 pcs. any qty., plus all major brands available. Lowest price new/field pulls. E-Mail: OCALA@BELLSOUTH.NET phone: 1-800-929-1549 fax: 305-220-9396

CABLE MODIFICATION plans with detailed color photo, can be done with little or no parts. 330-963-4952.



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. 100% COMPATIBLE. Your order shipped NATIONWIDE immediately! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY $10 (SPECIAL: 3/$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY $16! (3/$33)! Use SUPER ZAPPERS if you have COX, TCI, WARNER in: CA, TX, FL, NY, PA, MI. FREE SHIPPING. OPEN 24 HOURS! 352-429-5496 ext. 100. BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, USA.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED Pioneers, Tocoms, Jerrolds, and Panasonics converters. Call now for best prices. 702-362-1010.

TELEPHONE/FAX

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. 1000 models answering machines, cordless, $25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

TELEPHONE CATALOG of Panasonic, SWB, Vtec and more, including alarm systems, parts, and all phone accessories. 44 pages of equipment that only the professionals can buy. Send $2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a $10 certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.

MOTOROLA FLIP/POCKET PHONE DATA PORT INTERFACE CABLE SET. Motorola OEM molded 8 pin data plug with 8 lines (4ft.) connected to molded 8 pin mini DIN plug, also includes 1 each 8 pin mini DIN jack, DB-25 plastic housing, DB-25 Dsub solder plug and data sheet. 1 set $19.95, 2 sets $35 PP. Payment PMO only. No checks. **LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.** Telephone 702-642-0325. **WWW.lessbusters.com**

COMPONENTS

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

HP 8901A MODULATION ANALYZER	$2100.00	TEK 2465A 350MHZ 4CH. OSCILLOSCOPE	$3500.00
HP 8165A 50MHZ PROG. SIGNAL SOURCE	$1700.00	TEK TDS320 100MHZ DIGITAL O-SCOPE	$1700.00
HP 436A RF POWER METER NO CABLE OR SENSOR	$700.00	TEK 465 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$400.00
HP 8559A/853A .01-21GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$3500.00	TEK 475 200MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$500.00
HP 1740A 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC. ANALYZER	$4000.00
HP 8350B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	$2900.00	TEK 576 CURVE TRACER	$2500.00
HP E3617A 0-60VDC 1AMP DIG. READOUT	$275.00	TEK CG5001 PROG.O-SCOPE CAL.GEN.	$2000.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER/FUNCTION GENERATOR	$1100.00	TEK PS5010 POWER SUPPLY	$450.00
HP 3325A OPT.01 HIGH STABILITY TIME BASE	$1350.00	TEK 7L12 SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1350.00
HP 6034A 0-60V 10A DIG.DISPLAY	$900.00	TEK 485 350MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$650.00
HP 5335A 200MHZ COUNTER	$800.00	TEK 454 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$300.00
HP 3488A SWITCH/CONTROLLER	$550.00	TEK TM5006 POWER FRAME	$250.00
HP 2804A QUARTZ THERMOMETER	$300.00	TEK 11A32 400MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	$750.00
HP 4140B PICO-AMP METER/DC VOLTAGE SOURCE	$3500.00	TEK 11A34 300MHZ 4CH AMPLIFIER	$900.00
HP 54201A 300MHZ DIG.OSCILLOSCOPE	$1500.00	TEK 11A52 600MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	$400.00
HP 8011A PULSE GENERATOR	$250.00	TEK 11A71 1GHZ 1CH AMPLIFIER	$300.00
HP 3455A DMM	$250.00	TEK 11302A 500MHZ PROG O-SCOPE FRAME	$750.00
HP 3497A DATA ACQUISITION/CONTROL UNIT	$600.00	TEK 11401 500MHZ PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	$750.00
HP 86290A RF PLUG IN 2-18GHZ	$1200.00	TEK 11402 1GHZ DIG PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	$1000.00
HP 86603A RF PLUG IN 1MHZ-2.6GHZ	$1700.00	TEK TM506 POWER FRAME	$100.00
HP 86601A RF PLUG IN .01MHZ-110MHZ	$400.00	TEK 7104 1GHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	$1250.00
HP 86632B AM/FM MODULATION PLUG IN	$750.00	TEK AM503 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER	$350.00
HP 1631D LOGIC ANALYZER	$300.00	TEK 7B92A TIME BASE	$125.00
HP 8640B OPT.002 1GHZ AM/FM SIGNAL GEN.	$1400.00	TEK 7S12 SAMPLING PLUG IN	$350.00

Write In 118 on Reader Service Card.

IC PULLOUTS, other components, sold cheap. Buying unused connectors, especially coaxial and "round plugs." www.ncci.net/millermetal

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of **any semiconductors** to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicsurplus.com

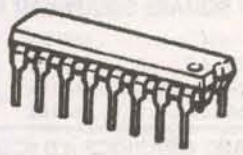
RESISTOR SPECIAL: 5,000 resistors 50 each of 100 values (our selection of values) 1/4 watt 1-5% metal and carbon film $45 (less than 1¢ each). Or, you select the values and the quantity of each. Minimum of each value 50 pieces. Minimum order $50. 5% 1¢ each 1-2% 2¢ each. Shipping and tax included. Each value clearly marked for ID. Over 400 values available from a stock of millions. You won't believe the time, money, and inconvenience you'll save. Hyatt Electronic Surplus, 371 N. Johnson Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020.

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

COMPONENTS: MOTOROLA MC6802CP $1, 74LS166AN 10¢, 74LS00B1 5¢, 74LS240 10¢, Z80 25¢, BOURNES 500 ohm 50¢, 74LS164P 10¢, 74LS165AN 10¢. All parts are unused in tubes, send check or money order to LLoyd's, 27315 Jefferson Ave. Ste. J-17, Temecula, CA 92590. $3 for postage and handling.

AMAZING! 35¢ ALL TOGGLE SWITCHES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" panel hole. SPDT or DPDT on-on, or on-off-on. Minimum 100 pcs., no mixing. Add $6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818, VISA/MC.

1998 CATALOG: big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

MICROCONTROLLERS

FOR SALE: Microchip Picstart Programmer, never used. Paid $200 new, will sell for $115. B & C Microdevices Proteus universal part programmer. New cooling fan, works great. Paid $1,500 new, will sell for $225. 1-800-760-6874

RS485 TO BASIC STAMP 2! CONTROL 1 TO 32 BASIC STAMP 2 CHIPS at a distance of up to 4,000 feet. Board includes an interface to RS485, a slot for a BASIC STAMP 2, a 1 amp 5 volt power regulator, and robust screw terminals for easy connections to each STAMP 2 I/O pin. Manual provides a full explanation of how to use the board and RS485, as well as a tutorial with a software example to help you create your own controller/slave system. JD Richards. 530-823-5210. **www.jdrichards.com**

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $20.95. Yearly rates: $40.95 ($57.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G22, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512; Fax: 978-371-7129; Web: www.antique radio.com

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11713A, Attenuator/Switch Driver	$800
11729B, Carrier Noise Test Set	$4500
11729C, Carrier Noise Test Set w/Opt. 130	$16,500
11975A, Amplifier, 2-8GHz	$2000
16500A, Logic Analysis System w/16510A/16520A 16521A/16531A	$6000
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope	$4000
3310A, Function Generator	$250
3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz	$700
3314A, Function Generator, .001Hz-19.99MHz	$2250
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator	$1200
3325A/01/02, Synthesizer/Function Generator	$1750
334A, Distortion Analyzer	$250
339A, Distortion Analyzer	$1200
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	$800
3478A, Digital Multimeter	$700
3488A, Switch Control	$800
3551A, Transmission Test Set	$950
3562A, Dynamic Signal Analyzer	$7000
3562A, Dynamic Analyzer w/Opt. 063	$8000
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set	$2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	$1000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	$800
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40.1MHz	$7000
3586B, Selective Level Meter	$750
4193A, Vector Impedance Meter	$7500
4342A, Q-Meter	$1800
435B, Power Meter	$500
436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022	$1200
4935A, Transmission Impairment Test Set w/Opt. 001	$1500
5314A/01/02, Universal Counter	$225
5316B, Universal Counter	$1000
5328B, Universal Counter	$1000
5334A, 100MHz Universal Frequency Counter	$1000
5334B, Universal Counter	$1000
5335A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 10/20	$1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	$800
5340A, Frequency Counter w/Opt. 01/02/011	$1350
5350B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-20GHz	$3800
5355A, Frequency Converter	$1000
5386A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-3GHz	$2350
54100A, Digitizing Oscilloscope	$2500
54110D, 1GHz Color Digitizing Oscilloscope	$3000
54120A, Digitizing Oscilloscope Mainframe	$5750
54121A, Four Channel Test Set	$8250
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	$2650
8011A, Pulse Generator	$400
8011A, Pulse Generator w/Opt. 001	$500
8012B, Pulse Generator	$750
8013B, Pulse Generator	$750
8112A, Programmable Pulse Generator/50MHz	$4350
8165A/002, Programmable Signal Source w/AM	$2200
8347A, RF Amplifier, 100KHz-3GHz	$3000
8349B, Microwave Amplifier, 2-20GHz	$4500
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$1500
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$2700
83522A, Sweeper Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, w/Opt. 02	$4500
83540A, RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4GHz	$2500
83540A/002, RF Plug-in, 2-8.4GHz	$3000
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	$1750
83570A, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, 18-26.5GHz	$4750
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	$500
8494H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	$800
8495H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	$600
8501A, Storage Normalizer	$1000
8511A, Harmonic Frequency Counter	$7000
853A/8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz	$3850
853A/8559A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-21GHz	$4750
8554B, RF Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 500KHz-1250MHz	$800
8559A, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, .01-21GHz	$2650
8568A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-1500MHz	$11,000
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22GHz	$7000
86290B, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz	$1100
8640A, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz	$700
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz	$2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	$2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	$450
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz	$2500
8660D, Synthesized Signal Generator	$7000
8662A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 10KHz-1280MHz	$23,000
8671B, Synthesized Signal Gen., 2-18GHz	$5500
8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-18.0GHz	$8000
8673B, Synthesized Signal Gen., 2-26.5GHz	$15,500
8746B, S-Parameter Test Set, 5-12.4GHz	$700
8753A, Network Analyzer w/85046 Test Set	$15,000
8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz	$5000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	$5000
8903B/001, Audio Analyzer	$3000
8904A, Multifunction Synthesizer w/Opt. 002	$2500
8970A, Noise Figure Meter	$5000

TEKTRONIX

1502, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	$1700
1503, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	$1550
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM	$1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	$1650
2432A, 300MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	$3000
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope	$1500
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44	$800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	$900
576, Curve Tracer	$2750
577/D2, Curve Tracer, Non-storage w/177 Fixture	$1750
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in	$650
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	$400
7L5/L3, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, w/Opt. 025 Tracking Generator	$1850
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	$1500
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz	$1800
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	$2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler	$450
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer	$1700
AFG5101, Arbitrary Function Generator	$1500
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator	$4000
CSA907R, Error Detector, 1-700MHz	$6500
PG506, Calibration Generator Plug-in	$600
R2246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz	$1650
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator	$3000
SG504, Leveled Sinewave Generator	$2200
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe	$450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe	$550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6	$850

VISIT OUR WEBPAGE AT WWW.RSSURPLUS.COM

MISCELLANEOUS

Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load	$850
California Inst. 4500L/M3, AC Power Source	$4500
California Inst. 4503L, AC Power Source	$4500
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	$800
EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter	$1250
EIP 548A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	$2700
EIP 548B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	$3900
EIP 578, Source Locking Frequency Counter	$3000
ENI 1140LA, Power Amplifier, 9KHz-250KHz	$3500
ENI 310L, RF Amplifier, 50dB, 250KHz-110MHz	$2000
ENI 503L, RF Amplifier, 40dB, 2-510MHz	$800
ENI 5100L, RF Amplifier, 100 Watt, 1.5-400MHz	$8000
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	$3000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	$3000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	$2000
Fluke 5440B, Direct Voltage Calibrator	$3500
Fluke 732A, DC Standard	$1850
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider	$2500
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter	$700
Gigatronics 910, Frequency Synthesizer, .05-26GHz	$9500
Kikusui PAD16-10L, Power Supply, 16V, 10A	$300
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load	$850
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version	$500/$350
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz	$2750
Phillips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer, 8 Digit, 120MHz	$1300
Sorensen DCR300-33T, DC Power Supply 300V/33A	$2750
Sorensen DCS40-25, DC Power Supply, 40V/25A	$750
Stanford SR400, Photon Counter	$1850
Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load	$1500
Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Load	$800
Trans. Devices DLVP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load	$950
Trans. Devices DLVP 50-120-1000 Electronic Load	$1000
Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard	$2350
Varian VZL6942G5JM, Amplifier, 1-2GHz, 100 Watt	$8000
Wandell Golterman SPM19, Level Meter, 50Hz-25MHz	$2750
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	$1850
Wavetek 23/01, 12MHz Synthesized Signal Generator	$1000
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	$800
Wavetek 8502A, Two Channel Microwave Power Meter	$3750

MasterCard VISA

R & S Surplus
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
(626) 967-0846 • FAX (626) 967-1999

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS

OUR WEB SITE IS BACK UP! 150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729 OUR WEB SITE IS BACK UP!

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.primelec.com

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995 • 1-800-707-8160 (ORDERS ONLY)

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS
Math-Coproccessor & CPU

8087-1	$19.95	8748H	$6.50
80287XL	$19.95	8749	$5.95
80386DX-16	$4.95	8749H	$6.50
80387SX-16	$14.95	8751	$8.95
80387SX-20	$17.95	8751H	$9.95
80387SX-25	$19.95	8752	$13.95
80387DX-20	$17.95	8755	$6.95
80387DX-25	$24.95	MC68020RC20	$14.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	$14.95	MC68020RC33E	$19.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	$17.95	MC68030RC25	$24.95
80486DX-50 (PGA)	$19.95	MC68030RC33	$29.95
8741	$3.95	MC68881RC20	$9.95
8742	$4.95	MC68882RC25	$14.95
8748	$4.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2708	$0.75	27C256	$1.35
2516	$0.65	27512	$1.75
2716	$0.65	27C512	$1.95
2732	$0.65	27C010	$2.25
2764	$0.65	27C100	$2.25
27C64	$0.65	27C1001	$2.25
27128	$0.65	27C1024	$2.25
27128A	$0.65	27C020	$2.95
27256	$1.25		

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW ALPS 2.88 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FOR 755 SERIES THINKPAD LAPTOP
New 2.88 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive mfr. by Alps for IBM Thinkpads 755 Series computers. This drive replaces the 1.44 Meg drive by transferring it into the original mounting bracket (5 min.) and it will be auto-detected when the computer is started. Supports 720K/1.44Meg/2.88Meg standards.

TP755/2.88 (IBM P/N 1619718) ..... $49.95 Ea.

NEW MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF 95 CD-ROM
New retail boxed CD-ROM for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Multimedia reference library.

MSBKSHLF95 ..... $9.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL A80487SX PGA MATH CO-PROCESSOR
New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price and easy installation on upgradable systems. (Chip package 169 pin PGA.)

A80487SX ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEC 6X CD-ROM DRIVE FOR VERSA 2400 SERIES
New fast 6X CD-ROM add-on or upgrade for NEC Versa 2400 laptop computer. Slides easily into VersaBay 2400 slot. One year manufacturer's limited warranty.

OP-260-65001 (Versa CD 6X Drive) ..... $69.95 Ea.

QUANTUM 420 MEG 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE
These 3.5" Trailblazer model 420MB IDE hard drives pulled from systems and guaranteed.

Quantum TR420AT ..... $69.95 Ea.

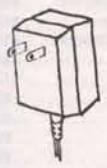
NEW IBM SPACE SAVER KEYBOARD 84 KEY
Original IBM 84 Key Space Saver keyboard. 6 Pin Mini DIN male connector.

SS IBM KBoard (74F9415) ..... $16.95 Ea.

USED MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE (New Style Contoured Type)
Used Microsoft PS/2 mouse, from older upgraded computer systems. All test with 30-day warranty.

Used MS PS/2 Mouse ..... $6.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS
Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs available.



Quantity Pricing Available

8Vdc 500Ma	$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	$3.50 Ea.
9Vac 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma	$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	$6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma	$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	$6.95 Ea.

NOW UP-TO-DATE, WINDOWS 3.1 & WINDOWS 95 SCHEDULE AND CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
Powerful schedule, To-Do lists, Contacts, printing Avery labels, Day timer book formats. CD-ROM contains indows 3.1 & Windows 95 versions. 10MB hard disk space, VGA or SVGA display, mouse required. New retail box.

Now Up-To-Date (CD-ROM) ..... $9.95 Ea.

MICROSOFT VISUAL FOXPRO (PROFESSIONAL EDITION) VERSION 3.0 UPGRADE 3.5" DISKS
Microsoft Visual FoxPro relational database development system, upgrade package. You can upgrade from:

Microsoft FoxPro, Standard Ed. 3.0
Microsoft Access 1.1. or later
Microsoft Visual C++ 1.5 or later
Borlabd dBase III, IV, V, or later

Operating system Windows 3.1 or later, Windows NT

MS VISFOXPRO UPG/3.0 ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM (16-Bit ISA Bus Type)
This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-ZS-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc.

Tandy SVGA 25-4055 ..... $12.95 Ea.

NEW 300W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY UL & CSA RATED 110-220VAC
Input voltage: 110-220VAC 50Hz/60Hz UL & CSA. Output voltage: +12VDC @ 12 amp/-12VDC @ 0.5 amp; +5VDC @ 30 amp/-5VDC @ 0.5 amp.

Model # Hipro HP-300PPFS ..... $39.95 Ea.

CRC DATAPORT REMOVABLE SCSI HARD DISK STORAGE SYSTEM 5-1/2" BAY (3-1/2" DRIVE)
High quality SCSI hard drive removable storage system. Unit is made with aluminum frame and drive carrier with ball-bearing cooling fan. Compatible with SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 (50-pin IDE) power and drive activity LEDs, with two keys.

SCSI Dataport V ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP
New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at $100.00, a steal $10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array.

Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP ..... $10.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	$6.00 Ea.

HARVARD GRAPHICS 4.0 (CD-ROM)
The easy way to create professional presentations. Designed exclusively for Windows 95. Pentium 75 or better. 13MB to 44MB hard disk space, SVGA display, Windows 95, mouse. New retail box

Harvard Graphics 4.0 (CD-ROM) ..... $24.95 Ea.

512K PCMCIA SRAM CARD
New 512K PCMCIA SRAM card made by Fujitsu. Will work in most laptop, PDA, or handheld computers with PCMCIA socket and socket management software. HP100/200, OmniGo, Zaurus, Etc. Requires one lithium coin battery (BR2325/CR2325).Note: Battery not included.

Fujitsu (512K SRAM PCMCIA) ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA MODEM/FAX MADE SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY
New 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA modem/FAX, cellular ready (MNP10-EC & TX-CEL Protocol) with Flash upgradeability to 33.6. Windows 95 Plug n' Play, Hot swap capabilities. Bitware Fax software included.
Note: Separate purchase of connecting cable from Simple Technology needed for cellular operation.

28.8 Communicator (Simple Tech.) ..... $49.95 Ea.

USED PULLED WORKING ASSORTED HARD DRIVES
Pulled from working equipment, tested and guaranteed for 30 days. IDE and SCSI, from 40 Megs to 500 Megs. Call for availability, model numbers, and current pricing.

NEW TEAC 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" Half Height Teac. Model #FD-55GFR. Tan face plate only.

1.2M TEAC FD-55GRF ..... $14.95 Ea.

INTEL PCMCIA 10/100 ETHERNET ADAPTERS
These 16-bit PCMCIA ethernet adapters are tested demo units in excellent condition. Limited quantity available. Consists of card, cable, driver disk (WIN95 Plug & Play). Note: Sorry, manual not supplied.

PRO/100 PCMCIA ..... $49.95 Ea.

NEW TELEPHONE RECORDING CONTROLLER
This simple device plugs into your modular phone jack and will automatically start and stop recording your phone calls. Note: Cassette recorder required. Made by Radio Shack, complete with installation and operating instructions.

Tel/Recorder ..... $9.95 Ea.

FIRST AID 95 BY CYBERMEDIA
New retain boxed CD-ROM version for Windows 95 and 3.1. Fixes Windows problems automatically. System Req. IBM Compatible 386 or higher PC with Windows 95, 3.1, 3.11 / 4MEG RAM / 7MEG HD Space.

FirstAID 95 Ver. 2.0 ..... $9.95 Ea.

NEW COMPTONS INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA 1996
New retail boxed CD-ROM for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Multimedia reference library. Get a great deal on this 1996 version with a free CD-ROM Atlas included.

Comptons96 ..... $4.95 Ea.

NEW INTERNAL IMES 6X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE
New 6X IDE interface, Caddyless design. Drive comes with instructions sheet, IDE cable, and driver disk for DOS and Windows. Unit is Windows95 Plug & Play compatible.

IMES 6X CD-ROM Drive ..... $49.95 Ea.

NEW MICRONICS PENTIUM HX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD
New Micronics Model D5CUB Pentium AT style motherboard. This motherboard comes with built-in I/O support for 4) IDE devices, 2 com ports, floppy controller, and printer port. The motherboard is built around the Intel HX Chipset and can support MMX and NON-MMX Pentium CPUs and Cyrix 6X68 CPUs 100MHz through 200MHz. 256K cache. 4) 72-pin SIMM sockets.

Micronics D5CUB ..... $74.95 Ea.

NEW 1.44 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE WITH BEIGE FACE PLATE
Floppy 1.44/Gray ..... $19.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 60/66 CPU HEATSINK 12VDC FAN COMBO
New Pentium 60/66 heatsink 12VDC fan combo for cooling the older, hotter, CPUs. Low profile type with seven inch wires. Can be used on other CPUs if you have the physical space..

Pentium 60/66 CPU Cooler ..... $4.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC COMBO 700 TAPE BACKUP AND FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 3.5"
The Teac combo is a 3.5" floppy drive and QIC tape backup unit built into 5.25" half height frame. Great for systems with limited drive bays. Tape backup unit utilizes the PC's existing floppy controller. Capacity: 680MB compressed/340MB uncompressed. Tape Format: QIC-3010-MC. Data Trans. Rate: 0.5 & 1Mbps. Tape Media: 3M MC3000XL (400 ft.). Software Incl.: Arcada Backup for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 & DOS (1.44 Meg floppy). (Note: Back-up tape or cables not included with drive.)

FF-3101/700 Combo ..... $69.99 Ea.

Write In 168 on Reader Service Card.

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED
- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS

9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell Nationwide!
Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft.showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670
INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM
FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

Lowest Dealer Price Available

	5+	10+	20+
Refurb. Panasonic 145	$45	$40	$35
Panasonic 175	$70	$68	$65
Regal w/Remote	$38	$35	$30
BC4535 86 Channel	$30	$28	$25
Oak Sigma 99 Channel	$45	$40	$35
75 Channel Converter	$18	$18	$18
Zenith ST1600 w/Remote	$75	$70	$65

Call us today to satisfy all your cable equipment needs!

SAM'S ELECTRONICS

1-405-631-1856

All Cable Equipment is unmodified.

Write In 167 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

BUY, SELL, trade, avionics equipment, Collins, King, Sperry: test equipment, IFR, Litton LTN series INUs. 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@aFcon.net

PUBLICATIONS

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

NEW SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS BOOK. How to build complete home communications systems. Covers all needs: shortwave radio, amateur radio, citizens band, scanners, federal, weather, alternate news, satellite radio, equipment sources. How to build and use alternate emergency power sources, solar, generators, backup batteries. 200 pages. $24 Fast delivery Priority Mail. MC or Visa. Call Universal Electronics 1-800-241-8171.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN by Winston Arrington. This revised edition contains 117 schematics and text of our production equipment. 29 crystal transmitters, 35 room, 32 telephone, 15 subcarrier, countermeasures and much more. Request a free detailed explanation sheet of contents. **PRICE:** $65 + S&H $6. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.,** PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield

AMATEUR TELEVISION QUARTERLY. $18/year USA, $20/year Canada, $26/year overseas. 5931 Alma Dr., Rockford, IL 61108. 1-800-557-9469.

HOW TO CUT YOUR ELECTRIC BILL IN HALF: avoid high electric bills! You can reduce your bill by 50% using proven methods. Call LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS for details 718-789-7329 press ext. 20.

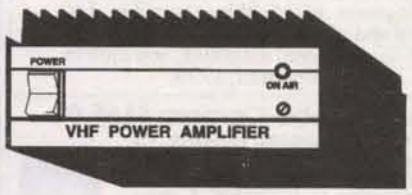
ROBOTICS

H-BRIDGE MOTOR controllers, 12VDC, 35A average, 50A peak PWM out. Forward, reverse, ramp-up and ramp-down on accelleration/decelleration. Current foldback when hot, reverse polarity protected, conformal coated, regenerative braking, compact, approx. 3.75"x5.5". $25 & S&H. 717-735-5053. http://members.tripod.com/~divelec

LOW-COST CNC SYSTEMS! Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. Info/pictures at **www.motivityusa.com** A great place to buy CNC. Yes, pictures!

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting and microbroadcasting transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. **Start your own radio station books.** Audio, TV, ham, CB, surveillance, science projects, and more. **PAN-COM** International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. **www.panaxis.com**



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only $14 + $2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts,** PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

ELECTRONIC KITS, projects and supplies for prototyping, designing or hobby. Call 1-888-GO-4-KITS for catalogs or send $3 to Quality Kits, 49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON., K7M 1M8. **http://www.qkits.com**

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 25	QTY 50	QTY 100
NEW CONVERTERS					
CENTURY CT-3000	$68	$64	$60	$55	CALL
COMMERCIAL-11	$75	$70	$65	$62	CALL
PANASONIC-1003	$55	$49	$48	$46	CALL
DIGITECH-550 MHZ	$55	$49	$48	$46	CALL
NOVAVISIONS					
NV-5600	$175	$170	$165	$155	CALL
NV-5700	$175	$170	$165	$155	CALL
NV-5800	$175	$170	$165	$155	CALL
NV-6600	$269	$249	$239	$229	CALL
REFURBISHED CONVERTERS					
PANASONIC-145R	$55	$50	$42	$38	CALL

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE

KIM-10

Write in 120 on Reader Service Card.

VISIT OUR CATALOG ONLINE! www.mscelectronics.com

2.4 GHz Wireless Video
and Audio Sender & Receiver Pair.
4 channel with stereo audio works to 300' with clear reception. Directional antennas for best picture. This is the best price around! **VX-004A $129**

Wireless "NANNY CAM" - Covert Radio Camera

Do you want to know what the baby sitter is doing when you're not at home? How about keeping an eye on your employees? Does the landlord drop by when you're not there? Well, know for sure with this "Nanny Cam". A hidden camera is placed in a working clock radio; just place the "radio" on a table or desk and hook up to a VCR. Available in Color or B&W, wired or wireless with a built in 2.4 GHz transmitter and included receiver. Keeping an eye on things while you are away has never been easier.

B&W Wired **CC-006 $199** B&W Wireless **CC-006-WL $349**
Color Wired **CC-006C $399** Color Wireless **CC-006C-WL $449**

NEW

COLOR LCD VIDEO MONITORS
Use to monitor CCTV camera or attaches to most camcorders runs for over 3 hours on AA batteries (not included) comes in two sizes 2.9" **VM-003C-29 $189** or 3.8" **VM-003C-38 $229**

IR MagLite® IR-003 $49
See in the dark with night vision! Invisible to humans and animals. It works great!

LOW COST NIGHT VISION
If you are looking for a low cost night vision monocular, then look no further! With a 2X magnification high quality objective lens to gather light. Runs off of a single 9V battery (not included). Also available with built in IR illuminator. This is a great deal, but it will not be on sale forever so hurry! **NV-002 $179** with IR illuminator **NV-002-IR $199**

MSC ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 461 • JESSUP, MD 20794
Phone (301) 497-1600
24 Hour FAX (301) 497-1925
E-mail: msc@mscelectronics.com

VISA MasterCard

MD RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX • NO COD • US SHIPPING $6.95 • CANADA $10

World Passing You By?

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

Examples Include:

- **Measuring Temperature**
- **Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels**
- **Making a Waveform Generator**
- **Constructing a Capacitance Meter**
- **Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF**
- **Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors**
- **Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays**
- **Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI**
- **Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer**
- **DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)**

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

1985 - 1998 OVER 12 YEARS OF SERVICE

Write in 119 on Reader Service Card.

SURVEILLANCE TRANSMITTER SCHEMATICS! FM band- 2 telephone and 3 room transmitters constructed using Radio Shack parts with their numbers given. One telephone and two room transmitters are tunable from 65 to 305MHz, and constructed with listed supply house parts. PC board patterns presented. **PRICE**: $25 + S&H $2. For immediate shipment, pay with money order. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.**, PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

1-HR PROTOBOARD SYSTEM for rapid construction, PIC/Stamp/other CPUs to 40 pin supported. PIC monitor, pocket testbench chips/kits. **Oricom Technologies,** 303-444-9776, www.sni.net/~oricom.

PC BOARDS from your artwork. Projects, prototypes, or short runs. Reasonable rates. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093, phone or fax 704-735-3943. E-Mail: atlas@vnet.net

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

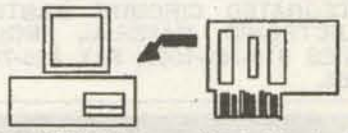
CRYSTAL RADIO kit $2.99: earphone included, short-wave converter kit $2.99, metal detector kit $2.99, Theremin kit plus $2 S & H per order to Anders Corp., 104 Gray St., Paterson, NJ 07501.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

HEATHKIT COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

Closing Date
For Next Issue – September 5th

BUILD A radar jammer out of your old radar detector. No electronic knowledge needed. Call 24 hr. for easy step-by-step plans. "GUARANTEED." New from "Image Master Publishing" 1-800-295-0953. Only $9.95, $2.50 S&H.



FREE BUILD-it-yourself tutorials for PC interfacing (robotics, hardware enthusiasts, home automation). Applications: DC, stepper motors, sensors, ADC, DAC, IR, relays. Complete schematics, artwork, parts, lists. Cheap PCBs, kits, assembled units available. **http://www.boondog.com** E-Mail: paul@cs.columbia.edu

MANUALS – SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: http://www.anaheimwire.com OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

18KVA TRANSFORMER, input 230V, output 28V, 33V, 34V, output @ 16KVA. Great for large battery chargers. $250 plus shipping. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA/MC.

order toll-free 1-800-669-5810

Geophone
vibration sensing kit

Detect a fly stomping across the desk!
Well maybe not that sensitive, but almost. These vibration sensors made by Geosource® were used in oil exploration to determine geological statistics. They are made with a magnet suspended in a coil and are very sensitive to vibration. Compact size, the unit measures approx. 1.6" high and 1.2" dia.
The kit includes a geophone vibration sensor along with parts to build a basic detector that will light an LED. In addition we include a schematic that will show you how to operate a relay. The sensitivity is adjustable, so you can set it to detect elephants and other small creatures. Similar units were used by our armed forces to detect enemy troop movements...the perfect device to alert you to the pitter patter of little Leroy's feet! Unit sensitivity can be set high enough to detect a business card dropped on a table, and we've made it work with vibrations up to 40 feet away! Earthquake or Aunt Agatha ...you decide!
It's a fun gadget with many uses.

COMPLETE GEOSENSOR KIT....$ 9.95
GEOSENSOR UNIT ONLY....$7.95

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!! $27.50

It is Halloween night, you walk into a dark empty room, and Aaaaaarrrgh! The scariest sound you've heard since the tax auditor called; You venture into the next room and hear footsteps ...The possibilities are chilling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 dB output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Great for haunted houses or yours. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO! $7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch.
Personal listening has never sounded better!
Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts.

Battery and nugget style earphones included.

Dual Heat Soldering Station $27.50

Great low-cost soldering station features a comfortable lightweight pencil iron with a stay-cool rubber handgrip. The Low/High temperature switch offers 20 watts for light circuits, and 40 watts for heavier applications. The Heavy non-slip base includes a heat-dissipating coil holder for the soldering iron, and an on-base tip cleaning sponge pad. Extra soldering tips are available for $1.95 ea.

PHOTON II MICROLIGHT

The popular photon microlight has been improved. These super-bright (better than 8 candellas!) LED lights are visible over a mile away. The LED is secured in a tough ABS case and offers a squeeze button for quick use, and a constant on slide switch for prolonged lighting needs. The lithium batteries last a very long time (10 year shelf life!) and are included. The light won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify your choice of five incredible bright colors. Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and dimly lit restaurant patrons. PHOTON II microlights include a keyring and come in ruby red ($13.50), amber yellow ($13.50), sapphire blue ($17.50), diamond white ($17.50), and emerald green ($17.50). Includes two replaceable 2016 lithium batteries.

Computer Service Technician $59.95

The definitive guide to software and hardware troubleshooting, the CST covers processors, motherboards, CD-ROM, disk drives, tape drives, printers, momery chips, diagnostic programs, BIOS, chipsets, video, I/O ports and much more. Includes hundreds of illustrations, diagrams, and charts. Updated, 1998.

Sugar Cube Camera $165.00

A tiny enclosed (approx. 0.6"X0.6"X0.6") black & white camera with a pinhole lens. Operates on 9-12 VDC (works great on a 9V battery!)

IR Night Vision Board-Level Camera $99.50

Black and white board-level ccd camera is small but mighty. The whole thing measures a tiny 1.5"x1.5"x0.75". Operates on 9-12 VDC with adjustable lens. Features an infra-red LED boarder for viewing 'in the dark'...forget those night vision goggles!

Full Spectrum White LED $4.95
Very bright 5mm (T1-3/4) white LED. Water clear lens. Operates on 3.6v.

Brilliant 450nm Blue LED $4.95
5mm (T1-3/4) blue LED -- the brightest we've seen. Operates on 3.6v.

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. HOW DO I SET MY LASER PRINTER ON STUN?

VIRTUAL REALITY COLOR VIDEO HEADSET WITH AUDIO AND MOTION SENSOR $65.00

Watch late night TV without disturbing anyone! This video viewing system can be connected to your vcr and you can watch (and hear) your program on the headset! Of course, it is not like the picture on that 12 foot big screen at the local sports pub, but you can watch in your jammies and see who the guests are on your favorite late night talk show!
Play your favorite video games arcade style! Designed for use with many Super NES and Sega Genesis games, the headset has both audio and motion sensing capabilities. Generally speaking, this is ideal for racing, flight, and tank simulators with a first person or rear view perspective, and games with an eye level perspective. System features volume control, sensitivity control, brightness control, tint control, as well as a reset button and mode switches to select your application. Composite video headset system includes headset, tracking tube (for motion sensing), AC adapter, Super NES cable assembly and Sega Genesis cable assembly. A pinout is also included for TV/VCR viewing.

for other neat stuff surf the internet
www.gatewayelex.com

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116

9222 CHESAPEAKE DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD.
DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810

FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex- keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@csi.com

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

THIN FILM solar cells - flexible to 1" radius. Only 0.010" thick. 100mA @6V 2-7/8"x10" 0.15oz. $24.95, 2 for $39.95. 200mA @ 6V 5-3/4"x10" 0.30oz. $49.95. Delta Tek, Inc., 1201 Airport Rd., Suite #5, Ames, IA 50010. 515-232-2352. fax: 515-233-6895. **Visa & MasterCard.** www.deltatekinc.com

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com http://www.oetech.com

FREE FLYER on cable TV, phones, credit cards info, schematics, project boards, other misc. items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

Z64 GAME recorder: self-contain computer with 32meg RAM, ZIP. Plug into N64 station. Records 10 games per ZIP media. Unlimited game storage, saving $375. N64 is a Nintendo trademark. 1-800-266-5706 PCT.

SOLAR KING'S MANY MILLION DOLLARS OF SOLAR PANELS IN STOCK. SOLAR PANELS: 6" x 12" 15V, @ .125A, 1.5W, $17.95, $150/10, $1,300/100, **6" x 6"** 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, $7.95, $59/10, $500/100, $3,980/1,000. Also credit card solar cells, 6V $4.95, $45./10. Call wholesale retail mail order, material running low. Cat'l on web: WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. T978-536-2000, F978-536-7400. Estab. 1964.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS, Tesla coil kit world famous $19, $55/3; wind speed indicator kit $5, $13/3; fan/motor speed control $3, $10/4; voice/sound activated switch modu. $1, 2 speed SW. Motor/lamp control $1/2,12/$5; Mallory Sonalert SC628 $3.50, $16/5, security keylock switch w/2 keys $3/2. Cat'l on web, WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. T978-536-2000 F978-536-7400, estab. 1964.

DUKANE ULTRASONIC welder 1600 watt, several transducers, many horns, RF generator, monitor, manual $2,500. 937-429-5403.

16MM FILM PROJECTOR. Kodak Pageant Model AV-12M6 @ $150, 6 pcs. available. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA/MC.

SHRINK TUBING, Teflon and Kynar, size 1/16" to 1" in 3 to 4 foot lengths, have 20,000 ft. Call Stephen, 562-867-2654.

FOR SALE: Ultrasonic cleaner $100; **hot tweezer** $50; thermal wire stripper $25; shrink light $100; hot air station $200; SMD rework $700. **Soldering: Weller**: WTCP $45; EC2000 w/readout $100. **Solder/desolder**: own pump: Ungar: 4024 $200; Weller: DS1000 w/readout $350; **Pace**: PPS100A $200; PPS5 $200; MBT200 $375; MBT210 w/readout $600. 310-515-2058.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, hobbyists, and experimenters, stop paying high prices for electronic components. Send for free information to Short Circuit Electronics, PO Box 833, Mt. Clemens, MI 48046-0833.

FOR SALE: computer, telephone, key systems, computer boards. Ohio Service Supply Company, c/o Alex Mastin VP, PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.,** 381 Roberts Road, Oldsmar, FL 34677. Phone 813-854-3311, FAX 813-854-3422.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.

RAMSEY

World's Smallest TV Transmitters

We call them the 'Cubes'.... Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies- that's a nickel in the picture!

Transmits color or B&W with fantastic quality - almost like a direct wired connection to any TV tuned to cable channel 59. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Basic 20 mW model transmits up to 300' while the high power 100 mW unit goes up to 1/4 mile. Audio units include sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Any of our cameras have been tested to mate perfectly with our Cubes and work great. Fully assembled - just hook-up power and you're on the air!

C-2000, Basic Video Transmitter Cube.....$89.95
C-3000, Basic Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....$149.95
C-2001, High Power Video Transmitter Cube.....$179.95
C-3001, High Power Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....$229.95

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter

A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna and 120 VAC supply.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM Transmitter.....$429.95

AM Band Radio Transmitter

Ramsey AM radio transmitters operate in the standard AM broadcast band and are easily set to any clear channel in your area. Our AM-25, 'pro' version, fully synthesized transmitter features easy frequency setting DIP switches for stable, no-drift frequency control, while being jumper setable for higher power output where regulations allow. The entry-level AM-1 uses a tunable transmit oscillator and runs the maximum 100 milliwatts of power. No FCC license is required, expected range is up to 1/4 mile depending upon antenna and conditions. Transmitters accept standard line-level inputs from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, and run on 12 volts DC. The Pro AM-25 comes complete with AC power adapter, matching case set and bottom loaded wire antenna. Our entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and knob set for a finished, professional look.

AM-25, Professional AM Transmitter Kit.....$129.95
AM-1, Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit.....$29.95
CAM, Matching Case Set for AM-1.....$14.95

CCD Video Cameras

If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD arrays with over 440 line line resolution, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. Also, a new strain of CMOS single chip cameras are entering the market, those units have about 1/2 the resolution and draw over twice the current that these cameras do - don't be fooled! Our cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, the black & white models are super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive. Our IR-1 Illuminator kit is invisible to the human eye, but lights the scene like a flashlight at night! Color camera has Auto White Balance, Auto Gain, Back Light Compensation and DSP! Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. They run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board for audio sound pick-up and super easy direct wire hook-up connection to any Video monitor, VCR or TV with video/audio input jacks. Cameras fully assembled, including pre-wired connector.

CCDWA-2, B&W CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....$99.95
CCDPH-2, B&W CCD Camera, slim fit pin-hole len.....$99.95
CCDPH-2, Color CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....$149.95
IR-1, IR Illuminator Kit for B&W cameras.....$24.95
IB-1, Interface Board Kit.....$24.95

FM Stereo Radio Transmitters

Microprocessor controlled for easy frequency programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$129.95

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....$14.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

RF Power Booster

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Runs on 12 VDC. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....$99.95

Treasure Finder Kit

Search for buried treasure at the beach, backyard or park. This professional quality kit can detect metal at a depth of up to 6 inches. Easy to use, just listen for the change in tone as you 'sweep' the unit across the surface - the larger the tone change - the larger the object. Has built-in speaker or earphone connection, runs on standard 9 volt battery. Complete kit includes handsome case, rugged PVC handle assembly that 'breaks down' for easy transportation and shielded Faraday search coil. Easy one evening assembly. This nifty kit will literally pay for itself! That guy in the picture looks like he found something - what do you think it is - gold, silver, Rogaine, Viagra? You'll have fun with this kit.

TF-1, Treasure Finder Kit.....$39.95

Binocular Special

We came across these nice binoculars in an importers close-out deal. Not some cheap in-line lens jobs, these beauties have roof prisms, a super nice rubber armored housing over light weight aluminum. 10 x 25 power with fully coated optics. Includes lens cleaner cloth, neck lanyard and nice carry case. For extra demanding use in bright sun, choose the EX module with ruby coated Objective lens. First quality at a close-out price! We've seen the exact same units with the 'Bushnell' name on them being sold for $30 more!

BNO-1, Binoculars and case.....$24.95
BNO-1EX, Ruby Coated Lens Binoculars and case.....$29.95

Speech Descrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. Speech inversion technology is used, which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to your scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC. Our matching case set adds a professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit.....$39.95
CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set.....$14.95
SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case.....$79.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

See our complete catalog and order on-line with our secure server at:
www.ramseyelectronics.com

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 800-446-2295
Sorry, no tech info, order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: 716-924-4560
Fax: 716-924-4555

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $6.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

THE *Ultimate* Navigator Series

FEATURES

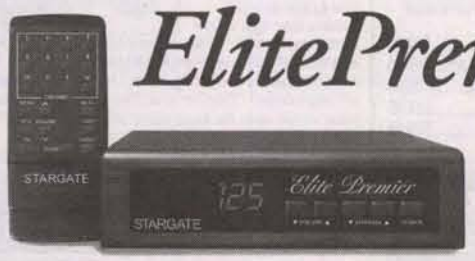
- Advanced Baseband Replacement
- Interactive On Screen Display
- 125 Channel Capacity
- Watch One Premium While Recording Another
- Parental Control *with timed lock / unlock schedules*
- Watch and Record Capability
- Easy Read Clock
- Preloaded Channel Labels
- Unique Favorite Channel Theme System
- Audio/Video Input and Output
- Addressable/Programmable
- Electronic Program Guide Available*

* *Also exclusively available*
STARSIGHT ELECTRONIC PROGRAM GUIDE THE NAVIGATOR SERIES

- **One Touch Recording**
- **Eliminates Complicated VCR Programming**
- **Current, Future or Series Recording**
- **Categorizes All Programming**
- **Displays Time, Date, Rating, Starring Actors, and More**
- **Seven Day Programming Schedule**
- **Free 90 Day Subscription**

Prices Too Low to Print!

ElitePremier



- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Out
- Slim Line Remote
- 800 MHz / 125 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channel
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Automatic Fine Tuning

Elite 800

- Slim Line Remote
- 800 MHz /125 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Manual Fine Tuning
- Manual Tune Override

New!

StargateInfinity 3000A

FEATURES

- Upgradeable Micro Card
- 125 Channel / 800 MHz
- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Outputs
- Sleep Timer
- Parental Control
- Dynamic Memory Recall
- Automatic Low Signal Enhancer
- Last Channel Recall
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- Slim Line Remote
- Automatic Fine Tuning

SHARP'S™ NEW PREMIUM DYNAMIC TUNER

- **NO OTHER CABLE BOX GIVES A SHARPER PICTURE!**

Call for Low Pricing!

VIEWER'S CHOICE ELECTRONICS

5335 S. CAMPBELL AVENUE, SUITE G • SPRINGFIELD, MO 65810

800-228-7404 fax 417-887-2883

www.viewerchoice.com

Write in 210 on Reader Service Card.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number eighty

Locating elusive test equipment manuals.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at **(520) 428-4073** weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

Service Manuals and Schematics

It is infinitely easier to calibrate test equipment or fix consumer electronics whenever you have the exact service literature available. A lot of this info can be hard to pin down. Especially older gear from companies who have folded or merged. But there's all sorts of oddball insider sources when you know just where to look.

An obvious starting point can be all those manual and service lit ads right here in *Nuts & Volts Magazine*. Other places to check are *Electronic Servicing*, *Computer Service and Repair*, *Antique Radio Classified*, *Recharger*, and *Compu-Mart*. Web newsgroups include ...

fido.7.mo.hardw-repair
misc.industry.electronics
sci.electronics.design
sci.electronics.equipment
sci.electronics.misc
sci.electronics.repair
sci.electronics.test

The actual manufacturers often are not that great a place to go for service info. They only go back so far and do tend to have outrageous charges for useful info. But you always might want to try *Tektronix*, *Hewlett-Packard*, *B & K*, *Fluke*, and other test equipment sources on your first attempt.

A list of some used test equipment sources appears in MUSE129.PDF on my *www.tinaja.com*. Many times, these folks will have just the manual you need. Note that it is not unusual for the service manual for a piece of used test equipment to cost *much more* than the gear itself.

Let's look at three unique electronic service sites, followed by a rundown of the major and minor players in the repair and schematics field ...

Sci.Electronics.Repair FAQ

This great place to start off is run by the leading *Usenet* newsgroup on electronic repairs. Pages on *Sources for Manuals/Schematics* and their *Sources for Obsolete ICs/Parts* are enormously useful. Their main url is *www.repairfaq.org/REPAIR/F_Repair.html*.

NEXT MONTH:
Don reveals major new opportunities in mil surplus electronics.

Notes on TV Repair & Diagnosis

Do check out this really informative site you should be able to link to at *www.eng.usm.my/~musa/html/tv.html*. Besides all those detailed manual and service info source listings, they have dozens of pages on everything from TV troubleshooting to color balance to instant-on to pincushion adjustments to setup menus.

Their pages on *Repair Information & Parts Sources* and *Service Manuals for Really Old TVs* are quite useful.

These pages are most worthwhile.

Radio Era Archives

This exceptionally impressive web site is up at *www.electrosys.com/rea.htm*.

They have dedicated themselves to preserving the past age of great old radio books by re-publishing them on CD-ROM. There's over 5,000 old book resources, plus ham and test manuals, stories on repair and restoration, and bunches more.

Such as the radio schematics in two volumes from 1915 to 1945 and 1946 to 1963. Lots of original ham and other manuals are stocked. Along with the links to other old radio sites.

By the Numbers

Here's most the rest of the gang ...

Antique Audio — They do carry older factory manuals for Zenith, RCA, and others. Also Beitman's and Sams. The costs start at $5.00 per schematic or docs to eight pages, 50 cents beyond.

Antique Electronics Supply — Sells pre-1960's service manuals for electronics and ham receivers. Prices start at $4.50 and increase for longer docs.

Alton Bowman — This eclectic source has everything from garage doors to electronic organs. They specialize in the 1920 to 1970 era. Typical schematic reprints are $5.00 and up.

Ardco Electronics — The Hallicrafter's manual source run by the son of their service manager out of Illinois. Prices range from $7.00 to $20.00.

Diverse Devices — British outfit which targets used test gear, schematics, and pinouts. Jolly good show.

Fair Radio Sales — Still at their same old stall after all these years. They handle all WWII and newer military surplus. Often, full manuals, partial manuals, and a few reprints may be available at reasonable prices. But inventory is catch-as-catch-can.

Allen Fulmer — A Florida site which specializes in the big three of Fluke, HP1, and Tektronix. The Tek doghouse scope manuals are $20.00, plug-ins $5.00. Lots of newer stuff is available. Also buys and sells used test equipment manuals.

Don Beehler — Source for out-of-print ham manuals which includes Drake, Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, and a few others. Several mil surplus manuals. Pricing from $2.00 to $12.00 each.

Walter Besitolj — Long-time source for manuals for vintage ham radio, test equipment, CB, and military stuff. His E-Mail is *klrts@juno.com*.

Bomarc Services — Wyoming outfit supplies reverse engineering services. A backlist includes many thousands of devices at reasonable prices. Also offers circuit tracing and analysis on a contract or custom basis.

G. Cain — Reprints the US Army tech manuals for radio equipment made from 1940 to 1979. Cost is a quarter per page. Also have master directories and surplus search info available.

Philip Carpenter — Has got ham radio operation and service

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

RESEARCH INFOPACKS
Don's instant cash-and-carry flat rate consulting service. Ask any reasonable technical question for a detailed analysis and complete report. See www.tinaja.com/info01 for specifics. **$75.00**

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech Musings V or VI	$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

RESOURCE BIN

OLDER MANUAL AND SCHEMATIC RESOURCES

Antique Audio
41560 Schoolcraft
Plymouth, MI 48170
(734) 420-2469

Antique Radio Class
PO Box 802
Carlisle MA 01741
(508) 371-0512

Besito, Walter
140 Southmayd Rd
Waterbury CT 06705
(203) 756-6376

Bomarc Services
PO Box 1113
Casper WY 82602
(307) 234-3488

Carpenter, Philip
4 Westwood Dr
Belchertown MA 01007
(413) 323-4088

Compass Electronics
465 Market St
Paterson NJ 07501
(973) 278-5708 FAX

Compu-Mart
116 N Camp St
Seguin TX 78155
(800) 864-1155

Computer Service Repair
5931 S Middlefield Rd #102
Littleton CO 80123
(303) 797-8522

Crowell, David
40 Briarwood Rd
N Scituate RI 02857
(401) 934-1845

Diverse Devices
75 Priory Rd, St Denys
Southampton, ENGLAND
(44) 01703 584680

Electronic Servicing
PO Box 12487
Overland Park KS 66282
(913) 492-4857

Fair Radio
PO Box 1105
Lima OH 45802
(419) 223-2196

Feitek
2752 Walton Rd
St Louis MO 63114
(314) 423-1770

Fluke
PO Box 9090
Everett WA 98206
(800) 443-5853

Fulmer, Allen
2538 Sweetgum Way W
Clearwater FL 34621
(813) 796-3424

Garcia, Bob
845 Fairfield Dr
Marietta GA 30068
(770) 977-5701

Griffiths, Stan
18955 SW Blanton St
Aloha OR 97007
(503) 649-0837

HAManuals
29926 SE 408th St
Enumclaw WA 98022
(360) 825-1167

Heathkit Manuals
PO Box 1288
Benton Harbor MI 49023
(800) 44-HEATH

Hevener, Steve
3583 Everett Rd
Richfield OH 44286
(330) 659-3244

Hewlett-Packard Manuals
PO Box 1145-Mail Order
Roseville CA 95678
(800) 752-0900

Hi-Manuals
Al McMillan
PO Box 802
Council Bluffs IA 51502

Kakstys, John
18 Hillcrest Terrace
Linden NJ 07036
(908) 486-6917

Kidd, Deane
27270 SW Ladd Hill Rd
Sherwood OR 97140
(503) 625-7363

Kimber Manuals
KingsRow Estates #12
Washington UT 84780
(801) 634-0760

Lindsay Pubs
PO Box 538
Bradley IL 60915
(815) 935-5353

Manual Man
27 Walling St
Sayreville NJ 08872
(908) 238-8964

Manual Merchant
PO Box 927792
San Diego CA 92192
(619) 642-0785

Manuals Plus
PO Box 549
Tooele UT 84074
(801) 882-7188

MECCA
1132 Conway Dr
Newark OH 43055
(614) 522-4944

MI Technologies
3310 E Peterson Rd
Troy OH 45373
(937) 335-4560

Musty Manuals
645 Wheeling Rd
Wheeling IL 60090
(708) 634-6467

Nowlen, Mike
PO Box 1941
Herndon VA 20172
(703) 716-1363

Old Tyme Radio
2445 Lyttonsville #317
Silver Spring MD 20910
(301) 585-8776

Prester, Richard
131 Ridge Rd
W Milford NJ 07480
(973) 728-2454

Probe Master
215 Denny Way
El Cajon CA 92020
(800) 772-1519

Puett Electronics
PO Box 28572
Dallas TX 75228
(214) 321-0927

Radio Era Archives
2043 Empire Central
Dallas TX 75235
(214) 358-5195

Recharger
4218 W Charleston Blvd
Las Vegas NV 89102
(702) 438-5557

Sams, Howard W Co
3647 Waterfront Pkwy E Dr
Indianapolis IN 46214
(800) 428-7267

Sarrio, Ray
6147 Via Serena St
Alta Loma CA 91701
(800) 413-1129

Slep Electronics
PO Box 100
Otto NC 28763
(704) 524-7519

Steinmetz Electronics
7519 Maplewood Ave
Hammond IN 46324
(219) 931-9316

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Tannenbaum, AG
PO Box 386
Ambler PA 19002
(215) 540-8955

Tech Systems Elect
1309 Hwy 71
Belmar NJ 07719
(800) 435-1516

Tektronix
PO Box 500
Beaverton OR 97077
(800) 835-9433

Test Equipment Manuals
PO Box 390613
San Diego CA 92149
(619) 479-0225

Thompson, Don
20650 Prairie St
Chatsworth CA 91311
(800) 423-5400 X2537

Tucker Electronics
1717 Reserve St
Garland TX 75042
(800) 527-4642

US Army Military History Institute
Carlisle Barracks PA 17013
(717) 245-3611

US Surplus
PO Box 37
Ellicott City MD 21041
(410) 750-1083

W7FG Vintage Manuals
402731 W 2155 Dr
Bartlesville OK 74006
(918) 333-3754

Western Nebraska Elec
HC-84, Box 1
Potter NE 69156
(308) 879-4552

manuals from Aea to Yaesu. Provides a free search service. *richcarp@worldnet.att.net.*

Compass Electronics Supply — Stocks military surplus tech manuals.

David Crowe — Stocks hundreds of manuals and schematics.

Jim Farago — Complete sets of Rider Manuals that cover radios from 1924 to 1954 Cost is $3.00 per copy.

Feitek — Buys and sells lots of used test equipment manuals.

Bob Garcia — A long retired Tektronix engineer who is very much an expert in scope repair and manuals. He also rebuilds and resells older Tek scopes on the hamfest circuit.

Marty Gasman — Marty focuses on old audio repairs and owner's manuals, along with original suppliers lit. Web site is *www.tiac.net/users/mgasman.* He also does some closeout and odd lot computer sales. Apparently prefers to work with E-Mail only, as I could not find his address or phone number.

Stan Griffiths — Stan both authors and publishes his *Oscilloscopes — Restoring a Classic* book on early Tek scopes and is a leading authority. Especially on all the Tek vacuum tube "doghouse" series. More info at *www.tinaja.com/amlink01.html.*

Grimm's Manuals On-line — Has ham radio reprints of Hallicrafters, Drake, E.F. Johnston, and others. Welcomes all GIF or JPG1 scanned contributions. Access is via *ftp://198.28.36.115.*

Ham Manuals — Source of collected ham radio manuals on CD-ROM.

Hammarlund Guy — Stocks Collins and Hammarlund manuals.

Heathkit — Genuine Heath manuals do remain available by way of *Heathkit Educational Systems.* These once were a superb way to scope out how things worked and how circuits operated. Much of it is now, of course, dated.

Nick Hersey — Sells TM and lots of other military manuals.

Steve Hevener — Provides his WWII military radio catalog; has surplus manuals and lots of historical info.

Hi-Manuals — Commercial, radio, and ham manuals from the 1930s to the 1970s. Also resells Sams Photofacts, Heathkit manuals, and RCA tube stuff. Provides data on any tube for $5.00.

John Kakstys — Sells ham radio and other manuals.

Dean Kidd — A retired Tek engineer who apparently has a mountain of older and impossible-to-find parts. He also sells older Tektronix manuals. I got a transformer here for a TM series mainframe. Reasonable price and it worked like a champ.

Steve Kimber Manuals — Stocks ham radio gear manuals.

Lindsay Publications — Lindsay has all sorts of "new old" books covering everything from "lost" machine shop technology to his antique and classic radio schematics. Start off with their *Radio for the Millions* book.

The Manual Man — A labor-of-love operation from Pete Markavage who has manuals for both new and older test gear. Also has amateur, audio, and radio listings.

Manual Merchant — Buys and sells used test equipment manuals.

Manuals Plus — This Utah source has thousands of service and operational manuals of all types of old test and measurement equipment from the 1950s to present. Contact here is Jack House. Covers all the majors and some of the more obscure sources.

Mecca — They stock used manuals for test equipment, ham shack stuff, and early radios. Pricing is $5.00 to $35.00.

MI Technologies — Call themselves the monitor and computer schematic info experts. They'll also do some reverse engineering on monitors, CPUs, and power supplies. Also offer a *Monitor Wizard* software package that includes over 800 schematic diagrams.

Mike Nowlen — Trades test equipment manuals and hi-fi service info. His website is *mnowlen@cwi.net.*

Musty Manuals — Extensive collection of owners, service, and a few maint manuals, plus some early magazines. Has a nice catalog available.

Old Tyme Radio Co — Uh, before Sams was Riders. These folks stock reprints of early Riders manuals for antique and classic radios. Along with RCA tube manuals and such.

Chuck Penson — Has got lots of old Heathkit manuals. Visit his web site at *comped.sci.mus.mn.us.*

Richard Prester — Sells amateur radio and other manuals.

Probemaster — These folks make low-cost probes, scopes, and general use. They can replace more expensive Tek or HP probes and are nearly as good. A typical 10X scope probe might cost $27.00, or under half that of Tek list.

An aside for a few obvious tips here: Be sure your scope probe gets matched to your input! Typical 10X1 probes expect something like a one meg input and 15 picofarads or so. Certain fancy high frequency plug-ins for premium scopes (a Tek 7A24 ferinstance) may have 50-ohm inputs instead. *A regular probe will not work with one of these!* Further, any probe will have a twist or screw adjustment that can *calibrate* or adjust its high-frequency response. Calibration gets done by forcing a squarewave flat across its top. *Once calibrated, scope probes must never be interchanged or swapped around!*

Continuing down our list ...

Puett Electronics — Schematics for most any radio receiver at $5.00 for the bare schematic and $15.00 for more detailed docs. Has Rider indexes. Mostly on classic radio plus some amateur and test equipment. Also stocks antique radio parts and old radio shows.

Howard W. Sams — Long the definitive source for TV repair info. Also radios, VCRs, CB sets, and some computers and manuals. Arranged in *Photofact* packets with schematics and service info. But used is cheaper.

Raymond Sarrio — Whose website is *www.sario.com*. This California firm specializes in vintage radio manuals. Web pages cover *AEA* to *Hammarlund*, *Hamtronics* to *Kenwood*, and *KLM* to *Zenith*. Includes some mainstream test instruments as well.

Slep Electronics — Has got service and operation manuals for amateur radio, mil surplus, commercial test gear, and antique radio. A fairly impressive collection can be found here.

Steimetz Electronics — Has Riders and Beitman books on earlier radios and Sam's Photofacts. Prices start at $3.00 for available schematics.

Jim Tannenbaum — This highly useful repair and service manual source also stocks used Sams Photofacts. Typical prices are $5.00 for an older TV photofact, and $7.00 for newer ones. Also has the original and Sams VCR manuals.

Tech Systems Electronics — Buys and sells used test equipment manuals.

Test Equipment Manuals — Used real service and operating manuals for Tek and HP. Costs are typically in the $15.00 range. This one gets run by Ed Matsuda in California.

Don Thompson — Don offers superb laser printer service training and lots of repair parts, along with original laser printer service manuals from *Hewlett Packard* and others. His videos and manuals are outstanding

Tucker Electronics — One of the higher profile refurbished test gear outfits, they can be a useful source for owner and service manuals on older test gear. An extensive list of similar firms at *www.tinaja.com/glib/muse129.pdf*.

US Army Military History Institute — Has tech manuals for mil radio stuff. Offers interlibrary loan. Reprints are $6.00 for the first 10 pages of a manual, plus a quarter per page beyond that.

US Surplus — Buys, trades, and sells electronic test equipment manuals.

Western Nebraska Electronics — Stocks complete set of early Collins radio manuals. Price is $12.50 per reprint. Also has lots of early Collins parts.

W7FG Vintage Manuals — Site carries over 4,000 manuals, mostly on ham gear test equipment, both old and new. Also a few antique radio books, components, and projects. The web site is *eigen.net/w7fg*. Included are lots of links to other manual sites.

Some Books

Some additional useful links on these topics can be newly found at *www.tinaja.com/eeweb01.html* and my *www.tinaja.com/dtkwb01.html*. I have gathered together several books on electronic servicing and related topics at *www.tinaja.com/amlik01.html*.

This Month's Contest

Once again, I have a feeling I may have missed one or two biggies in the used manual field. Those names and websites and phone numbers also have a way of rapidly coming and going. So, for this month's contest, just tell me about some electronic service manual resource that I may have missed or gotten wrong.

There should be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

To be fair to everyone, all entries must be written and submitted via snail mail. Send all your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 35 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at ***(520) 428-4073****, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also offers a free catalog full of his unique products and resource secrets. The best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time*

Don is the webmaster of his Guru's Lair found at ***http://www.tinaja.com/tinaja****. Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to* ***don@tinaja.com****.*

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

24529 STATE HWY. 408, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA 16403
VOICE 814-398-8080 · 1-888-216-7159 · FAX 814-398-1176

VIEW COMPLETE LISTING AT: http://www.astglobal.com

IF WE DON'T CARRY IT ... WE'LL FIND IT QUICKLY ... AT REASONABLE PRICES.

B&K 3020, Sweep/Function Generator, 2MHz (Sine, Square, Triangle) ... $175
Boonton 42BD, Microwatt Meter w/o Cable/Sensor ... $150
Dranetz PA6001, Plug-in Line Analyzer ... $175
Dranetz PA6011, Plug-in Time Monitor ... $175
Dranetz PA6024A, Plug-in Harmonic Analyzer ... $275
Dranetz PA6024B, Plug-in Harmonic Analyzer ... $300
Dranetz 626, Universal Disturbance Analyzer, Frame only w/Power Supply & Communication Plug-in ... $375
ESI DP1311, Variable Resistor, 100K max 1K/Step ... $100
Fluke 332B, DC Voltage Standard ... $475
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard ... $475
Fluke 382A, Voltage/Current Calibrator ... $525
Fluke 540B, Transfer Standard w/A54-2 Voltage Plug-in ... $625
Fluke 721A, Lead Compensator ... $275
Fluke 760A, Meter Calibrator ... $450
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC ... $375
Fluke 845AR, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC ... $375
Fluke 893A, AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 0 to 1100 Volts, AC/DC, .01%DC, .05%AC, 1uV Resolution ... $100
Fluke 3330B, Constant Current/Voltage Calibrator ... $675
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator, Opt. 03/05 ... $3,250
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator ... $2,700
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Calibrator ... $1,250
Fluke 5215A, Precision Power Amp ... $950
Fluke 6011A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 10Hz-11MHz (7-digit) ... $825
Fluke 6070A, Synthesized RF Signal Generator 200KHz-520MHz ... $1,500
Fluke 8000A, DMM 3-1/2 Digit ... $75

TURN IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT — INTO *CASH*— CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTATION

Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack ... $145
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack ... $145
Fluke 8520A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit ... $325
Fluke 8600A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack ... $125
Fluke 8800A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit ... $175
General Radio 1390-B, Random Noise Generator ... $150
General Radio 1346, Audio Frequency Micro Voltmeter ... $125
Gould K105-D, Logic Analyzer w/4 Probe Pods ... $650
Guildline 9770B, Constant Current Source ... $125
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe ... $475
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552A/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz ... $1,000
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz ... $1,200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8556A, 20Hz-300KHz ... $1,100
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8554B, 1KHz-1.2GHz ... $1,700
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8555A, 10MHz-18GHz ... $1,900
HP 180TR, Scope Mainframe ... $250
HP 214A, Pulse Generator, .08V-100V ... $250
HP 334A, Distortion Analyzer ... $275
HP 350D, Attenuator ... $75
HP 400EL, AC Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz ... $150
HP 400FL, RMS Voltmeter, 20Hz-4MHz, 100uV-300V ... $175
HP 403B, AC Voltmeter Battery Operated, 5Hz-2MHz, 1mV-300V ... $175
HP 415E, SWR Meter ... $100
HP 427A, Multi-function Meter (AC, DC & Resistance 10Hz-1MHz) ... $100
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/B478, .01-18GHz Sensor ... $350
HP 432A, Power Meter w/o Cable/Sensor ... $250
HP 435A, Power Meter w/o Sensor/Cable ... $175
HP 651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz ... $150
HP 652B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz ... $150
HP 654A, Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, 90dB Attenuator ... $225
HP 1630D, Logic Analyzer w/pods ... $550
HP 1980B, Scope Measurement System w/1965A Gated Universal Timer (like new) ... $550
HP 3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz ... $490
HP 3325A, Programmable Frequency Synthesizer 1Hz-32MHz ... $1,650
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer, 20Hz-13MHz ... $325
HP 3400A, True RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz, 1mV-300V ... $200
HP 3403C, True RMS Meter, AC/DC/dB 100MHz ... $325
HP 3406A, RF Voltmeter, 50uV-3V, 1.2GHz ... $350
HP 3455A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit ... $250
HP 3456A, DMM 6-1/2 Digit ... $525
HP 3466A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit, AC/Battery, 5 Function ... $225
HP 3467A, Logging Voltmeter ... $225
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout ... $850
HP 3581A, Wave Analyzer, 15Hz-50KHz ... $475
HP 3762A, Data Generator, 30-150MHz ... $450
HP 3770A, Amplitude/Delay Distortion Analyzer ... $425
HP 3779B, Primary MPX Analyzer ... $625
HP 3781B, Pattern Generator ... $300
HP 5314A, Counter/Timer, 100MHz (unused) ... $175
HP 5328A, Counter, 100MHz w/DVM/Opt. 021 ... $250
HP 5328A, Counter, 500MHz ... $350
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz, HP-IB ... $450
HP 6104A, Precision Power Supply, 20V @ 3A, 20-40V @ 1A (metered) ... $175
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 40V @ .5A (metered) ... $175
HP 6116A, Power Supply, 0-100V @ 200mA (metered) ... $125
HP 6202B, Power Supply, 40V @ .75A (metered) ... $175
HP 6203B, Power Supply, 7.5V @ 3A (metered) ... $175
HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual), 0-40V @ .3A, 0-20V @ 8A (metered) ... $225
HP 6206B, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered) ... $250
HP 6253A, Power Supply (dual), 0-25V @ 3A (metered) ... $225
HP 6260B, Power Supply, 10V @ 100A (metered) ... $400
HP 6265B, Power Supply, 40V @ 3A (metered) ... $250
HP 6266A, Power Supply, 40V @ 6A (metered) ... $250
HP 6289A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 1.5A (metered) ... $225
HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered) ... $275
HP 8011A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-20MHz ... $175
HP 8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz ... $275
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz 30V ... $425
HP 8081A, Rate Generator (300MHz) w/8084A Word Generator (300MHz) w/8083A Output Amp (300MHz) ... $950
HP 8091A, Rate Generator (1GHz) w/8092A Delay Generator (1GHz) w/8093A Output Amp w/15401A & 15400A ... $3,000
HP 8165A, Programmable Sig Source, 1milliHz-50MHz ... $950
HP 8180A, Data Generator ... $425
HP 8182A, Data Analyzer ... $650
HP 8410B, Network Analyzer Mainframe ... $275
HP 8414A, Polar Display ... $225
HP 8443A, Tracking Generator w/Cables, 1KHz-110MHz ... $475
HP 8444A, Tracking Generator for 141T System, .5-1300MHz ... $750
HP 8553B, RF Plug-in (for 140 Series Mainframes), 1KHz-110MHz ... $425
HP 8553L, RF Plug-in (for 140 Mainframes), use with 8552A, 1KHz-110MHz ... $125
HP 8601A, Sweeper Generator, .1-110MHz ... $425
HP 8614A, Signal Generator, 800-2400MHz, AM/FM Leveled ... $475
HP 8616A, Signal Generator UHF, 1.8-4.5GHz, +10-128dB, AM/FM ... $475
HP 86242D, RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0GHz ... $350
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-1050MHz, Opt. 002/001 or 003 ... $1,800
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-512MHz, Opt 001 or 003 ... $950
HP 8743A, Reflection Test Set, 2-12.4GHz ... $475
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer ... $2,400
HP 59303A, D/A Converter ... $175
HP 59501A, HP-IB Isolated D/A Converter ... $125
Huntsville 80-D, Micro Systems Troubleshooter ... $225
Huntsville 180P, Micro Systems Troubleshooter ... $350
Kepco ATE15-50M, Power Supply, 0-15V @ 50A (metered) ... $650
Kepco ATE55-5M, Power Supply, 55V @ 5A ... $425
Kepco BVP100-4M, Bi-Polar Power Supply, 0-100V @ 4A (metered) ... $520
Kepco JQE 36-15MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 15A (metered) ... $275
Kepco JQE 36-3MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 3A (metered) ... $175
Krohn-Hite 3202R, Dual Channel Tunable Filter, 20Hz-2MHz, High Pass, Low Pass Band Reject ... $275
Polorad SPNH, Signal Generator, 20Hz-20KHz ... $450
Polorad SPNL, Signal Generator, 1Hz-600KHz ... $350
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter ... $550
Rockland 1022F, Dual Hi/Lo Filter ... $150
Rockland 5100, Synthesizer, DC-2MHz, .001 Hz Resolution ... $325
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/New Probes, Dual Trace ... $750
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/o Probes, Dual Trace ... $500
Sencore TVA92, TV Video Analyzer ... $1,100
Sencore VC63, VCR Test Accessory ... $100
Sencore VG91, Universal Video Generator ... $1,200
Sorenson DCR-80-5A, Power Supply, 80V @ 5A (metered) ... $475
Sorenson DCS-300-3.5, Power Supply, 0-300V @ 3.5A (digital readout) ... $375
SRL 112B, PLO/PRF Synthesizer ... $125
Tek DC503, Plug-in Counter Universal, 100MHz ... $150
Tek DM501A, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit ... $175
Tek DM502, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit ... $150
Tek FG501, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-1MHz ... $175
Tek FG504, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz ... $450
Tek PG501, Plug-in Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz ... $175
Tek PS503A, Plug-in Power Supply Triple ... $175
Tek TM503, Power Module, 3 Slot ... $125
Tek TM504, Power Module, 4 Slot ... $150
Tek TM506, Power Module, 6 Slot ... $200
Tek OIG-502, Plug-in Optical Impulse Generator (unused) ... $950
Tek PS501-1, Plug-in Power Supply ... $150
Tek T922, Scope (15MHz), Dual Trace, nice ... $175
Tek 7A16A, Plug-in (225MHz), Single Trace Amp ... $100
Tek 7A18, Plug-in (75MHz), Dual Trace Amp ... $75
Tek 7A19, Plug-in (600MHz), Single Trace Amp ... $150
Tek 7A26, Plug-in (200MHz), Dual Trace Amp ... $150
Tek 7B50A, Plug-in (150MHz), Time Base ... $100
Tek 7B53A, Plug-in (100MHz), Dual Time Base ... $125
Tek 7B70, Plug-in (200MHz), Time Base ... $75
Tek 7B80, Plug-in (400MHz), Delayed Time Base ... $150
Tek 7B92A, Plug-in (500MHz), Dual Time Base ... $200
Tek 7D11, Plug-in Digital Delay ... $175
Tek 7D13, Plug-in DMM 3-1/2 Digit ... $125
Tek 7D15, Plug-in Counter/Timer, DC-225MHz ... $225
Tek 7S11, Plug-in Sampling Unit ... $175
Tek 134, Current Probe Amp ... $100
Tek 453, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace ... $175
Tek 465, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace ... $425
Tek 465B, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace ... $475
Tek 466, Scope (100MHz storage), Dual Trace ... $575
Tek 475, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace ... $475
Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace ... $625
Tek 475/DM44, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace w/DMM ... $575
Tek 485, Scope (350MHz), Dual Trace ... $850
Tek 520A, NTSC Vectorscope ... $575
Tek 576, Curve Tracer ... $1,500
Tek 2213, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace ... $375
Tek 2236, Scope (100MHz) w/Counter/Timer/DMM ... $800
Tek 2445, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout ... $1,700
Tek 2465, Scope (300MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout ... $2,400
Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz), Dual Trace ... $1,750
Tek 7603, Scope Mainframe (100MHz) ... $200
Tek 7704A, Scope Mainframe (250MHz) ... $325
Tek 7854, Scope (400MHz), Dual Beam w/Waveform Calculator ... $625
Tek 7904, Scope Mainframe (500MHz) ... $350
Wavetek 145, Pulse/Function Generator, .0001-20MHz ... $350
Wavetek 185, Lin Log Sweep Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz ... $425
Wavetek 288, Synthesized Function Generator, 20Hz-20MHz (unused) ... $950
Wavetek 751A, Brickwall Filter ... $450
Wavetek 2002, Sweep/Signal Generator, 1-4000MHz ... $950
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz ... $525
Wilcom, T222C, Signaling Test Set (unused) ... $825
Wilcom T-105B, Rev. Level Test Set ... $600
Wilcom 1504, Artificial Line T240 ... $700

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS

- **60-DAY WARRANTY**
- **10-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN**
- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
BOUGHT & SOLD

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR • 10 DAY RIGHT OF RETURN, OPEN ACCOUNTS

Ailtech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	$800
Ailtech Type 32, Precision Attenuator, 0-100dB	$300
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	$2,000
Ball Efratom PC-10, Rubidium Standard	$800
Bird 4381, RF Power Analyst, Opt. 832	$200
Boonton 102B, Signal Generator, .45-520MHz	$500
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	$250
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter	$650
Boonton 92BD, Digital RF Millivolt Meter	$250
Boonton 4200/4E, Power Meter, 18GHz	$800
Boonton 4220/51013, Power Meter, 18GHz	$800
Boonton 4300, RF Power Meter, 2 sensors	$2,500
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	$250
Calif. Inst. 101T, AC Power Source	$400
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	$500
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	$300
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	$400
Eaton 380K11, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz	$2,000
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, 18GHz	$1,000
ESI 250DE, LCR Bridge	$200
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	$800
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	$200
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	$400
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	$800
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Standard, HPIB	$1,000
Fluke 6010A, Frequency Synthesizer, 10Hz-11MHz	$500
Fluke 6080A/AN Frequency Syn., .5-1024MHz	$5,000
Fluke 731B, DC Transfer Standard	$150
Fluke 8922A, True RMSVoltmeter	$250
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	$200
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	$200
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	$700
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor	$350
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor, 1.111111m.	$300
General Radio 1531, Strobetac	$150
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	$50
General Radio 1633-A, Incremental Inductance Bridge	$500
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	$200
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source	$1,000
Gigatronics 600/10-18, Signal Generator, 10-18GHz	$1,500
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	$300
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace	$200
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	$100
HP 11590A, Bias Network	$250
HP 11604A, Universal Extension	$300
HP 11605A, Flexible Arm	$200
HP 11638A, Calibration Kit, Type N	$600
HP 11664A/01, Detectors, .01-18GHz	$200
HP 11665B, Modulator	$250
HP 11712A, Service Kit for 8670 Series Inst.	$500
HP 11869A, Adaptor for Plug-In 8350A/B	$350
HP 15453A, Pod Set for 8170A	$200
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Ch. 100MHz	$600
HP 16500A, Mainframe, 16510A, 16530A, 16531A, 16520A, 16521A	$3,000
HP 16510B, Logic Analyzer Card, 16500A System	$500
HP 16530A/16531A, Digital Scope Card, 16500A System	$500
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, DMM	$200
HP 214B, Pulse Generator	$1,000
HP 3312A, Function Generator, .1-13MHz, Sweep	$400
HP 3325A, Function Generator	$1,200
HP 3325A/01/02, Function Gen. Opt. 01/02	$2,000
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	$200
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter	$300
HP 3456A, Digital Voltmeter, 6.5 Digits	$600
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 02	$800
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	$200
HP 436A/022, Power Meter, HPIB	$800
HP 438A, Power Meter w/2 8481A Sensors	$3,500
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	$100
HP 5006A, Signature Analyzer	$300
HP 5182A, Waveform Recorder, Generator	$500
HP 5328A/021/040, Frequency Counter, DMM	$250
HP 5335A/030, Frequency Counter, 1300MHz	$1,000
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	$800
HP 5340A/011, Frequency Counter, LEDs, HPIB	$1,200
HP 54100D, Digital Scope, 1GHz	$2,800
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200/MG/S	$1,000
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 0-40V, 0.5A	$200
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	$500
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	$1,600
HP 8350A/86290B, Sweep Oscillator, 2-18GHz	$4,000
HP 8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$3,000
HP 8410C/8412B, Network Analyzer w/8411A/Opt. 18, 18GHz	$800
HP 8411A, Frequency Converters	$250
HP 8414A, Polar Display	$300
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	$300
HP 8445B/02/03, Preselector, Digital Readout	$600
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	$200
HP 8554B/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 1.2GHz	$1,500
HP 8556A, Plug-In, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz	$300
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	$1,000
HP 8558B/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-1500MHz	$1,800
HP 8559A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-21GHz	$3,000
HP 8559A/853A, Spectrum Analyzer, Digital, .01-21GHz	$4,500
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$3,500
HP 8566A, Spectrum Analyzer, as new	$25,000
HP 8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$5,000
HP 8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, High Performance	$6,000
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-in, .01-4GHz	$1,000
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	$400
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	$400
HP 86290A, RF Plug-In, 2-18GHz	$1,200
HP 86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz	$1,400
HP 8640B, Signal Gen., .5-512MHz AM/FM	$1,000
HP 8656B, Signal Generator, .1-990MHz, AM/FM	$3,000
HP 8660C, Freq Syn w/86603A & 86635A, 2.6GHz	$2,500
HP 8743A, Reflection Transmission Test Set	$200
HP 8743A/018, Reflection Transmission Test Set, 18GHz	$300
HP 8748A/H26, S-Parameter Test Set, 4-2600MHz	$2,000
HP 8750A, Storage Normalizer, Includes Cable	$400
HP 8754A/H26, Network Analyzer, 4-2600MHz	$4,000
HP 8755C, Network Analyzer Plug-In	$500
HP 8757A/001, Network Analyzer, Opt. 001	$4,000
HP 8901A/02/03/010, Modulation Analyzer	$1,200
HP 8903A, Audio Analyzer	$2,000
Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB	$600
Keithley 199, System DMM	$400
Keithley 614, Electrometer	$700
Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, Unused	$350
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	$150
Marconi 2022A, Signal Generator, 10KHz-1GHz	$1,500
Marconi 6960, Power Meter with 6920 Sensor	$800
Narda 5082, High Directivity Bridge, 2-18GHz	$300
Narda 5292 Directional Coupler, 1-18GHz	$200
PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	$350
Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., .8-2.4GHz	$300
Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	$200
Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	$500
Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab.	$500
Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz	$600
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	$500
Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41	$200
Rohde & Schwarz SPN, Audio Generator	$300
Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz	$400
Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	$200
Tek 1241A, Logic Analyzer, with Accessories	$650
Tek 1410, Sync Generator SPG2, Color Bars TSG7	$650
Tek 1420, NTSC Vectorscope	$500
Tek 1470, NTSC Color Sync & Test Sig. Generator	$500
Tek 1502, TDR, Opt. 4, Chart Recorder	$1,000
Tek 1502B/03/04, TDR	$2,000
Tek 1503/01/05, TDR, Scale in Meters	$1,200
Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	$300
Tek 2230, Digital Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,500
Tek 2235, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	$750
Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$800
Tek 2432, Scope, Digital, 300MHz, 4 Channel	$3,000
Tek 2465, Scope, 300MHz, 4 Channel	$2,000
Tek 305DMM, Scope, 10MHz, Dual Trace, DMM, battery	$800
Tek 464, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$400
Tek 465, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$600
Tek 485, Scope 350MHz, Dual Trace	$700
Tek 492/02, Spectrum Analyzer	$4,000
Tek 496P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer	$4,000
Tek 577/177, Curve Tracer	$1,000
Tek 5003, Power Module	$300
Tek 5A13N, Differential Comparator	$250
Tek 5A20N, Differential Amp	$100
Tek 604, XY Monitor	$100
Tek 7CT1N, Curve Tracer	$200
Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	$600
Tek AM502, Differential Amp	$100
Tek AM503/A6302, Current Probe Amp	$600
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	$150
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	$100
Tek DM502A, Autoranging DMM	$150
Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1Hz-11MHz	$250
Tek FG504, Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz	$500
Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	$200
Tek P6046, Differential Probe	$300
Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	$300
Tek PS503A, Dual Power Supply	$150
Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	$250
Tek SC503, Scope, 10MHz Storage	$400
Tek SC504, Scope, 80MHz Dual Trace	$500
Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	$200
Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	$400
Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	$100
Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM	$1,800
Valhalla 2000, Auto Digital Watt-Ammeter	$200
Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	$150
Wavetek 1045/14139, Power Meter 1MHz-18GHz Opt. 01, 05	$800
Wavetek 1084, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 3.5-4.5GHz	$300
Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen. .0001-5MHz	$400
Wavetek 1910, XY Monitor, Dual Trace	$400
Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz	$450
Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	$500
Wavetek 907, Signal Generator, 7-11GHz	$600
Wavetek 955, Micro Source, 7.5-12.4GHz, AM, FM, Sweep	$1,000
Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer	$800
Wiltron 560-97A50, SWR Autotester, .01-18GHz	$500
Wiltron 610D, Sweeper Mainframe	$250
Wiltron 610D/6237D, Sweep Generator, 2-18GHz	$800
Wiltron 6213D, RF Plug-In, 10MHz-4.2GHz	$400
Wiltron 6219D, RF Plug-In, 2-8GHz	$200
Wiltron 6223D, RF Plug-In, 4-12.4GHz	$250
Wiltron 6229D, RF Plug-In, 7.9-18.5GHz	$300
Wiltron 62FF75, VSWR Bridge, 10-1000MHz	$150
Wiltron 6NF50, Autotester, 1-1500MHz, for 640	$100
Wiltron 7B50, Detector, 1-1500MHz, for 640	$100

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE

25% OFF EVERY INSTRUMENT

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS

2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760

909-279-7347 • FAX 909-279-7347

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

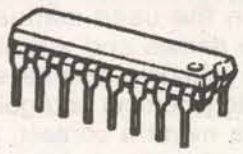
WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-666-8467.

RADAR/MICROWAVE equip: Aviation, marine, fire control. Like TPS 21, APS 10, 42 APG 30. Parts, TM's, etc. Radar, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

WE BUY your electronic excess inventories. ICs, caps, transistors, LED, connectors, PCBs, computers and related products. Call Tom Freeman 714-558-8813, fax 714-558-1603.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi/commercial amps, preamps, corner/horn speakers. Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Western Electric, etc. 405-737-3312 fax 405-737-3355.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of **any semiconductors** to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicsurplus.com

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: MOTOROLA EXPO handhelds and parts. Must be in excellent to mint condition. 301-428-9076.

CONNECTORS WANTED. Unused surplus Bendix, Cannon, other "round plugs." Also coax, others. Fax list. 812-665-3824.

WANTED: REWARD! IMMEDIATE OFFER FOR DBX SUBSONIC SYNTHESIZER prefer model 120X-DS. 415-821-3359 fax 415-821-7500.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "preamps," speakers, transformers, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR, 600A, 401L, others, Collins, King, Sperry, North Atlantic, Litton INUs LTN series, rate and tilt tables, air data test sets, 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@aFcon.net

ELECTRON TUBES, transistors-RF aircraft radar & comm. Sold or bought. ARS Electronics, 7110 De Celis Pl., Van Nuys, CA 91406. 1-800-422-4250, fax 818-997-6158.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: HEATHKIT ID-4001 digital weather computer (working). Also wanted: Heathkit: ID-1890, ID-1990, ID-2090. Telephone: 314-567-8751.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

VISIT DON Lancaster's **GURU'S LAIR** website at **http://www.tinaja.com** PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

GRAND UNIFIED THEORY MADE EASY. 110 page book explains a new theory linking gravity, electronics & magnetism. Explores universe mysteries, goes beyond relativity & quantum theory. **$9.95.** To order: send check or M/O to American Science Innovations, PO Box 155, Clarington, OH 43915.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

REPAIRS – SERVICES

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, and PIC families. Software design for IBM PC. XILINX and Altera FPGA design. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Hicks Electronic Design, PO Box 7366, Loveland, CO 80537-0366. 970-493-3144. E-Mail: steve@hicksengineering.com website: www.hicksengineering.com

AVANTEC COMPANY: we provide **low cost SMT,** thru-hole, electromechanical assembly, reworks, test fixtures, cables, PCB layout design, **programmable logic controller** consulting. **714-532-6191.**

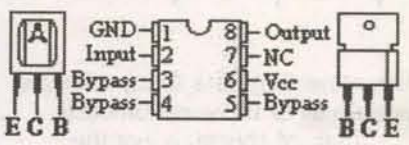
WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE! EZ, INEXPENSIVE, STRONG. DETAILS: WEEKS, 36 CAROLINA ST., TAYLORS, SC 29687. 1-800-547-WELD(9353) FAX 864-244-6349. http://www.dura-fix.com

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. $2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com http://www.pinballusa.com

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at $5. Minimum 5 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.**

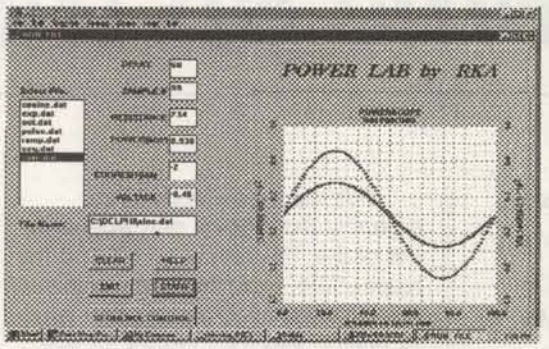


SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY (SCRL) software with 378,000+ devices, drawings, and descriptions for the PC, $69 plus $6 S&H. Add on modules: **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS,** 68,000+ original tips, $30. **FCC ID CODES** listings, $10. **SAMS PHOTOFACTS** complete listing, $10. **SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURERS LISTINGS,** 107,000+ devices $20. Subscribe to our monthly updates and $ave. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: sales@electronic-repair.com Web: http://www.electronic-repair.com Custom Software Creators, PO Box 30415, Clarksville, TN 37040 931-647-6120. Fax 931-551-4128.

PC BOARDS from your artwork. Projects, prototypes, or short runs. Reasonable rates. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093, phone or fax 704-735-3943. E-Mail: atlas@vnet.net

Don't miss a single issue!
You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only $19.00 per year.
Call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY &DATA LOGGER



RKA SYSTEMS PRESENTS:

PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY

DATA LOGGER

WINDOWS ENVIRONMENT

EXCEL COMPATIBLE

- **Programmable Power Supply (+/- 10 V, +/- 100Ma)**
- **Virtual Digital Storage Scope(100 Samples Stored)**
- **Virtual Digital VOM (Volts,Current,Power,Resistance)**

Applications:

- *Lab Testing*
- *Voltage/Current Monitor*

NOW ONLY $159.95

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:
http://www.rkasys.com

RKA

RKA Systems
484B Washington St. Unit #421
Monterey CA, 93940
Tel: 800 500 0449
EMail info@rkasys.com

Write in 122 on Reader Service Card.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 8180 · BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 · 847-584-2099

Write in 121 on Reader Service Card.

A Home on the Web

by Karl Lunt

I've long wanted a way to update my web page automatically. I have lots of projects aying around the house capable of gathering data and controlling nearby devices without my help. Hooking a robot or other project to a serial or parallel port on my computer makes it easy to collect a file of data.

But the World Wide Web, arguably the biggest playground on the globe, has remained beyond my reach. Sure, I can make my presence known the old-fashioned way, by dialing into my Internet Service Provider (ISP) and using an FTP-capable program to change pages on my web site. But to do this, I have to get personally involved. I have to turn on the computer, prepare the files to upload, activate the connection, and move the data.

What I want is the ability to handle all phases of the process automatically. In essence, I want a software robot that will gather data on its surrounding environment, frame the information into a data file, move that data to my web site, and do all of this autonomously.

That, of course, is just the beginning of my requirements. Another limit is that my robot must run on a low-end DOS box, similar to the Epson IM-403 cash register computer that I described in a recent *Nuts & Volts* article. This requirement significantly increases the difficulty of the task.

About now, the Linux/Unix hackers out there are probably wondering why the fuss. After all, you can build such a robot with about four commands in a Linux cron file. I don't have anything against Linux; I've often thought of dedicating one of my PCs to use as a Linux platform. But my immediate need is for a DOS-based solution, and I'm sure such a solution would appeal to a larger number of readers than a Linux project.

Then there is my overriding requirement: the solution must be free, or at least incredibly cheap. Part of this is my unwillingness to spend a lot of money for software that will run on a $100.00 computer. The rest of this requirement is my unwillingness to spend any money at all on software.

So the project looks like this: Using cheap, simple software, build a program that runs on a low-end DOS box, can periodically collect data via a serial or parallel port,

Here is my AUTOEXEC.SCR file, used as a startup file by FNOS. I copied this file almost verbatim from Marc Blakely's FNOS distribution file.

```
# ==========================================================
# Basic FNOS configuration file
# 1.7
# Edit '##' lines as needed
# All other lines should work as given.
# (A full list of available options are contained in FULL.NOS)
# ==========================================================

# _____ ATTACH COMMANDS _____
# attach asy <ioaddress> <vector> ax25|nrs|ppp|slip <interface> <buffers> <mtu> <speed>
[<slipoptions>]
# Com1
# attach asy 0x3f8 4 ppp pp0 10 1500 9600
# Com2
##attach asy 0x2f8 3 ppp pp0 4096 1500 115200 f 12
# attach packet <vector> <interface> <txqlen> <mtu>

#  Added 5 June 1998; use COM3
attach asy 0x3e8 4 ppp pp0 10 1500 38800

# _____ DOMAIN SETTINGS _____
# domain addserver <ipaddr> [<ipaddr> ...]
# Primary DNS server
domain addserver 199.181.164.1
domain cache clean on

# _____ ECHO RESPONSE _____
echo accept

# _____ FTP TRANSFER MODE _____
ftype binary

# _____ ICMP SETTINGS _____
# (Internet Control Message Protocol service)
icmp echo on

# _____ IFCONFIG STATEMENTS _____
ifconfig pp0 encapsulation ppp
ifconfig pp0 netmask 0xffffff00
ifconfig pp0 broadcast 0.0.0.255

# _____ AT-TYPE CLOCK FLAG _____
isat on

# _____ LOGGING CONTROL _____
log on

# _____ POINT TO POINT PROTOCOL _____
ppp pp0 lcp local acfc on
ppp pp0 lcp local pfc on
ppp pp0 lcp local accm 0
ppp pp0 lcp local magic on
ppp pp0 lcp local mru 1500
ppp pp0 lcp open active
# this line required for PAP logins - see PAP.DIL
ppp pp0 lcp remote authenticate allow on
ppp pp0 lcp timeout 5
ppp pp0 lcp try configure 40
ppp pp0 lcp try failure 5
ppp pp0 lcp try terminate 5
ppp pp0 ipcp timeout 5
ppp pp0 ipcp try configure 30
ppp pp0 ipcp try failure 5
ppp pp0 ipcp try terminate 5
# This line required for dynamic IP address assignment
ppp pp0 ipcp local address 0
ppp pp0 ipcp local compress tcp 16
ppp pp0 ipcp open active
# This line required for dynamic IP address assignment
ppp pp0 ipcp remote address allow on
ppp pp0 ipcp remote compress tcp 16

# _____ ROUTES _____
route add default pp0

# _____ TCP - TERMINAL CONTROL PROTOCOL SETTINGS _____
tcp irtt 255
tcp mss 1460
tcp syndata off
tcp window 8192

# _____ WATCHDOG AUTO-RESET FUNCTION _____
watchdog on

# _____ FTN EXTENSIONS _____
# ftnopt mode [on|OFF]
ftnopt mode on
# ftnopt logfile [filename]
ftnopt logfile c:\fnos\logs\fnos.log
# ftnopt redialtry [count]
ftnopt redialtry 3
# ftnopt failexit [on|OFF]
# ftnopt failexit on
ftnopt failexit off
# ftnopt delremote [on|OFF]
ftnopt delremote off
# ftnopt dellocal [on|OFF]
ftnopt dellocal off
# ftnopt idletime <seconds>
ftnopt idletime 120

# Execute the additional commands contained in the named script file
source autoexec.scr
```

==========

Here is my AUTOEXEC.SCR file, a scripting file for running FNOS autonomously. Again, much of this was copied verbatim from Marc's files.

```
# autoexec.scr sample script file

# Use the following line for tty type dialer logins
#dialer pp0 tty.dil

# Use the next two lines for a PAP type login
# (Note: Use your real name and password here.)
ppp pp0 pap user karllunt *****
dialer pp0 seanet.dil

# additional commands would come here, ie. ftp, smtp, popmail, etc.

ftp collect.ftp
```

==========

Here is my dialing file (SEANET.DIL), used by FNOS to control the modem when it dials into my ISP, Seanet.

```
#
#  seanet.dil     dialing script for connecting to Seanet
#
failmode off
```

format the data as I want it, and move it to my web page on schedule, all while operating autonomously. Since I've written this article, you can assume I did it. Here's how you can do it too ...

Getting there

Most readers are probably very familiar with the public side of a web page. If you tell your browser to hit my web site at http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt, you will see my home page, a simple display of text with a large banner heading, assorted links, and horizontal lines.

But the back side of my web page — which only I can see — is a group of files containing information couched in HyperText Markup Language, or HTML. I've prepared each of the 30-odd files myself, using some free tools (naturally) that I snorked off of the web some time ago.

After editing my files, I use another free tool to upload the files to my web site, via FTP, or File Transfer Protocol. FTP, which dates back to the earliest days of networking in the Unix world, acts as a universal means of moving files from one Unix box to another. It is so popular and so necessary for working on the Internet that DOS and Windows versions of FTP have been around for years. In fact, Windows 95 comes with a serviceable FTP program, and you probably received an FTP utility from your ISP when you signed up for web access.

So the easiest way to move my data file, once it has been constructed, is to use FTP. But I need a special kind of FTP tool, a DOS-based one that can be invoked from a command line or from a batch file. With this type of utility, I can reduce the steps needed to perform the dial-up and transfer to a single DOS command. I found such a tool with little effort. Just a few minutes of web-searching with Alta Vista turned up FNOS.

FNOS has a long and interesting history. Apparently, the original developer of the code that mutated into FNOS was Phil Karn. Phil's project, known as the KA9Q code for what I can only assume is his ham call sign, acted as a simple TCP/IP network operating system, or NOS. The ham community built on this original code, with contributions from the Demon Internet Services group in the United Kingdom.

Other flavors of this NOS appeared, the most current being FNOS, or Fidonet Network Operating System. Marc Blakely maintains FNOS; you can contact him via lookglas@adrift.harbornet.com on the Internet or at 1:138/146 on Fidonet. You can also download the latest version of FNOS from his web site at http://www.harbornet.com/folks/lookglas.

I originally wanted a simple FTP tool, but FNOS does far more than FTP transfers. Version 1.7b, which I'm using in this project, also supports Telnet, finger, POP3 (for E-Mail), and NNTP (news), among others. As for connections, FNOS can use either an Ethernet connection or modem dial-up, with either PPP or SLIP drivers; the PPP driver handles password authorization (PAP).

FNOS also supports the high-speed 16550 UARTs found in the newer PCs. This is quite a load of features, especially given the price: free. Marc Blakely and all of the people involved in the creation and maintenance of FNOS deserve a lot of credit for their efforts in bringing such a solid utility to Internet users everywhere.

Installing FNOS is pretty simple. Just download the file FNOS17B.ZIP from Marc's web site and copy the file to a separate directory, such as C:\FNOS. Unzip the file, then take some time to read the extensive documentation included in the distribution. The .ZIP file contains four different executables of the FNOS program. The files named NOS.EXE and NOSL.EXE are the full-up and the light versions of FNOS, compiled to run on an 8088-type system.

The files NOS3.EXE and NOS3L.EXE are the same programs as before, but compiled to run on an 80386-type system. The light versions support SLIP, PPP, and FTP; the full versions support the addi-

```
verbose on
control down
wait 2000
control up
wait 2000

#
#  Reset the modem to factory defaults
#
send "atz\r"

#
#  Wait for modem response, first string is success, all others are failures
#
cwait 10000 "OK" "ERROR"

#
#  Configure the modem for this connection.
#  M0 turns the speaker off always (so it doesn't make noise at night).
#  &C1 allows proper control of the DCD line.
#  &D2 sets the carrier control on my Zoom V34X+ modem as needed by FNOS.
#
send "atM0&C1&D2\r"

#
#  Wait for modem response, first string is success, all others are failures
#
cwait 10000 "OK" "ERROR"

#
#  Let the line settle down
#
wait 2000

#
#  Dial Seanet's number
send "atdt206-622-3878\r"

#
#  Wait for the connection response
#
cwait 65000 "CONNECT" "BUSY" "RING\n" "NO CARRIER"

#
#  Exit the dialer - not the same as the command session exit command
#
exit

# Note: the 'ppp pap user' line must be set and enabled for PAP logins
# Note: the 'ppp pp0 lcp remote authenticate allow on' must be enabled also
```

Here is COLLECT.FTP, a file containing FTP commands needed to move data from my system to my web page on Seanet.

```
#
#  collect.ftp      FNOS script to send collected data to my web site
#
#
#  Open an FTP connection to my web site on seanet.  The site name
#  seanet must be defined in the ftnalias.lst file.
#
open seanet
#
#  Change to the local directory that holds the file of collected data.
#
lcd c:\collect

#
#  Send (put) the file on the web site in the main directory.  With
#  the option dellocal set to ON, the data file will be deleted after
#  transfer.
#
put datapage.txt
put datapage.dat

#
#  All done, close the connection.
#
close

#
#  Finally, use the exit command to shut down the FNOS process and execute
#  the onexit.scr script.
#
exit
```

Here is the file FTNALIAS.LST, where FNOS searches for nicknames such as "seanet."

```
# FTN ftnalias lookup file list
#
# Obviously, you need to supply your real loginname and password here.
#
#aliasname  sitename              loginname   password
#
seanet      www.seanet.com         karllunt    *****
```

Here is the file KARL.JOB, used as a task scheduling list for the cron utility. I've trimmed out much of the extensive documentation that normally comes in this file. Note the use of paired backslashes in my command fields, as required by cron.

```
#
#   min hour day month day-of-week [!]command[;[!]command...]
#

0,5,10,15,20,25,30,35,40,45,50,55 * * * * !c:\\collect\\c.bat
6,36 * * * * !c:\\fnos\\n.bat
```

tional utilities mentioned above. Unless I state otherwise, all of the remaining discussions in this article describe using the NOSL executable.

Though the installation is simple, configuring your FNOS system will take some effort and a fair amount of knowledge of your Internet connection. Take the time to read through the FNOS docs, including the FAQ file, and have the connection information from your ISP handy.

Bear in mind that FNOS runs either interactively or from the command line. Some of FNOS' capabilities don't apply when used in command mode, but understanding them will help you better set up your FNOS installation. Plus, you may well decide to use FNOS in its interactive mode someday; it is a very powerful feature of this program, and alone is worth the effort of configuration.

The key to any FNOS session is a file of initial commands, similar to DOS' AUTOEXEC.BAT. In fact, this startup file defaults to the name AUTOEXEC.NOS, though you can use a command-line option to specify any startup file you want.

Commands inside this file tell FNOS how to establish its network connections and what serial ports to use for those connections. This file also holds a huge variety of configuration commands, most of which have already been set up in advance by Marc in his sample file. The setup is so good, in fact, that I only needed to change three or four lines to get my version of AUTOEXEC.NOS set up.

I'll walk you through the basics of my AUTOEXEC.NOS file, included here for reference. Note that FNOS ignores all blank lines in the startup file. Lines containing a pound-sign ('#') in column one are considered comments, and are also ignored. The first line of interest is the attach command, used to tie a serial port to a particular connection. In my case, I used the line:

```
attach asy 0x3e8 4 ppp pp0 10 1500 38800
```

to configure COM3 (at address $3e8, IRQ 4) for use as a PPP connection. This connection will be known to FNOS as pp0; FNOS will exchange data over this serial connection at up to 38.8 kbaud. FNOS can handle multiple simultaneous connections, using a variety of serial ports, so having a name such as pp0 to associate with a connection makes it easier to keep the different connections straight.

In autonomous mode, you will probably only have one connection open at any time, but power-users running in interactive mode will no doubt enjoy the convenience of named connections.

Referring to a COM port by its address rather than the conventional COM number looks like a throwback to FNOS' roots in Unix, and is a bit awkward. If you're running DOS 6.2, as I am, you can use the handy MSD diagnostic tool to determine the addresses of your available ports.

The next command:

```
domain addserver 199.181.164.1
```

tells FNOS how to locate my primary domain name server (DNS). FNOS will use this DNS to locate target machines on the Internet when I request file access.

In preparing your own autoexec.nos, you will need to add the four-field IP address of your ISP in the format you see here. Your ISP should have provided this information for you when you signed up. If not, give their help desk a call or send them some E-Mail and ask.

You can have multiple domain servers by adding additional domain commands. Bear in mind that FNOS will use the LAST domain address server it finds in your AUTOEXEC.NOS file as the primary server.

Nearly all of the remaining commands are left untouched from Marc's original sample. My ISP uses password authorization on connection, known as PAP, so I left in the commands that deal with that protocol. I also left in the commands concerning dynamic address assignment; this lets FNOS verify my Internet address at each connection.

Some ISPs provide you with a new Internet address each time you connect, some don't. If you're not sure, leave in the commands relating to dynamic address assignment.

The last important command appears at the end of the file. This command:

```
source autoexec.scr
```

tells FNOS that after it has finished processing the file AUTOEXEC.NOS, it should open the file AUTOEXEC.SCR and use that file as a script for controlling further actions. If you want to run FNOS in interactive mode, just comment out this command; when FNOS finishes with AUTOEXEC.NOS, it will display an interactive screen and wait for you to enter commands.

Since I wanted to use FNOS in autonomous mode, however, I copied Marc's sample AUTOEXEC.SCR file and began editing it to fit my requirements. I've included my version of AUTOEXEC.SCR here for reference.

This script file takes the place of interactive commands you would normally enter to dial out and establish your PPP connection. The AUTOEXEC.NOS commands told FNOS what serial ports to use for what kind of connection, but so far FNOS hasn't actually tried to connect to anything. Making a PPP connection requires two separate but related commands, as you see here:

```
ppp pp0 pap user karllunt ****
dialer pp0 seanet.dil
```

Remember that I used AUTOEXEC.NOS to tell FNOS how to use COM3 to create a connection named pp0. These two commands finish the job by providing information on my user name and password, and by giving details on how to dial my ISP, Seanet. The first line tells FNOS that PPP connection pp0 requires password authorization (pap), that it should connect as user karllunt, using **** as a password. When you edit your own autoexec.scr file, be sure to enter your real password in place of ****, which obviously is not my real password.

The second of these two commands tells FNOS where to find dialing information for establishing connection pp0. In this case, I've pointed FNOS to the file SEANET.DIL.

The last line in my AUTOEXEC.SCR file contains a set of commands (actually, just one) that FNOS should execute once it establishes connection pp0. Here, the command:

```
ftp collect.ftp
```

tells FNOS to start up the FTP utility, and to execute a series of FTP commands found in the file COLLECT.FTP. FNOS will run these commands just as if I was entering

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

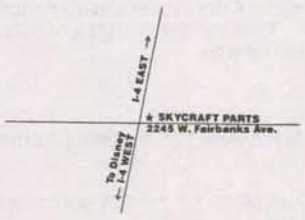
★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



COMPUTER PARTS
www.lapazusa.com

MEMORY UPGRADES

1Mx9-70 SIMM	$10
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$19
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB)	$10.5/18
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB)	$19/28
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB)	$24/35
8Mx32/36 -60 72-pin SIMM (32MB)	$45/55
256Kx4 DIP DRAM	$3

VIDEO

256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS)	$6
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/2WE)	$18/20

CACHE

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	$5.50
32Kx8-25/20/15ns 28-DIP	$3/2/2.50
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	$6
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP narrow	$15 & up
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP wide	$15 & up

CPU

INTEL 486DX2-66 (5v) CPU	$30
INTEL 486DX4-100 (5v) CPU	$69
INTEL PENTIUM 133/166 CPU	$75/84
80387SX/DX CO-PROCESSOR	$19/32

MISC. **MOTHERBOARD KITS**

486 M/B 100Mhz, 256K, 16MB $99.00
PENTIUM M/B 133Mhz, 256K, 32MB $190.00
* 1-year warranty on these kits

MMX ADAPTOR allows your M/B to accept MMX CPU's $30.00

AMD 486DX4-100+5v ADAPTOR+CPU FAN
This kit will allow you to upgrade your old MB to a faster CPU $65.00

LBA CARD upgrade your hard drive beyond 540MB without the expense of upgrading your present BIOS $29.95

PACKARD BELL UPGRADES
FROM 386/486 TO PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE -- TERMS: COD(CASH), VISA/MC -- MINIMUM ORDER $20 -- SHIPPING & HANDLING: $7 MIN.
ORDER LINE: (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
e-mail: lapazusa@pobox.com

them from the console in interactive mode.

I've covered the two major FNOS command files, AUTOEXEC.NOS and AUTOEXEC.SCR. Now I can get into the three files specific to my setup. The file SEANET.DIL contains information FNOS uses to establish a dial-up connection to my ISP, Seanet. I've provided that file here for reference.

Much of this script is taken verbatim from Marc's original sample files. I did need to add the modem command line:

```
send "atM0&C1&D2\r"
```

to correct a nasty problem in talking to my Zoom V34X+ external modem.

The modem came out of reset with the &Cx and &Dx parameters both set to 0. This configuration let the modem return an invalid carrier state to FNOS when FNOS tried to dial out. FNOS then reported three failures and exited.

Finding and fixing this problem took much searching through the Hayes AT modem command summaries and a bit of pondering. If you have modem problems or cannot establish a connection through FNOS, remember that FNOS has been used by hundreds, if not thousands, of people over the years. The program works; the problem likely lies with your modem configuration.

A second system-specific file, FTNALIAS.LST, serves as a nickname file for FNOS. When you ask FNOS to make an FTP connection to some site out in the Internet, it is easier if you can refer to that site by a name you understand, such as "seanet."

FNOS, however, needs more specific information before it can complete the connection. The FTNALIAS.LST file translates your nicknames so FNOS can do its job. For example, an entry in my FTNALIAS.LST file:

```
seanet www.seanet.com  karllunt ****
```

lets me use the name seanet when I want to establish an FTP link, yet FNOS knows it must refer to this site as www.seanet.com, log in as user karllunt, and supply password **** when queried by the seanet machine. When you set up your own FNOS system, you can include as many different site descriptions as you like.

After FNOS has processed the SEANET.DIL file, the modem connection will be complete and FNOS will be hooked to my ISP, ready to execute a real set of FTP commands. As I've mentioned, the actual FTP commands I want my software robot to run live in the file COLLECT.FTP, which I've included here for reference.

First off, I use an FTP open command to establish a connection with a site named seanet:

```
open seanet
```

FNOS will use my FTNALIAS.LST file, described above, to complete the handshaking with seanet.com. Next, I need to tell FNOS to use a different directory on my local system for subsequent file transfers. To FTP, the working directory on my machine is known as the local directory, while the working directory on the remote machine (seanet.com, in this case), is known as the remote directory, or just the directory. To change to a different working directory on the local machine, I include the FTP command:

```
lcd c:\collect
```

This causes FTP to use the local directory C:\COLLECT for subsequent file transfers. I then issue a pair of put commands to move two files from my local directory to the working directory on the remote machine:

```
put datapage.txt put datapage.dat
```

Once FNOS has moved these two files, it processes the FTP close command:

```
close
```

to break the FTP session between my machine and seanet.com. Finally, the FNOS exit command:

```
exit
```

terminates the entire FNOS session, hangs up the modem, and returns control to the DOS prompt.

I realize that the number of files involved can look a little intimidating, but the FNOS setup and execution is really quite simple. As you begin the task of configuring your own FNOS system, remember that this powerful program was really developed to handle multiple FTP sessions interactively, a job it does very well. Using it in command-line mode means you have to supply a lot of information normally handled with interactive commands. Thus, you have to spend some time up-front in configuration, but the ease of use once the system is complete makes it all worth while.

Finally, I can enter a single DOS command to start my FNOS system, make the connection to my ISP, transfer two files, and disconnect. That command is:

```
nosl -dc:\fnos autoexec.nos
```

Here, you can see that I'm using the light version of the 8088 FNOS; I've told FNOS to use C:\FNOS as its working directory, and to use the file AUTOEXEC.NOS as its startup command file.

I will point out one small problem I had in setup. The sample files are not completely up to date, and some of the examples don't reflect features introduced in version 1.7b, which I'm using. In particular, the PPP command line in Marc's sample AUTOEXEC.SCR did not include the USER option, though the documentation referred to the option. When in doubt, go with the documentation.

It's about time

But FNOS is only the beginning. Each invocation of FNOS will create a single connection to my ISP, upload a single copy of two different files, and close the connection. To get this sequence of operations to happen repeatedly, when I want it to, requires a utility for scheduling jobs.

Known by the same name as its Unix ancestor, cron lets you specify as many jobs as you want, scheduled whenever you want them, and handles all of the work of starting those jobs on time.

I'm using a shareware version of cron developed for the DOS platform by Tron Hvaring of Norway. This package includes an extensive and well-done manual, last updated in November of 1994. As Tron writes in his introduction, "CRON is a timed command dispatcher that closely implements all the features of the UNIX 'cron' utility that make sense in a DOS environment."

Since DOS isn't a multi-tasking system, running cron means you basically tie up your machine; all it can run is cron. For my purposes, however, that isn't a problem. I just

WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES

CONVERTERS · FILTERS

Call Us To Satisfy All Of Your Cable Equipment Needs!

WE CARRY ALL THE MAJOR BRAND NAMES!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

VISIT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.modernelectronics.com

E-MAIL: modern@modernelectronics.com

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

PRIMECELL

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING ! - SAVE $ $

CUNARD ASSOCIATES, R.D. 6 Box 104, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 12 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** $ $ $ $

- NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ..... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

GENERAL ELECTRIC		UNIDEN		BENDIX KING	
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX		APH56 APX500	$ 21.95	KR105/LAA125	$ 34.95
19A704850P(1200mAH)	$ 34.95	APX650 1050	$ 29.95	KENWOOD	
19A704860P(1800mAH)	$ 39.95	1000 1100 1200	$ 34.95	PB2 / KNB3	$ 29.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3	$ 37.95	BP100/200/205	$ 14.95	PB21/21H	$ 14.95
MAXON SA-1155 1160	$ 39.95	205 Inc to 1350	$ 22.95	PB25/H/26	$ 24.95
TAD 1450 1510 1520	$ 21.95	ICOM		CORDLESS DRILLS	
MOTOROLA		BP2 / BP3 /BP22	$ 18.95	Any brand 7.2V	$ 18.95
P200 HT600 MT1000		BP5 / BP23 / 24	$ 24.95	Any brand 9.6V	$ 29.95
NTN 4585 4824 5414	$ 37.95	BP7 / CM7/ BP8	$ 34.95	Any brand 12.0V	$ 32.95
NTN 5447 5521 5545	$ 37.95	YAESU		Any brand 14.4V	$ 37.95
MIDLAND		FNB 3 4 12 14 16	$ 32.95	SURVEYING EQUIP.	
70-B10 B16 B19 B21	$ 39.95	FNB19 21 26 27 38	$ 32.95	COMPUTERS - PHONES	
70-B32 70-B36	$ 39.95	FNB 17 25 35	$ 23.95	Send battery for quote.	

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS ..... CONTACT US: PHONE OR FAX : (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL @ AOL.COM SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL DOWNLOAD OUR CATALOG, WEB SITE: http://users.aol.com/PrimeCell

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

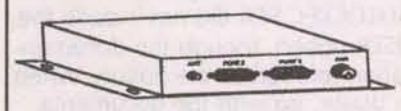
MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - WRITE OR CALL

FREE CATALOG

ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

Write in 123 on Reader Service Card.

Trimble GPS 400
$59.95 w/Ant



• 6 Channel
• Active Button 3" Antenna
• Sold before in Nuts & Volts @ $129.95

4x4 POWER SUPPLY
• +5, +12 @ 1 amp
• 115/230V, 50/60 cyl.
• OEM Modular
$9.95 ***Quantities Available***

• MX360R - 48 ch UHF Walkie 4W Programmable..... $50
• MCX1000 - 56 ch UHF 35W Mobile Programmable..... $175
• DataRadio Modem MDM 2400 baud..... $100

Communications Surplus
4212 Mt. Vernon
Houston, TX 77006
713-526-8000
877-878-6GPS (6477)

Write in 125 on Reader Service Card.

need to use cron to schedule uploads to my web site and scans of whatever sensors I want to read. Once everything is going, I can turn the display off and go grab a beer; cron will keep everything running smoothly.

Like its Unix counterpart, this version of cron expects to open a file containing a schedule of tasks to perform; cron uses a file named CRONTAB by default, though a command-line option lets you use any file you want. I chose to use KARL.JOB, and have included that file here for your reference.

To start up cron, I switch to cron's home directory, C:\CRON, then use the command:

```
cron -v -c karl.job
```

This command starts up cron in verbose mode, using the file KARL.JOB as the scheduling file. Verbose mode means cron updates the display with a countdown, so you know which job is next in line and how long before it runs. The -c option tells cron to use the named file for task scheduling, rather then the default file of CRONTAB.

My task file contains just two command lines: one to start the FNOS program for moving data to my web site, and one to run a program called COLLECT.EXE. This latter program, which I wrote in Borland C++, gathers data from sensors and formats it as I want it to appear on my web site. When you set up your own web-aware data collection system, you will need to create or borrow a similar program specific to your needs.

Each entry in a cron scheduling file contains six separate fields, used to define a task and when that task is to start. These fields are separated by one or more spaces, and appear on a line in this order:
minute hour day month day-of-week command

Each of the first five fields, used to define the time and date to start a task, may contain one or more values. If a field contains multiple values, separate each value with a comma. To specify every possible occurrence in a field, use an asterisk ("*"). For example, consider the following sample entry:

```
10,40 8 * * * hoohaw
```

This causes cron to run the program HOOHAW at 8:10 and 8:40 of every day, every month, and every day of the week; that is, daily. cron supports other timing options, as well; check the docs for details.

The command field of an entry holds the full DOS command you want to invoke, complete with any path information, options, or arguments. Note, however, that because of cron's inner workings, you have to be a little careful using backslashes in your command field. cron treats a backslash as an escape character when it parses your command entry, so if you want a backslash in a path, for example, you must use two consecutive backslashes. Thus, the file C:\FNOS\AUTOEXEC.NOS would appear in a cron entry as C:\\FNOS\\AUTOEXEC.NOS. This escape character format is common in C programming, but it can take a little getting used to when it appears in file names.

cron supports some sophisticated features for controlling the amount of memory needed to run applications. You can force cron to swap most of itself out of memory when it starts up an application, freeing more RAM for your job. You can also force cron to invoke a copy of the system COMMAND.COM program when circumstances require it. The documentation contains an excellent discussion of these and other options, and is worth some serious study.

My modest task file hardly pushes cron's capabilities, but the task entries are worth discussing. The first entry:

```
0,5,10,15,20,25,30,35,40,45,5
0,55 * * * * !c:\\collect\\c.bat
```

causes cron to start the batch file C.BAT every five minutes. This batch file invokes the data collection program mentioned earlier, which generates two different output files, DATAPAGE.TXT and DATAPAGE.DAT.

Note the exclamation mark preceding the path name of the batch file. This special character causes cron to run the batch file with a separate copy of COMMAND.COM. Technically, I don't need to tell cron to start a new COMMAND.COM, since the program is smart enough to know it needs to do that for any batch file. The second task entry:

```
6,36 * * * * !c:\\fnos\\n.bat
```

causes cron to start up my FNOS system at six and 36 minutes past each hour. After FNOS connects to my ISP, it starts an FTP session to move the files DATAPAGE.TXT and DATAPAGE.DAT to my web site. These two cron tasks ensure that my web site gets a new set of six data points every half hour, for as long as my DOS box runs.

Time to go

That's how I set up my web-aware DOS-based data collection system. It only took about an hour or so of reading, tweaking, and testing to get the system up and running, and I'm really excited about the possibilities. For example, I could add a form to my web page that I could fill out with various commands.

When FNOS moves the data files to my web site, it could also move this command file back to my system. cron could then invoke this command file, letting me issue commands to my system from anywhere in the world.

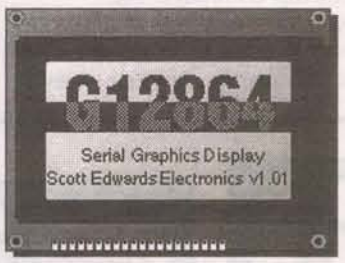
If I made a protected set of commands available to anyone who hits my web site, I could have users from all over the world running, for example, a robot in my workshop.

One of the most intriguing projects I've seen along these lines comes from a web site which address, unfortunately, I didn't save. This guy is installing X-10 remote control devices all over his house, then running them from an X-10 PC gateway which, in turn, will one day get commands from a file he edits on his web page; home control, Internet style!

In the meantime, give this low-cost autonomous means of accessing the Internet a try. I like what it can do, and I really like the price. Have fun! **NV**

Scott Edwards Electronics

NEW! ***Graphics LCD Module with Serial Interface***



3.66" by 2.76"

The new G12864 makes it easy to display text and graphics on a 128-by-64-pixel LCD. It interfaces with a computer through a 2400 or 9600-baud RS-232 serial hookup.

Text Features

The G12864 works like a serial-receive terminal. It displays text in a 4-line by 16-character format. Text is displayed in a large 8- by 16-pixel font, which can be edited to include custom symbols.

Graphics Features

The display lets you plot points, draw lines, and display full-screen graphics using easy instructions. Its flash memory stores the text font plus 14 screens. You can create fonts and graphics on your PC, then download them to the G12864 using the included software.

Convenience Features

A power supply and DB9 serial-port connector are built in. Connect the display to the (included) AC adapter; plug the (included) serial cable into your PC or other computer, and you're ready to go. Current draw ranges from 15mA (typical, backlight off) to 100mA (max, backlight on). For complete specifications, see our web site: **www.seetron.com.**

Display, with starter pack: **$199** Display alone (OEM qty 1): **$179**

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: info@seetron.com
Internet: www.seetron.com

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.

GRAPHIC LCD DISPLAYS: PART 1

by Ryan Sheldon, National Control Devices (404) 244-2432 http://members.aol.com/ncdcat

You've been asking for it, so, here it is. I'm finally going to show you how to control an LCD display from your desktop PC. Or, if you prefer, you can control a display from a Basic Stamp, or maybe DOS, or maybe some other microcontroller in some other language. The point is, graphic LCD displays are NOT difficult to control, but you do need the tools and the knowledge ... and I think I can help out (maybe just a little) with both.

LCD displays can be very cryptic, so can the controllers, memory allocation, addressing, screen modes, board layout, and the list goes on. So I'm going to address most of these topics by skipping them completely ... you can live without most of this stuff. I'm going to try to provide step-by-step directions that address each of these topics as they become important. After all, the most difficult part of controlling any LCD display is knowing how to take each small step.

LCD Display Types

LCD displays come in one of three basic varieties. Some have built-in control circuitry, while others require external control circuitry. And the dreaded third variety requires a custom controller nobody has access to or has even heard of. These displays are typically found in highly customized mass-produced electronics.

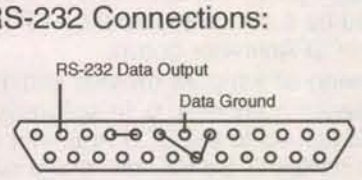
Some displays require a unique, high-speed data transmission that can only be generated by a dedicated display controller chip. Since the controller chip is not mounted directly on the LCD display, it is said to be an external controller. An external controller chip also requires an eight-bit parallel signal to control the display.

The other type of display has the con-

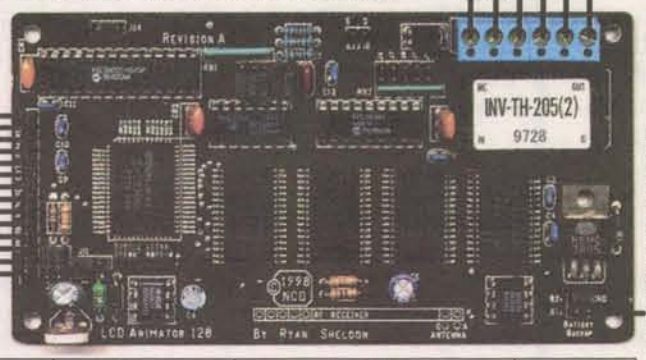
FIGURE 1

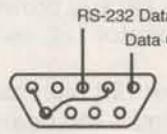
Figure 2: Jumper Settings

RS-232 Connections:



DB-25 Female Connector Shown from Solder Side.





DB-9 Female Connector Shown from Solder Side.

Jumper	Function	Install Notes	Default Setting
J1	Animator Address 1	-	Not Installed
J2	Animator Address 2	-	Not Installed
J3	Animator Address 3	-	Not Installed
J4	Animator Baud 1	-	Installed
J5	Animator Baud 2	-	Not Installed
J6-J10	Reserved	Reserved	Never Installed
J11	Display Type	128 Frames of Graphics (Install Left) 64 Frames of Graphics/Test (Install Right)	Install Between Right Terminals
J12	Display Compatibility	High-Impedence Interface (Install Up) Direct Drive Interface (Install Down)	Install Between Upper Terminals
J13	Display Compatibility	High-Impedence Interface (Install Up) Direct Drive Interface (Install Down)	Install Between Upper Terminals
J14	Animator RS-232 Select	Data From RF Receiver (Install Left) Data from RS-232 (Install Right)	Install Between Right Terminals

Address Setup:

NCD Address	J1	J2	J3
0,8	Removed	Removed	Removed
1,9	Installed	Removed	Removed
2,10	Removed	Installed	Removed
3,11	Installed	Installed	Removed
4,12	Removed	Removed	Installed
5,13	Installed	Removed	Installed
6,14	Removed	Installed	Installed
7,15	Installed	Installed	Installed

Baud Rate Setup:

Baud Rate	J4	J5
9600	Removed	Removed
19,200	Installed	Removed
38,400	Removed	Installed
115,200	Installed	Installed

troller chip built directly into the display. In these cases, the user would only need to provide an eight-bit parallel signal to control the display. While there are numerous advantages to built-in controllers, I personally prefer displays that require an external controller chip, just because I am allowed to customize the components around the controller chip to make it do exactly what I want.

So for now, I want to talk about displays that use an external controller chip. These displays are very common and the power of having the controller chip on a dedicated board cannot be matched by any existing display with a built-in controller.

Specifically, I will be discussing the Epson EG4401 graphic LCD display. The EG4401 is a standard 256x128 graphic LCD display capable of displaying text and graphics. The EG4401 requires an Epson E-1330 (also known as the SMOS SED-1330) display controller chip. For this project, we will be using the NCD LCD Animator 128 to control the display. The LCD Animator 128 has an E-1330 built into the board. In addition, the E-1330 is heavily supplemented with 512K of static ram (SRAM).

The LCD Animator 128 has an RS-232 interface and complete provisions for a software-controlled EL backlight, memory backup protection, as well as the capability of high-speed animation.

The LCD Animator 128 is a storage controller, meaning you can easily store images into the memory of the controller. Once stored, images may be paged using simple ASCII commands. The LCD Animator 128 is capable of animating images at 960 frames per second, making gray-scale imaging possible.

Hardware Setup

Figure 1 illustrates the LCD Animator 128 and a wiring diagram for power, data, EL backlight, and battery backup protection. Connect the LCD Animator 128 as shown in the diagram.

The LCD Animator 128 has many jumpers used to configure the board for your specific application. Figure 1 also illustrates a table of jumpers, their function, and their default settings. Make sure the jumpers are set to the recommended default settings before proceeding.

Initialization

Before the LCD Animator 128 is ready to accept commands, it must first be initialized. Initialization tells the E-1330 specific information about the display that is attached and how to allocate memory for this display. Specifically, the initialization sequence tells the E-1330 that the display is 256 pixels wide and 128 pixels tall. Initialization also tells the controller to configure the screen in text/graphics mode. In text mode, you will be able to display 32x16 lines of text.

Complete directions for initializing the display are included with the LCD Animator 128. But to summarize the process, the included Windows program initializes the display for you so you don't have to write any code. Once initialized, these parameters are stored in memory for as long as power is supplied to the battery backup system. Additionally, a list of ASCII characters is included for direct user-initialization. All you have to do is send these ASCII characters to the LCD Animator 128.

Once initialized, the screen will fill with random garbage on both the text and graphic layers. Once data has been sent to the LCD Animator, this garbage will never be seen again. Think of initialization as a one-time process.

Screen Layers

Graphics and text mode will be treated as separate layers. You may change the text or the graphics layer without affecting the other layer. For example, you can draw an image on the screen and write text to describe the image. You can then change the image without affecting the text layer. Similarly, you may change the text on the screen without affecting the image.

Software

I am going to provide Qbasic programming examples in this article and Visual Basic 5 examples next month in an effort to cover a broad range of users. But before I get started, I have one other topic that must be discussed.

Device Addressing

In the upcoming programming examples, you are going to see several references to device numbers. A device number is a number from 0 to 7 and is used to speak to multiple LCD Animators connected to a single RS-232 serial port. The device number is determined by a set of 3 jumpers — J1-J3 — on the LCD Animator board.

Removing all jumpers (default settings) sets the device number to 0. In software, all commands issued to the LCD Animator must be sent to device 0. So for now, make sure jumpers J1-J3 are removed. And just keep in mind that any time you issue a command to the LCD Animator, the command must include the device number to tell it which device it is speaking to.

Here is a quick example for turning the backlight on or off on multiple devices:

```
Device = 0 : Rem Speak to LCD Animator with J1-J3 jumpers removed.
Status = 0 : Rem Set the Status to 0 to turn off the backlight.
Backligt Device, Status : Rem Call the subroutine that controls the backlight, telling device 0 to turn off the backlight.

Device = 7 : Rem Speak to LCD Animator with J1-J3 jumpers installed.
Status = 1 : Rem Set the Status to 1 to turn on the backlight.
Backligt Device, Status : Rem Call the subroutine that controls the backlight, telling device 7 to turn on the backlight.
```

Qbasic Program Examples

Before running the Qbasic programming example, you must connect the LCD Animator as shown in Figure 1 with jumpers set to their default location as shown. You must also run the "LCD Animator Setup Utility" to initialize the display from Windows 95 (or 98). Remember, the display will remain initialized until batteries are removed from the controller.

Programming the display is not difficult. The following source code shows you how it is done. The program will be dissected in explicit detail in an effort to demonstrate how each individual function works.

Note: You may download this program from my web site at http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/.

Qbasic Program Dissection

The first thing Qbasic needs to do is declare all the subroutines that will be used to control the display. Once the subroutines are declared, a simple command set will be defined making it very easy for users to control each display function.

```
DECLARE SUB WATE (tim!)
DECLARE SUB FRAME (Device!, FRAM!)
DECLARE SUB CLRGRA (Device!)
DECLARE SUB SPED (Device!, File$)
DECLARE SUB CLRTXT (Device!)
DECLARE SUB TEXT (Device!, XPos!, YPos!, TXT$)
DECLARE SUB LIGHT (Device!, Status!)
DECLARE SUB Wake (Device!)
DECLARE SUB CD (Device!, Status!)
DECLARE SUB SENDBYTE (Device!, Byte!)
DECLARE SUB CMD (Device!, Byte!)
DECLARE SUB DAT (Device!, Byte!)

'Open the RS-232 Port for Communications
OPEN "COM2:19200,N,8,1,CD0,CS0,DS0,OP0" FOR
   OUTPUT AS #1
```

The command above demonstrates how to open the serial port in Qbasic. Note that COM2 is used in this program. You may need to switch the COMM port to 1 depending on how your system is configured. Other parameters include baud rate (19.2K), Parity (N=None), 8 Data Bits, and 1 Stop Bit. The remaining portion of this command (CD0,CS0,DS0,OP0) disables hardware handshaking. The "FOR OUTPUT" defines the serial port as an output device. The "AS #1" is the "software channel" where data will be sent out.

Note: The hardware must be set to receive data at 19.2K baud. Remove jumper J5 and install jumper J4 to set the LCD Animator to 19.2K baud.

Later in this program, you will see a "Print #1, CHR$(n);". The #1 is the software channel, defined as a serial port in the open statement above. The CHR$(n) means you will send an ASCII character out the port. The "n" is the ASCII value from 0 to 255. The ";" at the end of the statement is required for correct transmission out the serial port in QBasic. Visual Basic will NOT require the semicolon.

```
Device = 0:    REM Set the Software Device Number
LIGHT Device, 1:   REM Turn On (1) Backlight of device 0
```

Above is our first reference to Device and LIGHT. In the example above, LIGHT subroutine will be called to turn on the backlight of device 0.

```
Wake Device:    REM
  Wake up device 0
```

The Wake subroutine is used to awaken the LCD Animator from sleep mode and begin to display data on the screen. Your program should always begin by waking from sleep mode. I will discuss the sleep mode in greater detail later.

```
FRAME Device, 1:  REM
  Set the Current Frame
  Number to 1
```

The LCD Animator holds 128 frames of graphic pages or 64 frames of graphics/text pages. The FRAME command is used to tell the display at device 0 to go to frame 1 of the display. Think of LCD Animator frames as animation frames; they are essentially the same, only these frames are digitally controlled.

```
CLRTXT Device:    REM Clear the Text Frame
```

The CLRTXT subroutine is used to clear the text layer of the display. Again the device number is 0, meaning that the text layer will only be cleared on an LCD Animator board set to device 0 by removing jumpers J1-J3.

```
CLRGRA Device:    REM Clear the Graphic Frame
```

The CLRGRA subroutine is used to clear the graphics layer of the display. Note that CLRGRA and CLRTXT only clear the graphic and text layers on the selected frame. Anytime you use the FRAME command to change frames, you may need to clear the graphics and text layers depending if the frame has an image (and/or text) stored in it.

```
'Write text starting at column 4 of line 1
TEXT Device, 4, 1, "Another Great Product From"
TEXT Device, 5, 3, "National Control Devices"
TEXT Device, 7, 14, "The LCD Animator 128"
TEXT Device, 10, 16, "By Ryan Sheldon"
```

The TEXT subroutine is used to write text to the display. The TEXT subroutine is called in the following format: TEXT Device, X, Y, txt$. X and Y are used as horizontal and vertical starting locations for the text cursor, allowing you to position text ANYWHERE on the display. The txt$ variable stores the text that is to be written to the display.

```
'Upload a SPEED file graphic to Display
'created by the LCD Animator Setup Utility
SPED Device, "A:\BMP\001.SPD"
```

The Windows-Based LCD Animator Setup Utility allows you to create speed files. A speed file contains 4096 data entries that represent a 256x128 graphic image. The SPED subroutine is used to load and display these speed files as images on the screen of the LCD display. I will talk more about this later.

```
FRAME Device, 2:  REM Set the Current Frame
  Number to 2
```

The FRAME subroutine is called once again to change the page. The idea here is to fill another frame of the display with new graphics and text. Later, we will cycle between these frames forming a simple example of a presentation (a two-frame animation).

```
CLRTXT Device:    REM Clear the Text Frame
CLRGRA Device:    REM Clear the Graphic Frame
```

Now that a new frame has been selected, the CLRTXT and CLRGRA subroutines will be used to clear both graphic and text layers.

```
'Write text starting at column 1 of line 1
TEXT Device, 1, 1, "Presenting Dinosaurs that
  Bite"
'Upload a SPEED file graphic to Display
'created by the LCD Animator Setup Utility
SPED Device, "A:\BMP\016.SPD"
```

New text and graphics will be loaded into frame 2 of the display. Remember, up to 64 frames of text and graphics are supported by the LCD Animator 128.

```
'Switch Between Frames of the Animation
DO
  FRAME Device, 1 : Rem Switch to Frame 1 of the
    Display
  WATE 60
  FRAME Device, 2 : Rem
Switch to Frame 2 of the
Display
  WATE 60
LOOP
```

The above loop cycles between frame 1 and frame 2 of the display. The WATE subroutine is used to create a delay between frame changes. Without a delay, the LCD Animator can easily display data at 960 frames per second.

```
CMD Device, 83:  REM
Send the sleep command,
Display will go blank

CLOSE #1
```

Any well-written program will close the serial port as shown above. This particular program example will never close the serial port because an infinite loop is used to switch between frames 1 and 2 of the display. But the example is provided just in case you need it.

The magic for controlling this display (as you probably guessed) lies in the subroutines. Each subroutine performs a specific function. Some subroutines are called by the user, others are called only by other subroutines. For example, the CD subroutine is never called by the user. The CD subroutine determines whether the E-1330 is in command or data mode. The user will never directly tell the E-1330 which mode to accept data in, but other routines will. The CD subroutine is outlined in greater detail below.

```
SUB CD (Device, Status)
  'Compute Device Number
  DEV = (Device + 8) * 16
  IF Status = 1 THEN
   'Turn On CD Line
   PRINT #1, CHR$(DEV + 3);
  ELSE
   'Turn Off CD Line
   PRINT #1, CHR$(DEV + 2);
  END IF
END SUB
```

The CD subroutine above determines whether the E-1330 is in command or data mode. Command mode is used for operations like positioning the cursor on the screen while data mode is used for writing actual text or graphics to the display.

```
SUB SENDBYTE (Device, Byte)
  'Compute Device Number
  DEV = Device * 16
  'Compute Least Significant Nibble
  LSN = (Byte AND 15)
  'Compute Most Significant Nibble
  MSN = (Byte AND 240) / 16
  'Send Least Significant Nibble
  PRINT #1, CHR$(LSN + DEV);
```

FIGURE 1

```
'Send Most Significant Nibble
 PRINT #1, CHR$(MSN + DEV);
END SUB
```

The SENDBYTE subroutine above is used to send ASCII data to the parallel port pins of the E-1330. Data is interpreted by the E-1330 as a command or as screen information (data) based on the status of the CD subroutine. The Byte variable will always be a decimal value of 0 to 255 (or &H00 to &HFF Hex). LSN and MSN are used to break a byte into 2 nibbles (Least and Most Significant Nibbles). DEV is computed and summed with LSN and MSN to determine which device to speak to.

You will never directly use the SENDBYTE subroutine, so don't spend a lot of time trying to understand it. I will show you some shortcuts later. So, if you plan on porting this code to another language, translate each instruction as it is presented and never look back.

```
SUB CMD (Device, Byte)
 'Turn On CD Line of Display to
   Put in Command Mode3
 CD Device, 1
 'Send a Data Byte
 SENDBYTE Device, Byte
END SUB
```

Commands are sent to the E-1330 directly by the user. A Device number (from 0 to 7) is used to determine which LCD Animator is going to receive the command. Byte is an E-1330 specific command. A few examples of data that can be sent to the display will be shown later. Just remember that CMD is used to send commands for things like positioning the cursor on the screen, or putting the LCD Animator to sleep, or waking it up.

```
SUB DAT (Device, Byte)
 'Turn Off CD Line for Data Mode of Display
 CD Device, 0
 'Send Data Byte
 SENDBYTE Device, Byte
END SUB
```

The DAT subroutine is used to send data to the E-1330 display controller chip. The DAT subroutine is used for writing actual screen information to the display, or providing parameters to a command issued by the CMD subroutine.

The CLRGRA is used to clear the graphic screen of the display. A Device number is passed to the subroutine to control which of eight possible displays will have its graphic screen cleared.

```
SUB CLRGRA (Device)
 'Home the Cursor in the Graphic Screen
 CMD Device, &H46 : Rem Send the Cursor
   Positioning Command
 DAT Device, &H0 : Rem Send the Data for the
   Actual Cursor Position
 DAT Device, &H2 : Rem Send the Data for the
   Actual Cursor Position
```

The command "CMD Device, &H46" tells the E-1330 that you want to position the cursor somewhere on the screen. Technically speaking, this command allows you to move the address pointer anywhere in memory. The subsequent DAT commands specify an exact location to move to in memory. In this case, the cursor is positioned at the beginning of the graphics screen.

All commands are sent in hexadecimal. If you prefer, you may hex values to decimal.

```
 'Issue the write command
 CMD Device, &H42
```

Once the cursor has been positioned, you must issue the Write command. The Write command tells the E-1330 that all subsequent data is to be written to the screen.

```
 'Send blank data to the screen
 FOR n = 0 TO 4095
  DAT Device, &H0
 NEXT n
```

The for/next loop above writes a value of 0 to each of the 4,096 possible memory locations, effectively clearing the screen. If you were to change the DAT command above to read "DAT Device, &HFF", the graphic screen of the display would be filled by turning all pixels on. The display updates as data is received.

FIGURE 3

```
END SUB

SUB CLRTXT (Device)
 'Compute Device Number
 DEV = Device * 16
 'Home the Cursor
 CMD Device, &H46
 DAT Device, 0
 DAT Device, 0
 'Issue the Write Command
 CMD Device, &H42
 'Send Text to the Display 1 character at a time
 FOR aa = 1 TO 512
  DAT Device, 32: REM Send SPACE character,
   ASCII 32
 NEXT aa
END SUB
```

The CLRTXT subroutine above is responsible for clearing the text. CMD &H46 is used to set the cursor position. The Subsequent DAT commands set the cursor to the beginning of memory, in the text layer.

Note that there are 512 total ASCII characters that can be displayed on the screen simultaneously. So to clear the text screen, this subroutine does three things: **1)** Positions the cursor at the beginning of memory (located at the upper left corner of the screen). **2)** Issues the write command for changing the contents of memory. **3)** Sends 512 SPACE characters (ASCII 32 is the SPACE character). Try changing the value of the 32 to a 65 and see what happens.

The FRAME subroutine below is responsible for changing frames on the display. As frames are changed, the display updates the image and text. To animate images, all you

have to do is load images into each frame of the display memory, then issue the frame change command to cycle through the animation frames.

Memory is organized in hardware by chapter and page. This routine is simply converting a number from 1 to 64 to a chapter and page number. Think of the LCD Animator as holding 4 chapters, with 16 pages in each chapter, or 16x4 frames of text and graphics.

```
SUB FRAME (Device, FRAM)
  'Compute the Device Number
  DEV = (Device + 8) * 16
  'FR Can Equal 0 to 15 Only
  FR = FRAM - 1: Chapter = 1
  'Count Up the Chapters in Increments of 16
    Pages
  WHILE FR > 15
   Chapter = Chapter + 1
   FR = FR - 16
  WEND
  'Send the Page Change Command
  PRINT #1, CHR$(DEV + 4)
  'Send the Page to Go to (FR=0 to 15)
  PRINT #1, CHR$(DEV + FR)
  'Send the Chapter Change Command with
    Chapter
  PRINT #1, CHR$(DEV + 5 + Chapter)
END SUB
```

The LIGHT subroutine is pretty self explanatory. Device is a number from 0 to 7 while Status is either a 1 or a 0. Sending a Status of 1 turns on the backlight, and 0 turns it off.

```
SUB LIGHT (Device, Status)
  'Compute Device Number
  DEV = (Device + 8) * 16
  IF Status = 1 THEN
   'Turn On Backlight
   PRINT #1, CHR$(DEV + 1);
  ELSE
   'Turn Off Backlight
   PRINT #1, CHR$(DEV + 0);
  END IF
END SUB
```

The SPED subroutine below is designed to read and display SPD speed file graphic images. SPD files are created using the included LCD Animator Setup Utility (for Windows 95/98). Speed files contain 4,096 bytes of data that represent each and every byte of memory shown directly on the screen.

This subroutine works by opening a SPD speed file from the disk. A byte is read directly out of the file, and then sent directly to the display. As each byte is read and sent, each byte of data appears as a set of eight pixels on the display, effectively filling the display with contents of the data in the file, forming the image.

```
SUB SPED (Device, File$)
  'Home the Cursor in the Graphic Screen
  CMD Device, &H46
  DAT Device, &H0
  DAT Device, &H2
  'Issue the write command
  CMD Device, &H42
  'Open Data File
  OPEN File$ FOR INPUT AS #2
  INPUT #2, A$: REM Read the
    header and discard contents
  'Read the rest of the file
  FOR n = 0 TO 4095
    INPUT #2, A:  REM Read Data
    Byte from File
    DAT Device, A: REM Send
    Data Byte to Display
  NEXT n
  'Close the Data File
  CLOSE #2
END SUB
```


Boards and Chips Available

Contact Ryan Sheldon
National Control Devices

Phone: **(404) 244-2432**
Fax: **(417) 646-8302**
E-Mail: **NCDRyan@aol.com**

http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/

The LCD Animator and EL Backlit LCD Display are available to readers of this article for just $199.00. You must mention this article when ordering.

A display controller is essentially useless if it cannot display text quickly and easily. The following subroutine displays text of any length at any position of the screen. Xpos and Ypos hold X and Y screen locations for displaying text. So a value of 1,1, "A" would put the letter "A" in the upper left corner of the screen. On the EG4401, you can display 32 characters across the screen with 16 lines.

```
SUB TEXT (Device, XPos, YPos, TXT$)
  'Compute Device Number
  DEV = Device * 16
  'Setup Display for Text Positioning
  CMD Device, &H46
  'Determine Linear Cursor Position on the Text
    Screen
  CPos = (XPos - 1) + ((YPos - 1) * 32)
  'Position the Curson on the Display
  IF CPos <= 255 THEN
    DAT Device, CPos
    DAT Device, 0
  ELSE
    DAT Device, CPos - 256
    DAT Device, 1
  END IF
  'Issue the Write Command
  CMD Device, &H42
  'Send Text to the Display 1 character at a time
  FOR aa = 1 TO LEN(TXT$)
    DAT Device, ASC(MID$(TXT$, aa, 1))
  NEXT aa
END SUB
```

The For/Next loop at the end of the TEXT subroutine is used to count through each of the letters in the TXT$ string. Letters are converted and sent out the port using the DAT subroutine call.

The LCD Animator completely supports the sleep and wake commands. It is very important to put the LCD Animator to sleep BEFORE removing power to retain display memory. The LCD Animator supports two methods of putting the controller to sleep: software and hardware. You can issue the sleep command in software by simply sending CMD Device, &H53.

If you issued the software sleep command, you can issue the following wake command to turn the display back on. The wake command is automatically sent every time power is applied to the board. But the wake command will not work if you put the LCD Animator to sleep using the hardware sleep method.

The only way to wake up an LCD Animator from hardware sleep is to do a power down, and subsequent power up.

```
SUB Wake (Device)
  'Send Wake up commands to the LCD Animator
  CMD Device, &H40: REM System Set Command
  DAT Device, &H38: REM First Parameter of the
    System Set Command
  CMD Device, &H59: REM Turn the Display On
  CMD Device, &H4C: REM Tell Cursor to Move
    Right
END SUB
```

The following WATE command is used to create a simple delay between frame changes. The variable "tim" determines the delay time.

```
SUB WATE (tim)
  FOR Delay = 1 TO tim * 3000
  NEXT Delay
END SUB
```

Display Varieties

The EG4401 comes in many variations depending on the aesthetic requirements of your application. While a reflective model is available, most are EL backlit. EL stands for Electro Luminescent and consists of a very thin laminate energized by a high-voltage AC source.

An EL inverter is all that is required to energize the laminate, effectively converting +5 volts DC to 100 volts AC. EL inverters are made by many companies and are available from Digi-Key.

Different variations of EL laminate and polarizers are often used to achieve different effects. Figure 2 illustrates a standard white EL backlight with a standard positive polarizer. Figure 3 illustrates a colored laminate with a negative polarizer.

In this example, the EL laminate is colored with a blue transparent film and the polarizer is reversed. The resulting image consists of white pixels on a royal-blue background. Since the polarizer is reversed, images may need to be inverted before they appear correctly on the screen.

Well, I think that about raps it up for now. Next month, I will provide some detailed Visual Basic 5 programming examples.

If you have any questions or comments, please feel free to call me at (404) 244-2432 or write NCDRyan@aol.com. **NV**

Y2K: Armageddon in less than 500 days…and counting!

Many experts predict the "millennium bug" will wreak worldwide havoc. And it may. But you can be prepared with Eurosoft's fix2000, a quick, effective and affordable solution to computer problems brought on by the end of the century.

by June Habbard

Almost a thousand years ago, prophets and prognosticators predicted that a host of disasters would befall civilization at the end of the first millennium. Now, as we near the year 2000, doomsayers are again predicting dire consequences, this time as the result of computer malfunctions. The results could be devastating—aircraft radar may malfunction, financial markets could crash and almost every automated system in the world could be thrown into a state of complete chaos. The so-called Y2K problem has puzzled computer experts for years, but now an innovative company has developed a way to solve the problem quickly, permanently and affordably. EuroSoft's fix2000™ provides immediate support for this troubling problem. You can choose either the software version or the ROM add-on board.

Sooner than you think. Although the Y2K problem has only recently been addressed in the national media, computer experts and government officials have known about the impending problem for years. The problem exists because, until recently, most computer hardware and software stored and displayed a particular year as a two digit number. The computer sees 98 and understands the year to be 1998. Once the year 2000 is reached, most computers will continue to use the last two digits of the year as though they were preceded by "19," causing the internal date of the computer to be 1900. This will cause a multitude of problems for computers around the world. The effect of this problem is difficult to estimate, but predictions range from a global recession to a worldwide shutdown of automated systems.

What we are facing in the year 2000!

The millennium bug could affect everything from wall clocks to air traffic control systems. Many computer users, plus businesses large and small, believe that the problem is out of their hands. Experts are saying:

- Up to 50% of businesses worldwide will experience failure of critical systems.
- Software fixes alone may reach $600 billion.
- Only 63% of the population knows about the problem.
- Only 25% of small companies world wide are reprogramming their computers.
- 90% of midsize retailers are using non-year 2000-compliant systems.
- Less than 50% of I.R.S. computers have been updated.
- Nearly 40% of the US Treasury Department's systems won't be ready for the year 2000!

No solution...until now. Government agencies and large corporations have been trying to remedy this problem, but there has been no simple solution. Because the century portion of the date is simply fixed or static on a display of a report, there is no way to change the date to include the "20" prefix. Because of the sheer size of the databases involved, going back and changing the programming language itself is at best, extremely costly and at worst…futile. Left unresolved this problem will create a variety of difficulties for not only large companies and government agencies, but for individual computer users as well. If you think that this problem will fix itself…think again.

Fix it for good. The diagnostic software of fix2000 is now being used throughout the world, giving computer users confidence in the reliability of their hardware. Proven effective by independent consultants, fix2000 provides the very best in Y2K compliance. It allows both commercial and individual PC users to quickly identify and correct the year 2000 rollover problem, even without knowledge of PC hardware. Many so-called "Millennium Compliant PCs" claim to perform the correction, but in many cases, the loss of crucial data is still a distinct possibility. The fix2000 solution checks the PC's hardware, revealing whether the date rollover process is supported or not. By installing the correction program, fix2000 ensures that the correct date information is automatically made available when requested by an application program.

Why Buy fix2000?

- Once installed your PC will remain compliant indicated by a "fix2000" message on start-up.
- Self boot testing avoids conflicts with operating system.
- Displays bold warning messages if "fix2000" is removed keeping you fully compliant and protected.
- "fix2000" automatically corrects all PC clocks
- "fix2000" received 100% rating in the Solace Consultancy Millennium report, viewed by Task Force 2000.

Don't wait! The fix2000 solution comes complete with the Y2K compliance test software and the fix program on floppy or ROM. It's easy to install and a snap to use, so call today and make your computer 2000-compatible…for good. (Due to the nature of this product, Comtrad's risk-free home trial does not apply.)

fix2000 Text & Fix Software ..... $49.95 $4.95 S&H

fix2000 "Sure-Fix" Board .... ~~$99.95~~ $7.95 S&H

With purchase of software (save $20). $79.95

Please mention promotional code **4351-14051.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966 DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

comtradindustries

2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 102 Midlothian, VA 23113

Opto Hits The Spot

SCOUT

•10MHz - 1.4GHz
•Stores 400 frequencies in memory
•Reaction Tune the ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000, R10, AOR 8000, AOR 8200, and Opto R11
•10 digit LCD with signal strength bar-graph
•Vibrator and beeper alert mode

$349 SAVE $100

DB32 Antenna Sold Separately ($29)

R11

•30MHz - 2GHz wide band receiver (Cellular Blocked)
•Built-in speaker for instant audio demodulation
•LED frequency range indication display
•Reaction Tune with Scout
•Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 500 feet
•1000 frequency lockout

$299

TA100S Antenna Included

XPLORER

•30MHz - 2GHz (Cellular Blocked)
•Two line LCD frequency display
•Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF
•500 memories
•1000 frequency lockout
•Built-in PC interface
•Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 800 feet

$799 SAVE $100

TA100S Antenna Included

In The Spotlight

OPTOCOM

•High speed triple conversion GRE receiver
•Track Motorola 400, 500, 800, and 900MHz systems
•Decode CTCSS, DCS, LTR, DTMF, and Motorola talk group IDs
•Scan trunked and conventional frequencies simultaneously
•Reaction Tune with Scout Frequency Recorder
•Software Controlled volume & squelch for remote control operation
•Store & Scan, download up to 28 different frequencies or one talk group ID for scanning without computer control
•Supplied with the all new Trakkstar software
•Trunk Track LTR systems
•Scans conventional frequencies from 25-250, 760-823.995, 849.005-868.995, 894.005-1300MHz (Cellular frequencies blocked)

Special Prices are for a Limited Time Only!!

COUNTERS

Handheld frequency counters, all incorporating patented Digital Filter and Digital Auto Capture. All counters come with initial accuracy of +/- 1ppm. High impedance amplifiers standard on M1 and 3000APlus. Call for additional features on all three counters.

CUB **$149**
M1 **$199**
3000A+ **$299**

SAVE $50 on the M1 & 3000A+

Antennas Sold Separately

OPTOTRAKKER

•Decodes CTCSS, DCS, LTR, Motorola Type I and II, and DTMF
•Scan multiple trunked systems at the same time under computer control
•All trunked frequency bands supported, including 400MHz, 500MHz, 800MHz and 900MHz
•Built-in Data Slicer Circuit
•Pass through technology requires only one com port

$299 Includes Software

Receivers supported under computer control:
Icom R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000 and R10, AOR AR8000, AR3000A, AR5000, and Pro 2005/6 with OS456/OSLite, Pro 2035/42 with OS535

OPTOSCAN

•Computer control scanning interface board for the popular RadioShack Pro 2005/6 (OSLite) and Pro 2035/42(OS535).
•Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF with OS535 only
•Supported by popular third party software

$175 SAVE $24

OS456Lite: $99

TECHTOYZ

Micro Test equipment in pager style cases featuring a 2000 character DTMF decoder, a Frequency Counter with three memory hold, and an RF Detector with setable threshold alarm.

Purchase all three for $299 Save $48

MicroCounter **$99**
MicroDTMF **$99**
MicroRF Detector **$149**

TMC100 Antenna Sold Separately ($9)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800-327-5912

Made in the **U.S.A**

www.optoelectronics.com

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334
Telephone: (954)•771•2050 Fax: (954)•771•2052 EMail: sales@optoelectronics.com
Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

The OptoCom has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device may not be sold or offered for sale until the approval of FCC has been obtained. Contact Optoelectronics for information on availability. Optoelectronics, ScanStar, Motorola, EF Johnson LTR and Microsoft Windows are all registered trademarks. Scout, 3000A+, R11, Xplorer, MicroCounter, M1, Cub are covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,471,402.

Write in 211 on Reader Service Card.

APPLY YOURSELF!

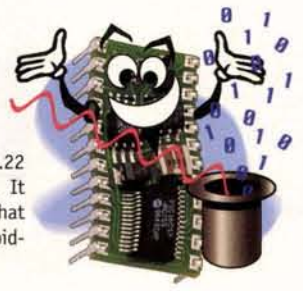
BASIC Stamps are application oriented!

The BASIC Stamp is an inexpensive microcontroller with a built-in Parallax-BASIC interpreter. Interfacing the BASIC Stamp with electronic circuitry is quite easy with our BASIC language and useful hardware I/O commands. To get you started, the Parallax BASIC Stamp Manual Version 1.9 has 26 application notes for the BS1-IC and BS2-IC. Commands are clearly defined with useful examples.

BASIC Stamps make it easy to apply yourself!

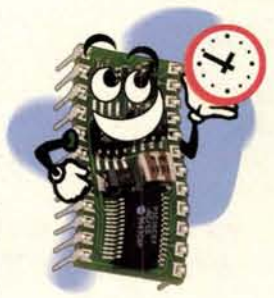
If you really need to speed development and don't have the time to acquire the parts and develop the code, try our AppKits. Each AppKit includes the electronic components and sample device needed to build the circuit, source code for the BS1-IC and BS2-IC modules on a diskette, the manufacturer's data sheet, and Parallax tips!
Parallax AppKits are affordably priced, UNDER $30 EACH!

12-bit A/D Convertor AppKit (#27916 - $26)



The LTC1298 12-bit A/D convertor provides 1.22 millivolt resolution (with 5-volt reference). It has an internal sample-and-hold feature that prevents errors when it is used to measure rapidly changing signals.

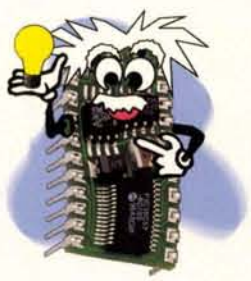
Real-Time Clock AppKit (#27921 - $26)



The DS1302 is a real-time clock / calendar with 31 bytes of static RAM. The 1302 counts seconds, minutes, hours, date of the month, month, day of the week, and year with leap year compensation. Requires 2.5 - 5.5 volts for full operation, and uses less than 300 nA at 2.5 volts. Adding real time to your BASIC Stamp is now quite easy.

DTMF Transceiver AppKit (#27915 - $26)

The CM8880 is a dual-tone, multifrequency (DTMF) transceiver on a chip. It can be configured to send or receive "touch" tones used in many phone and radio communication systems. The BS2-IC generates DTMF tones, and the CM8880 introduces two-way communication with it's decoding capabilities.



8k Serial EEPROM AppKit (#27918 - $26)

The X25640 is an electrically erasable, programmable, read-only memory (EEPROM) device with 8192 bytes (8kB) of storage. Xicor says that the X25640 will survive a minimum of 100,000 writes. Data stored in the EEPROM should remain intact without power for 100 years or more. Perfect for storing Stamp calibration tables, control settings, programs, maintenance logs, and small databases.

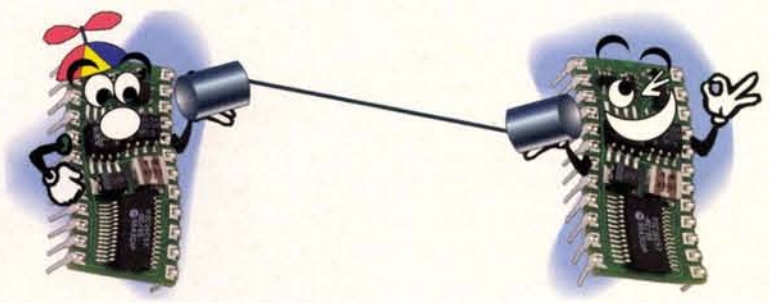
Digital Thermometer / Thermostat AppKit (#27917 - $26)

The DS1620 is a complete digital thermometer on a chip, capable of replacing the normal combination of temperature sensor and analog-to-digital converter. Measures temperature in units of 0.5° Centigrade (C) from -55° C to +125° C. Using a simple three-wire connection to your BASIC Stamp, this code reads temperature from the DS1620:

```
shiftin DQ,CLK,lsbpre,[DSdata\9]
```

8-digit LED Display Driver AppKit (#27914 - $26)

The MAX7219 drives common-cathode LED displays from one to eight (seven-segment) digits in length. It can also be used to drive up to 64 discrete LEDs configured as eight common-cathode clusters of eight LEDs each. Least expensive way to interface a human to your project.



RS-485 Long-Distance Communication AppKit (#27934 - $29)

Network your BASIC Stamps up to 4,000 feet using the Texas Instruments SN75176 transceiver chip. This network can easily be expanded to include 32 BASIC Stamps. This simple command sends a string of characters over an RS-485 network at 2400 baud on a BASIC Stamp 1:

```
SEROUT 1,N2400,("Warehouse temperature is ", temp)
```

Check our web site at http://www.parallaxinc.com or call us if you'd like to discuss which BASIC Stamp is best for your project. Parallax BASIC Stamp Starter Kits include the module, carrier board, manual with 26 application notes, software and a programming cable.

PARALLAX inc

Call toll free 888.512.1024 to order AppKits

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT No. 359
LONG BEACH CA